W 12.5: 926

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES
DOCUMENTS DEPT.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR

1926

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR

1926

WEST POINT, N. Y.:
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1926—6500

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/officialregister1926west

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In

March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Acts of Congress approved May 4, 1916, and June 8, 1926, the Corps of Cadets as now constituted consists of two from each Congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from Porto Rico, four from each State at large and one hundred and twenty-two from the United States at large, two of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and twenty of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor" schools, upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the one hundred and twenty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the Congressional or Territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed. The President is also authorized to appoint cadets from among enlisted men, in number as nearly equal as practicable, of the Regular Army and the National Guard, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year, to be selected under such regulations as the President may prescribe, but the total number so selected shall not exceed one hundred and eighty at one time. The increase provided for in the Act of May 4, 1916, was divided into four annual increments which were as nearly equal as practicable and were equitably distributed among the sources from which appointments are authorized. Under these Acts, and under the apportionment of Members of Congress according to the 13th Census, the maximum number of cadets is 1374.

In addition to the 1,334 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 12, 1926, inclusive, is 8022.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested.

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies." — *Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
1	Jonathan Williams	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	Jonathan Williams	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	Joseph G. Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger	Colonel 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt	Colonel 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved
22	John G. Parke	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Mar. 24, 1926	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, NEW YORK.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Brigadier General MERCH B. STEWART, U. S. Army.
(Major General Fred W. Sladen relieved March 23, 1926.)

MILITARY STAFF.

Major Henry B. Lewis, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board.*

Captain George S. Andrew, Cavalry, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant. Recreation Officer.*

Colonel Edward J. Timberlake, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster at the Military Academy.*

Major Donald C. Cubbison, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets.*

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *Surgeon.*

Major Owen G. Collins, Quartermaster Corps, *Fiscal Officer.*

Major Frederick W. Boschen, Finance Department, *Finance Officer.*

Captain Talley D. Joiner, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, and Act of August 11, 1916.) The Academic Departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Major CAMPBELL B. HODGES, Infantry (Lieutenant Colonel), *Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry Tactics.*

Major Thomas B. Catron, 2d, Infantry, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets.*

Major Herbert L. Taylor, Infantry, *Training Officer.*

Major Edward L. Kelly, Coast Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Assistant Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major William A. McCulloch, Infantry, *Personnel Officer.*

Captain James K. Cockrell, Cavalry, *Supply Officer. Amusement Officer.*

Major Carroll A Bagby, Infantry, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major William H. Jones, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major George E. Stratemeyer, Air Service, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Cuthbert P. Stearns, Cavalry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major William H. Dodds, jr., Field Artillery, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Field Artillery Tactics.*

Major Arthur W. Holderness, Cavalry, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics.*

Major Horace F. Spurgin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Coast Artillery Tactics.*

Major Charles P. Gross, Corps of Engineers, *Senior Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering.*

Major Alfred E. Larabee, Signal Corps, *Senior Assistant Instructor in Signal Communication.*

Major Freeman W. Bowley, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Major David E. Cain, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major Raymond G. Moses, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Calvin DeWitt, jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain James M. Crane, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Maurice L. Miller, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Abram V. Rinearson, jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Robert K. Whitson, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
*Captain Arthur M. Jones, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain James N. Caperton, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain James O. Green, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain John M. Devine, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain Charles S. Mullins, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Francis J. Heraty, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Laurence B. Keiser, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain John T. Cole, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain Charles H. Gerhardt, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Theodore E. Buechler, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Frederic B. Butler, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Harry C. Mewshaw, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Williston B. Palmer, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Clovis E. Byers, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Assistant Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

* Abs. sick at W. R. Hosp.—Jan. 28, 1926.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Thomas Jenkins (July 5, 1906), *In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics.*
Francis Dohs (July 1, 1914),* *do.*
* Former service July 1, 1905, to August 31, 1912.
William J. Cavanaugh, (June 14, 1918), *Boxing* *do.*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Emil Oetmann, *Headquarters U. S. Corps of Cadets.*
John W. Dimond, *Instructor in Fencing.*

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor.*
Major John R. D. Matheson, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor.*
First Lieutenant Keryn ap Rice, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lucius DuB. Clay, Corps of Engineers. *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert H. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert E. York, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Orville E. Walsh, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor.*

Major Walter K. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Robert G. Guyer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain Albert C. Smith, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph L. Langevin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward H. Lastayo, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Arthur W. Glass, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel CHARLES P. ECHOLS, *Professor.*

Major Chauncey L. Fenton, Coast Artillery Corps, *Associate Professor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Major George J. Richards, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In Charge.*
Major Edwin A. Zundel, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Lincoln F. Daniels, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Henry J. Schroeder, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Gordon G. Heiner, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Samuel D. Sturgis, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John H. Hinds, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Milo B. Barragan, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Orville W. Martin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph V. Phelps, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major James P. Hogan, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Gerald A. Counts, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William H. Donaldson, jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Amos B. Shattuck, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant O'Ferrall Knight, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edmund W. Searby, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Roger M. Wicks, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George V. Keyser, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Oscar A. Axelson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Richard A. Ericson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest W. Gruhn, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Middleton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles E. Morrison, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Don G. Shingler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Carl Robinson, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William W. Jervey, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold F. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Laurence W. Bartlett, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Colonel WIRT ROBINSON, *Professor.*
Major Edward C. Rose, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Robert M. Perkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Frederick W. Herman, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain Joseph W. G. Stephens, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William O. Reeder, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry P. Gantt, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. D. Meyer, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Elton F. Hammond, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Rex Van Den Corput, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lieutenant Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor.*
Captain Ralph I. Sasse, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor.*

SECOND CLASS.

First Lieutenant Elmer V. Stansbury, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Otto M. Jank, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James K. Mitchell, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Charles C. Blanchard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John M. Bethel, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lester D. Flory, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William J. Crowe, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor.*
Major Charles L. Byrne, Infantry, *Associate Professor.*

SECOND CLASS

Captain Charles R. Johnson, jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language.*
Captain Manuel B. Navas, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Wallace F. Safford, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Elmer H. Almquist, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Alexander T. McCone, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant John T. B. Bissell, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the French Language.*
First Lieutenant Leo V. Warner, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Fernand G. Dumont, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Joseph K. Baker, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*

FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant Bryant E. Moore, Infantry, *Instructor in French. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Paul B. Malone, jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John Haleston, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Francis B. Valentine, Air Service, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John C. Hamilton, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Julian M. MacMillan, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Young, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Robert A. Schow, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Reginald W. Hubbell, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier (Feb. 1, 1916)*	*In French.*	*In Spanish.*
Bernard Debray, Sept. 3, 1925		

*Civilian Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics, July 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Major EDWIN C. MCNEIL, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Professor.*
(By detail August 27, 1923, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
Captain Ernest H. Burt, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain William C. McMahon, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Hubert D. Hoover, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Instructor.*
Captain John M. Weir, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Irvin Alexander, Infantry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Major EARL MCFARLAND, Ordnance Department, *Professor.*
(By detail June 15, 1924, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.
Major Robert N. Bodine, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Wilson, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Coffey, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Galen M. Taylor, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel PERCY M. ASHBURN, *Professor.*
(By detail August 24, 1923, under Act of April 15, 1910.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor.*
Major Alexander W. Chilton, Infantry, *in charge 3rd and 4th Classes English.*
Major Clarence C. Benson, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of English.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Edward A. Dolph, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harlan N. Hartness, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harris F. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Thomas B. Hedekin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
*First Lieutenant Charles Himmler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

*On sick leave since January 4, 1926.

FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant Robert MacD. Graham, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edwin B. Fitzpatrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Royal A. Machle, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William L. Barriger, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Hammond McD. Monroe, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul W. Kendall, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor.*
Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Acting Associate Professor.*

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Captain Lawrence C. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Raymond E. S. Williamson, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant David C. G. Schlenker, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George S. Eyster, Infantry, *Instructor.*

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of History.*
Captain George I. Cross, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Clare W. Woodward, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alston Deas, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles Ennis, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Carlisle V. Allan, Infantry, *Instructor.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *commanding.*
Major Howard McC. Snyder, Medical Corps.
Major Sidney L. Chappell, Medical Corps.
Major Herbert C. Neblett, Medical Corps.
Captain Arthur H. Nylen, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Captain John M. Welch, Medical Corps.
Captain Luther R. Moore, Medical Corps.
Colonel William H. Chambers, Dental Corps.
Captain William C. Webb, jr., Dental Corps.
Captain William S. Shuttleworth, Dental Corps.
Captain Wayne W. Woolley, Dental Corps.
Captain Walter D. Love, Dental Corps.
Captain John K. McConeghy, Veterinary Corps.
First Lieutenant Angeline L. Staples, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse.*

On Duty at Headquarters U. S. M. A.

Major Donald C. Cubbison, Field Artillery, *Post Exchange Officer and Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major Owen G. Collins, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster. Fiscal Officer.*
Major James H. Laubach, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major William A. Copthorne, Chemical Warfare Service, *Graduate Manager of Athletics.*
Lieutenant Colonel Clayton E. Wheat, *Acting Chaplain U. S. M. A.* (June, 8, '26).
Captain Joseph L. Brooks, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant Marion Carson, Cavalry, *Assistant to Treasurer and to Post Exchange Officer.*
First Lieutenant William R. Fleming, Infantry, *Intelligence and Publicity Officer.*
First Lieutenant Philip Egner, *Teacher of Music, U. S. M. A.*
First Lieutenant George B. McReynolds, Field Artillery, *Assistant to Graduate Manager of Athletics, Athletic Property Officer.*
First Lieutenant John H. Hinds, Field Artillery, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster. Post Police Officer.*
Miss Margery Bedinger, *Librarian* (21 March, '21).

Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (12 May, '11).

List of Officers and Instructors on Duty at the United States Military Academy from June 30, 1925, to June 30, 1926.

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Alexander, I.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	30 June '24
Alexander, R. G.	Lieut. Colonel, Prof.	Prof. Drawing	7 Mar. '20
Allan, C. V.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	22 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. & Pol. Hist	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Allen, W. I.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
Almquist, E. H.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26
Andrew, G. S.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. and Pers. Adjutant	25 Aug '25
Armstrong, C. H.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Ashburn, P. M.	Colonel, Medical	Surgeon, Prof. Mil. Hyg.	24 Aug. '23
Axelson, O. A.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Bagby, C. A.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23 to 1 July '24
		Sr. Asst. Instr. Inf. Tac.	1 July '24
Baker, J. K.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Barragan, M. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Barriger, W. L.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Bartlett, L. W.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Bedinger, M.	Civilian	Librarian	21 Mar. '21
Benson, C. C.	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. English	1 Sept. '25
Bethel, J. M.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
Bissell, J. T. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. French Lang.	21 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
Black, P. G.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Asst. Prof. English	20 Jan. '25 to 21 April '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Blanchard, C. C.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Bodine, R. N.	Major, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '22 to 23 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Ord. and Gun.	23 Aug. '25
Boschen, F. W.	Major, Finance	Finance Officer	21 Aug. '24
Bowley, F. W.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 June '22
Bragdon, J. S.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	23 Aug. '23 to 16 Aug. '24
Brooks, J. L.	Captain, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	19 April '26
Brown, W. D.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Dept. Law	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Buechler, T. E.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '22
Burt, E. H.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	25 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Law	25 Aug. '25
Butler, F. B.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 June '26
Byers, C. E.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	12 Mar. '26
Byrne, C. L.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang.	2 Sept. '24 to 27 Feb. '25
		Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang.	27 Feb. '25
Cain, D. E.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Caperton, J. N.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Carson, M.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22 to 14 June '23
		Asst. to Treasurer	14 June '23
		Asst. to Ex. Officer	14 June '23
Carter, C. C.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Adjutant	21 Nov. '14 to 27 Aug. '17
	Colonel, Prof.	Prof. Philosophy	14 Aug. '17
Catron, T. B., 2d	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 1 July '24
		Asst. to Comdt. Cadets	1 July '24
Cavanaugh, W. J.	Civilian Instructor	Boxing and Gym	14 June '18
Chambers, W. H.	Colonel, Dental	Dental Surgeon	10 Jan. '26
Chappell, S. L.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	12 Mar. '24
Chilton, A. W.	Major, Infantry	Asst. to Quartermaster	25 Aug. '25 to 25 Nov. '25
		Instr. English	25 Aug. '25 to 8 Sept. '25
		In charge 3d and 4th Class English	8 Sept. '25
Clay, L. DuB.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. & M. E.	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Pub. Officer	28 June '26
Cockrell, J. K.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Coffey, J. W.	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Command 29th Ord. Co.	1 Mar. '25

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Cole, J. T.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	23 Feb. '24
Collins, O. G.	Major, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	1 July '24
Copthorne, W. A.	Major, Chem. Warfare	Grad. Mgr. of Ath.	25 May '23
Corput, R. V. D., Jr.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	27 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Counts, G. A.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
Crane, J. M.	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Cranston, J. A., Jr.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 June '22 to 27 Mar. '26
		Aide-de-camp	15 Dec. '25 to 27 Mar. '26
Cross, G. I.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist.	28 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Crowe, W. J.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '25
Cubbison, D. C.	Major, Field Artillery	Treasurer	11 Aug. '22
		Post Exchange Officer	11 Aug. '22
		Asst. to Quartermaster	3 April '26
Daniels, L. F.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Daugherty, W. F.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	23 Aug. '21 to 20 Aug. '25
Deas, A.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. History	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
Devine, J. M.	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
DeWitt, C., Jr.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	2 Jan. '23
Deylitz, P. L.	1st Lieut., Ord. Dept.	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Dodds, W. H.	Major, Field Artillery	Sr. Asst. Instr. F. A. Tac.	1 July '24
Dohs, F.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Aug. '12
			1 July '14
Dolph, E. A.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '25 to 1 July '25
Donaldson, W. H., Jr.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 8 Mar. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
		Asst. to Ord. Officer	8 Mar. '23 to 25 June '23
		Instr. Mathematics	25 June '23
Duffy, R.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	5 Feb. '23 to 9 Aug. '25
Dumont, F. G.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang.	15 Sept. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Dunn, W. K.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Prof. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
Echols, C. P.	Captain, Engineers	Assoc. Prof. Math.	27 Dec. '98 to 29 June '04
	Colonel, Professor	Prof. Mathematics	1 July '04
Egner, P.	1st Lieut., Teach. of Mus.	U. S. M. A. Band	17 June '09
Elliott, R. H.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '25
Ennis, C.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist.	25 Aug. '25
Ericson, R. A.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
Evans, B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Treasurer	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Eyster, G. S.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist.	22 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Farrell, T. F.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E.	25 Aug. '24 to 31 Jan. '26
Fellers, B. F.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25
		Asst. Dept. Tactics	13 June '25 to 1 July '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	25 Aug. '25
Fenton, C. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Assoc. Prof. Math.	25 Aug. '24
Fitzpatrick, E. B.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist.	14 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25
		Instr. English	28 Aug. '25
Fleming, W. R.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Hq., Int. and Pub. Off.	25 Aug. '25
Flory, L. D.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '25
Gantt, H. P.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '24
Gard, R. G.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	21 June '26
Gerhardt, C. H.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 Feb. '26
Gerhardt, W. R.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '22 to 15 June '26
		Duty with Fd. Art. Det.	12 Mar. '26 to 23 April '26
Glass, A. W.	2d Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
Graham, R. MacD.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Green, J. O., Jr.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Gross, C. P.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	30 June '22 to 4 Oct. '22
		Asst. Prof. C. and M. E.	4 Oct. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Sr. Asst. Instr. in Mil. Art.	2 Jan. '23
		In Charge of Water Sup.	2 Jan. '23

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Gruhn, E. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Police Officer	20 Jan. '25 to 15 May '25
		Asst. to Q. M. and as Pol. Officer	15 May '25 to 25 Aug. '25
Guyer, R. G.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Haleston, J.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
Hamilton, J. C.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	16 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25
		Com. Service Det	20 Jan. '25 to 23 Aug. '25
		Asst. Post Ex. Officer	20 Jan. '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Hammond, E. F.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	29 Dec. '25
Handy, H. F.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Harloe, B. M.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Harmon, E. N.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '21 to 22 Aug. '25
Hartness, H. N.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Hayford, B. F.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Hedekin, T. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
Heiner, G. G., Jr.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	20 Aug. '23
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '26
Heraty, F. J.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Herman, F. W.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
Higgins, A. E.	Captain, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	1 Aug. '24 to 25 Feb '26
Himmler, C.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
Hinds, J. H.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	23 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	18 Jan. '26
Hocker, C. E.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21 to 15 July '25
		Duty with C. A. Det.	4 April '25 to 15 June '25
Hobson, W. H.	Major, Infantry	Com. Officer Serv. Det.	23 Aug. '25
Hodges, C. B.	(Lt. Col.) Major, Infantry.	Commandant of Cadets	15 April '26
Hoffman, H. F. T.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Hogan, J. P.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '22
Holderness, A. W.	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 July '23 to 14 July '24
		Sr. Asst. Inst. Cav. Tac.	14 July '24
Holdridge, H. C.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. History	15 Aug. '25
		Act. Assoc. Prof. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist.	25 Aug. '25
Holt, L. H.	Colonel, Professor (Add'l duty)	Prof. Eng. and Hist.	2 July '10 to 8 June '26
		Prof. Econ. and Gov't.	3 Aug. '21 to 8 June '26
		Prof. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist.	8 June '26
Hoover, H. D.	Captain, Judge Advocate.	Instr. Law	29 June '24
Hoskins, F. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21 to 10 Aug. '25
Hubbell, R. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Hudnall, J. R.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	26 June '22 to 18 Nov. '25
Hudnutt, D.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Dec. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	24 Dec. '22 to 25 Aug. '22
Irving, F. A.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	28 Aug. '22 to 28 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 Aug. '24
Jackson, H. R.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21 to 26 Aug. '24
		Instr. P. M. E.	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Asst. Prof. English	26 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist	20 Jan. '25 to 12 July '25
Jank, O. M.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	6 Oct. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Jenkins, T.	Civilian Instructor	Wrestling and Gym	5 July '06
*Jervey, J. P., Jr.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	23 Aug. '23 to 6 Nov. '23
Jervey, W. W.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Johnson, C. R., Jr.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	1 Sept. '24 to 10 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Spanish	10 Aug. '25

*At Fitzsimons General Hospital for observation and treatment, left Post Nov. 6, 1923. Discharged August 6, 1925.

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Joiner, T. D	Captain, Infantry	Asst. to Quartermaster	1 July '23 to 15 May '25
		Police Officer	4 Aug. '23 to 15 May '25
		Provost Marshal	25 April '25
		Prison Officer	15 May '25
†Jones, A. M	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Jones, W. H., Jr	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '24
Judge, L. L	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Keiser, L. B	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 July '24
Kelly, E. L	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	12 May '26
Kendall, P. W	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	30 Dec. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Keyser, G. V	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Knight, O'F	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
LaFlamme, F. L. K	Lieut. Col., Dental	Dental Surgeon	11 Oct. '19 to 15 Oct. '25
Lange, O. F	Captain, Infantry	Instr. of Law	1 July '21 to 25 Aug. '24
		Asst. Prof. Law	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25
Langevin, J. L	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	17 Aug. '25
Larabee, A. E	Major, Signal	Sr. Asst. Instr. Sig. Com. Tactics	1 July '25
Lastayo, E. H	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
Laubach, J. H	Major, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	15 June '25
Lewis, H. B	Major, Adjutant General	Adjutant	1 July '22
Love, W. D	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	6 June '25
McCarthy, J. E	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '23 to 28 Aug. '24
		Instr. History	28 Aug. '24 to 15 June '26
		Asst. to Quartermaster	18 Mar. '26 to 15 June '26
McCone, A. T	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25
McConeghy, J. K	Captain, Veterinary	Veterinary	12 June '24
McCulloch, W. A	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
McFarland, E	Major, Ordnance	Prof. Ord. and Gun	15 June '24
		Ord. Off., etc	16 June '24
McGaw, E. J	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
McGuire, E. C	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21 to 1 Aug. '25
McMahon, W. C	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	15 Aug. '25
McNeil, E. C	Major, Judge Advocate	Asst. Prof. Law	2 July '23
		Prof. Law	27 Aug. '23
McReynolds, G. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '23 to 19 Jan. '25
		Asst. to Grad. Mg. Ath	20 Jan. '25
		Athletic Prop. Off	27 Jan. '25
Machle, R. A	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
MacMillan, J. M	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
Malone, P. B., Jr	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Martin, O. W	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Matheson, J. R. D	Major, Engineers	Asst. Prof. C. and M. Eng.	20 Aug. '25
Mayer, F. C	Organist and Choirmaster	Chapel Organist	12 May '11
Messner, E. V	1st Lieut., Army Nurse	Chief Nurse	14 June '23 to 14 Jan. '26
Mewshaw, H. C	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Econ. and Gov't	17 Aug. '23 to 28 Aug. '24
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 Aug. '24
Meyer, H. J. D	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Middleton, J. W	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Miller, A	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. Eng	24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '25
Miller, M. L	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Mitchell, J. K	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Mitchell, L. C	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Econ. and Gov't	24 Aug. '23 to 8 June '25
		Actg. Assoc. Prof. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist	8 June '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist	25 Aug. '25
Mitchell, W. A	Lt. Col., Prof	Prof. C. and M. E	16 June '22
Molitor, E. S	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
Monroe, H. McD	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Moore, L. R	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	14 Oct. '25

†Absent sick at Walter Reed General Hospital from Jan. 28, 1926.

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Morrison, C. E.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
Morrison, W. E.	Major, Infantry	Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang.	25 Aug. '24 to 27 Feb. '25
	Lieut. Col., Prof.	Prof. Mod. Lang	27 Feb. '25
Morrow, B.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '21 to 12 July '25
Moses, R. G.	Major. Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Mullins, C. L., Jr.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Navas, M. B.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Neblett, H. C.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	24 Aug. '24
Nylen, A. H.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	6 June '25
Oxx, F. H.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Law	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Law	28 June '26
Palmer, W. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23 to 15 June '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 June '26
Parker, P. B.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	13 July '23 to 1 Mar. '25
		Aide-de-Camp	30 June '24 to 1 Oct. '25
		Asst. and Pers. Adjt	13 Mar. '25 to 1 Oct. '25
		Recreation Officer	17 June '25 to 22 July '25
Perkins, R. M.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
		Duty with Coast Art. Dt.	14 Jan. '26 to 15 April '26
Peyton, T. G.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. French	24 Aug. '21 to 15 Aug. '25
Phelps, J. V.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '25
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. and Pers. Adjt	1 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Recreation Officer	22 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
Randolph, N.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Spanish	11 Aug. '21 to 27 Feb. '25
		Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang.	27 Feb. '25 to 10 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	11 May '25 to 11 June '25
Reeder, W. O.	1st Lieut., Signal	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
		Duty with F. A. Det.	13 Jan. '25 to 24 Mar. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Duty with Signal Det.	1 Mar. '26
Rice, K. ap	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	23 Aug. '23
Richards, G. J.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
Ritchie, I. H.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	22 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Rinearson, A. V., Jr.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Inst. Tactics	30 June '24
Robins, T. M.	Major, Engineers	Asst. Prof. C. and M. E.	24 Aug. '23 to 14 Aug. '25
		Command Eng. Det	15 Jan. '25 to 25 Jan. '25
Robinson, C.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Robinson, W.	Captain, Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	30 Dec. '06 to 1 July '07
	Major, Artillery	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	1 July '07 to 3 Oct. '11
	Colonel, Prof.	Prof. Chemistry	3 Oct. '11
Rose, E. C.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '24
		Asst. Prof. Chemistry	25 Aug. '24
Safford, W. F.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Sasse, R. I.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '24
		Asst. Prof. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
Saul, L. T.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E.	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Instr. History	24 Aug. '22 to 21 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	11 May '25 to 21 Aug. '25
Scherer, H. F.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23
Schick, L. E.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	23 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Schlenker, D. C. G.	1st Lieut., Signal	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23
		Instr. Econ. and Gov't	28 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 Aug. '25
Schow, R. A.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
Schroeder, H. J.	Captain, Signal	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23
		Instr. Mathematics	28 Aug. '23
		Duty Signal Det.	1 Mar. '25 to 1 Mar. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Searby, E. W.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Shattuck, A. B., Jr.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Shingler, D. G	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Duty Engr. Det	9 Oct. '25 to 5 Dec. '25
		Duty Engr. Det	18 Jan. '26 to 8 Mar '26
Shuttleworth, W. S	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	31 Mar. '24
Sladen, F. W	Maj. Gen., U. S. A	Superintendent	1 July '22 to 23 Mar. '26
Small, H. E	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. English	22 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '24
		Asst. Prof. French	25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25
Smith, A. C	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Snyder, H. McC	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	16 Aug. '24
Spurgin, H. F	Major, Coast Artillery	Sr. Instr. C. A. Tac	1 July '24
Stansbury, E. V	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Stanton, H. G	Major, Ordnance	Asst.Prof.Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '21 to 23 Dec. '25
Staples, A. L	1st Lieut., Army Nurse	Chief Nurse	14 Jan. '26
Stearns, C. P	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 July '23 to 1 July '24
		Master of the Sword	1 July '24
Stephens, J. W. G	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Stewart, M. B	Colonel, Infantry	Commandant of Cadets	1 July '23 to 23 Mar. '26
		Superintendent	23 Mar. '26
Stratemeyer, G. E	Major, Air Service	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '24
Sturgis, S. D., Jr	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E	24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. Mathematics	2 Jan. '23
		Instr. P. M. E	Sept. and Oct. '22.
Taylor, G. M	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	26 June '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Taylor, H. L	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Taylor, R	Major, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '22 to 30 June '25
		Asst. to Ord. Officer	25 June '23 to 30 June '25
Timberlake, E. J	Col., Quartermaster	Q. M., In Chge. of Const	31 Mar '19
Tucker, B. St. G	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	1 Sept. '23 to 1 April '26
Valentine, F. B	1st Lieut., Air Service	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
Vauthier, L	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Jan. '16
		In French	1 Feb. '16
Vidal, E. L	1st Lieut., Air Service	Asst. Instr. Tactics	5 July '22 to 10 Mar. '26
Walsh, O. E	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	17 Dec. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Waltz, F. R	Major, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
		Asst. Prof. History	1 July '24 to 19 Aug. '25
		Add' duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Asst. to Quartermaster	11 May '25 to 8 June '25
Warner, L. V	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '23
Webb, W. C., Jr	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	16 July '23
Webster, W. W	1st Lieut., Fie'd Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Weir, J. M	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	1 July '24
Welch, J. M	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	6 June '25
Wheat, C. E	Chaplain, M. A	Chaplain	23 Nov. '18 to 8 June '26
	Lt. Col., Prof.	Prof. of English	8 June '26
		Acting Chaplain	8 June '26
Whitson, R. K	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Wicks, R. M	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26
Willard, R. A	1st Lieut., Signal	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '25
Williamson, R. E. S	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Econ. and Gov't	24 Aug. '23
Woodward, C. W	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. History	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Woolley, W. W	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	15 June '26
York, R. E	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E	24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M.	Sept. and Oct. '22.
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Young, T. H	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
Zundel, E. A	Major, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '23
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 28 July '25

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

*Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets, their total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the term in the preceding June having exceeded ninety-two per cent of the possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

Note.—The full and complete name of each and every Cadet, place of birth, date of birth, and source of appointment is set forth in the alphabetical index to be found in the back of this Register.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Since January 1, 1924, including change indicated in Memo. 25, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 16, 1925.)

82. Program of the course of instruction: (Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924.)

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	9.20 to 10.45
	Surveying.....	Alternates daily with Mathematics for last 80 periods of year with same sections and hours.		
	Gymnasium....	Whole class daily, except Saturdays....	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	Tactics.....	Whole class Saturdays	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	French.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.)	Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
Third.. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.30 to 11.45
	French.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.30 to 11.45
	Tactics.....	Replaces French with same sections and hours for 18 recitations; 10 beginning September 1; 8 ending June 4. (Half classes alternate in attendance in History and in French or Tactics.)		
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in English and Drawing.)	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
Second. (3d year)	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics.....	Replaces Drawing for 30 periods from March 11. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Tactics.)		
First.. (4th year)	Engineering....	Whole class daily (except Sept. 1 to Oct. 12, for Military Art).	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Military Art...	Replaces Engineering for 35 periods from Sept. 1 with same sections and hours.	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
		Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for 13 periods from Jan. 2 with same hours.	Half...	7.55 to 9.10
			Half...	10.40 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art).	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Economics and Government.	Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene, and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art).	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Law.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and Riding.	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in Law and in Tactics and Riding.)	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to ..00
	Hygiene.....	Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for last 14 periods of term ending Dec. 23.	Half...	7.55 to 9.10
			Half...	10.40 to 11.55
		Replaces drill for last 18 periods of term ending Dec. 23.		

(Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods. Law has half class from 1.45 to 3.00. For demonstrations and applicatory instruction, substituted for recitation periods, the class recites in halves from 1.00 to 3.00.)

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

Maximum.....2956.00

*1 Baker, W. C., Jr....2804.16
*2 Bayer, W. L. 2722.64
3 Ehrgott, H. W.....2704.07
4 Sims, T. A. 2681.58
5 Ankenbrandt, F. L. 2668.12
6 Mills, W. H. 2657.06
7 Barney, K. R.....2643.77
8 Heiberg, E. R.....2640.61
9 Gross, B. 2623.17
10 Purcell, F. X. A....2620.80
11 Brusher, H. A.....2616.90
12 Maude, R. C. 2616.75
13 Van Meter, S. W...2596.78
14 Pearson, R. W. 2591.21
15 Martin, C. E. 2583.74
16 Duffy, I. A. 2581.13
17 Corderman, W. P...2578.16
18 Smith, C. R.....2562.62
19 Stagliano, F. J.....2556.28
20 Reeve, P. M.....2556.22
21 Johnson, H. W.....2555.39
22 Land, R. L.....2548.58
23 Krueger, J. N.....2545.45
24 McDonough, R. K...2544.75
25 Booth, D. P.....2544.23
26 Kirchhoff, A. A. G..2543.22
27 Creasy, W. M., Jr...2536.81
28 Johnson, A. H.....2535.96
29 Osborne, R. M.....2533.51
30 Matthias, N. A.....2530.37
31 Jones, L., Jr.....2525.49
32 Parks, H. H. 2523.45
33 Kammerer, M. R....2523.07
34 Sugrue, C. D. 2519.31
35 Des Islets, R.E.M....2517.86
36 House, W. E.....2512.44
37 Andersen, J. R.....2509.39
38 Thurston, B. E.....2509.07
39 Forde, H. M. 2508.87
40 Walker, W. A. 2508.55
41 Elliott, J. C. B.....2505.38
42 Harris, S. R., Jr....2501.54
43 Griffing, L. S.....2497.27
44 Laidlaw, W. E.....2495.34
45 Plummer, T. F.....2492.18
46 Wheeler, S. M.....2487.68
47 Daniels, H. M.....2486.91
48 Ford, H. P.....2478.27
49 Broadhurst, R. C....2475.87
50 Perman, J. E.....2473.70
51 Hickman, G.W., Jr. 2469.21
52 Murphy, E. J....2468.48
53 Toftoy, H. N....2463.86
54 Doud, H. 2463.36
55 Raney, E. D., Jr. 2461.64
56 VanSyckle, D.L..2458.93
57 Barnes, W. H....2453.04
58 Prudhomme,S.E. 2452.20
59 Doyle, J. P. 2452.00
60 Johnson, L. W...2449.80
61 Mayo, R. W.....2448.68
62 Ringler, E. L....2448.05
63 Ehrhardt, G. V..2441.25
64 Stanton, W. C...2440.93
65 Bowen, F. S., Jr. 2432.31
66 Jones, M. D., Jr..2432.15
67 Ennis, W. P., Jr. 2429.50
68 Henderson, G.B..2428.95
69 Rhodes, E. L....2427.11
70 McMaster, R. K..2423.40
71 Molloy, F. P.....2417.84
72 McNerney, C. D..2415.28
73 Conzelman, C.M..2414.18
74 Ross, H. 2403.68
75 Collins, S. P. ...2400.95
76 Strickler, J. C...2399.69
77 Levin, O. J.....2395.00
78 Feather, E. H...2392.84
79 Wenzlaff, T. C...2384.32
80 Deyo, W. J., Jr..2383.62
81 Heiser, B. P.....2381.50
82 Ryan, J. L., Jr. 2381.25
83 Tausch, E. R....2379.63
84 Sewall, A. R.....2374.38
85 Yeomans, P. E...2374.32
86 Hamilton, P.....2374.16
87 Sloane, C.C., Jr. 2373.25
88 McGeehan, C.W..2373.08
89 Wheaton, J. R...2372.33
90 Riggs, B. L.....2369.76
91 Harwell, M. H...2368.81
92 Baxter, H. R....2367.68
93 Silverman, R....2366.96
94 Calhoun, T., Jr. 2366.59
95 Grinder, R. H....2364.57
96 Meny, C. A.....2363.36
97 Van Horne, E.J. 2363.00
98 Ross, R. C.....2357.47
99 Storke, H. P.....2354.84
100 Barbour, T.E.P..2353.10
101 Halversen, J.....2352.81
102 Richardson.W.M. 2351.18
103 Peck, M. W.....2347.68
104 Dean, W. E., Jr...2346.34
105 Smith, G. A., Jr...2343.03
106 Smallwood, E. C...2339.28
107 Davidson, J. R.....2338.56
108 Miter, F. F.....2337.66
109 Woodbridge, J. P..2336.84
110 de Shazo, T. E.....2336.59
111 Condon, M. M.....2335.90
112 March, K. F.....2331.67
113 Scheiffler, F. F....2330.39
114 Pogue, V. R.....2329.61
115 Nourse, R. S.....2328.27
116 O'Connor, R. E....2328.02
117 Roosma, J. S.....2325.43
118 Parker, G. E., Jr...2318.01
119 Hutton, P. C., Jr...2312.84
120 McFarland, J. A...2311.84
121 Nelson, M. R.....2311.73
122 McNaughton, K.P. 2311.32
123 Kane, J. H. 2310.74
124 Heidner, A. A.....2306.39
125 Reeder, R. P., Jr...2304.73
126 Skinner, M. L.....2300.25
127 Canham, C. D. W..2298.28
128 McDaniel, H. E....2295.76
129 Gailbreath, T. B...2294.76
130 Baird, W. J.....2294.48
131 Black, P. J.....2292.50
132 Carter, C. C.....2285.06
133 Carroll, P. L.....2282.89
134 Munson, E. L., Jr. 2276.43
135 Burwell, J. B.....2257.76
136 Munson, F. P.....2248.36
137 James, T. H.....2245.98
138 Willis, J. A., Jr. .2242.79
139 Douglas, W. T.....2235.39
140 Burns, J. R.....2232.42
141 McKinney, M. J...2228.30
142 White, T. B.....2221.11
143 Hawthorne, W. B..2215.81
144 Gaffney, R. A.....2210.45
145 Young, W. 2202.09
146 Horton, T. R.....2192.21
147 Herte, R. J.....2187.24
148 Watson, A. E., Jr..2140.37
149 Wade, J. O.....2135.11
150 Brady, B. W.....2134.46
151 Werner, P. A.....2115.06
152 Grizzard, H. M.....2107.54

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1926.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	Graduation Order.
	Max. 430.00	Max. 725.00	Max. 836.00	Max. 965.00	
Andersen, J. R.	370.25	619.12	731.95	788.07	37
Ankenbrandt, F. L.	392.11	660.39	777.39	838.23	5
Baird, W. J.	342.48	546.19	662.78	743.03	130
Baker, W. C., Jr.	409.32	685.74	796.85	912.25	1
Barbour, T. E. P.	352.11	560.17	689.95	750.87	100
Barnes, W. H.	361.72	597.17	703.65	790.50	57
Barney, K. R.	388.97	641.93	746.90	865.97	7
Baxter, H. R.	359.69	602.25	674.02	731.72	92
Bayer, W. L.	403.69	673.43	776.38	869.14	2
Black, P. J.	325.59	544.66	643.21	779.04	131
Booth, D. P.	378.98	611.06	712.68	841.51	25
Bowen, F. S., Jr.	367.30	591.78	681.02	792.21	65
Brady, B. W.	335.81	508.06	600.12	690.47	150
Broadhurst, R. C.	348.15	569.13	716.52	842.07	49
Brusher, H. A.	379.36	640.75	749.56	847.23	11
Burns, J. R.	327.78	524.09	644.32	736.23	140
Burwell, J. B.	304.57	526.53	658.19	768.47	135
Calhoun, T., Jr.	338.27	625.00	663.95	739.37	94
Canham, C. D. W.	329.22	524.03	692.75	752.28	127
Carroll, P. L.	336.34	551.35	649.16	746.04	133
Carter, C. C.	345.31	546.97	649.61	743.17	132
Collins, S. P.	363.28	580.51	684.39	772.77	75
Condon, M. M.	355.38	559.62	662.34	758.56	111
Conzelman, C. M.	382.28	571.51	687.18	773.21	73
Corderman, W. P.	378.26	615.05	743.40	841.45	17
Creasy, W. M., Jr.	376.25	618.89	723.82	817.85	27
Daniels, H. M.	379.48	595.57	705.15	806.71	47
Davidson, J. R.	350.89	582.18	662.35	743.14	107
Dean, W. E., Jr.	337.54	563.16	679.64	766.00	104
de Shazo, T. E.	339.73	563.09	663.54	770.23	110
Des Islets, R. E. M.	374.72	613.41	725.02	804.71	35
Deyo, W. J., Jr.	339.37	548.55	673.12	822.58	80
Doud, H.	375.70	599.39	683.77	804.50	54
Douglas, W. T.	324.76	535.87	638.33	736.43	139
Doyle, J. P.	338.63	579.94	709.22	824.21	59
Duffy, I. A.	378.82	631.91	722.93	847.47	16
Ehrgott, H. W.	405.99	678.05	767.27	852.76	3
Ehrhardt, G. V.	363.30	583.91	684.48	809.56	63
Elliott, J. C. B.	379.41	609.60	711.44	804.93	41
Ennis, W. P., Jr.	366.58	609.62	674.36	778.94	67
Feather, E. H.	339.50	592.10	669.44	791.80	78
Ford, H. P.	356.55	597.99	708.25	815.48	48
Forde, H. McC.	369.57	613.03	716.80	809.47	39
Gaffney, R. A.	321.38	527.99	651.56	709.52	144
Gailbreath, T. B.	348.54	537.61	670.85	737.76	129
Griffing, L. S.	369.39	601.75	721.15	804.98	43
Grinder, R. H.	342.24	564.96	674.47	782.90	95
Grizzard, H. McN.	297.56	523.07	608.87	678.04	152
Gross, B.	374.50	628.19	755.79	864.69	9
Halversen, J.	348.67	560.89	672.31	770.94	101
Hamilton, P.	341.83	574.62	671.53	786.18	86
Harris, S. R., Jr.	364.14	597.62	702.06	837.72	42
Harwell, M. H.	348.60	565.42	665.56	789.23	91
Hawthorne, W. B.	325.25	538.23	636.30	716.03	143
Heiberg, E. R.	399.51	656.48	762.88	821.74	8
Heidner, A. A.	321.89	543.80	670.29	770.41	124
Heiser, B. P.	355.92	570.43	665.43	789.72	81

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1926.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	Graduation Order.
	Max. 430.00	Max. 725.00	Max. 836.00	Max. 965.00	
Henderson, G. B	336.44	587.02	711.46	794.03	68
Herte, R. J	350.04	525.81	606.21	705.18	147
Hickman, G. W., Jr	349.45	589.49	696.82	833.45	51
Horton, T. R	302.55	530.65	619.08	739.93	146
House, W. E	373.27	616.88	709.70	812.59	36
Hutton, P. C., Jr	357.03	572.89	649.16	733.76	119
James, T. H	310.09	562.37	658.40	715.12	137
Johnson, A. H	353.14	598.04	751.23	833.55	28
Johnson, H. W	371.76	618.73	722.83	842.07	21
Johnson, L. W	330.28	587.64	707.89	823.99	60
Jones, L., Jr	381.49	617.46	698.92	827.62	31
Jones, M. D., Jr	357.51	600.56	684.30	789.78	66
Kammerer, M. R	385.54	622.60	705.21	809.72	33
Kane, J. H	349.80	571.33	655.23	734.38	123
Kirchhoff, A. A. G	352.10	614.59	735.12	841.41	26
Krueger, J. N	387.58	621.07	740.27	796.53	23
Laidlaw, W. E	360.56	605.56	722.83	806.39	44
Land, R. L	389.89	628.19	708.55	821.95	22
Levin, O. J	350.66	576.67	680.94	786.73	77
McDaniel, H. E	335.20	543.97	641.68	774.91	128
McDonough, R. K	373.83	629.97	712.10	828.85	24
McFarland, J. A	330.72	561.96	670.11	749.05	120
McGeehan, C. W	351.16	561.88	677.67	782.37	88
McKinney, M. J	328.29	531.61	634.54	733.86	141
McMaster, R. K	359.83	604.73	677.23	781.61	70
McNaughton, K. P	346.11	564.73	665.03	735.45	122
McNerney, C. D	323.92	573.96	712.20	805.20	72
March, K. F	308.08	534.77	681.79	807.03	112
Martin, C. E	379.03	620.05	742.69	841.97	15
Matthias, N. A	357.31	607.94	720.12	845.00	30
Maude, R. C	379.76	629.60	746.98	860.41	12
Mayo, R. W	373.35	599.26	691.49	784.58	61
Meny, C. A	361.19	577.33	683.71	741.13	96
Mills, W. H	387.42	644.76	760.80	864.08	6
Miter, F. F	353.72	566.64	657.91	759.39	108
Molloy, F. P	355.69	584.47	695.34	782.34	71
Munson, E. L., Jr	353.21	552.05	633.17	738.00	134
Munson, F. P	331.59	556.74	639.92	720.11	136
Murphy, E. J	365.85	594.40	704.63	803.60	52
Nelson, M. R	327.74	556.46	664.54	762.99	121
Nourse, R. S	335.08	562.54	666.43	764.22	115
O'Connor, R. E	343.29	549.08	674.48	761.17	116
Osborne, R. M	362.68	612.66	718.41	839.76	29
Parker, G. E., Jr	356.26	547.48	661.13	753.14	118
Parks, H. H	385.00	615.18	721.40	801.87	32
Pearson, R. W	386.20	636.88	731.71	836.42	14
Peck, M. W	356.65	574.01	666.86	750.16	103
Perman, J. E	379.90	601.75	696.87	795.18	50
Plummer, T. F	384.33	605.77	711.63	790.45	45
Pogue, V. R	313.38	573.36	667.24	775.63	114
Prudhomme, S E	368.89	603.39	686.15	793.77	58
Purcell, F. X A	394.22	640.18	748.95	837.45	10
Raney, E. D., Jr	368.22	597.57	710.91	784.94	55
Reeder, R. P., Jr	348.01	540.49	667.05	749.18	125
Reeve, P. M	383.29	622.34	720.36	830.23	20
Rhodes, E. L	351.46	594.20	684.77	796.68	69
Richardson, W. M	297.02	555.34	694.07	804.75	102

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1926.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	Graduation Order.
	Max. 430.00	Max. 725.00	Max. 836.00	Max. 965.00	
Riggs, B. L.	351.61	567.00	660.20	790.95	90
Ringler, E. L.	370.07	603.43	697.43	777.12	62
Roosma, J. S.	357.63	556.19	673.86	737.75	117
Ross, H.	350.03	574.90	691.30	787.45	74
Ross, R. C.	336.13	597.51	674.50	749.33	98
Ryan, J. L., Jr.	371.07	577.59	665.98	766.61	82
Scheiffler F. F.	334.95	556.73	679.61	759.10	113
Sewall, A. R.	365.36	560.17	678.71	770.14	84
Silverman, R.	343.03	577.10	677.33	769.50	93
Sims, T. A.	387.86	655.76	776.63	861.33	4
Skinner, M. L.	328.25	558.92	652.41	760.67	126
Sloane, C. C., Jr.	358.31	568.30	665.29	781.35	87
Smallwood, E. C.	368.28	572.23	649.60	749.17	106
Smith, C. R.	375.10	604.55	728.10	854.87	18
Smith, G. A., Jr.	351.65	557.49	657.82	776.07	105
Stagliano, F. J.	388.95	643.01	714.93	809.39	19
Stanton, W. C.	359.16	593.01	685.82	802.94	64
Storke, H. P.	354.19	573.09	674.52	753.04	99
Strickler, J. C.	346.25	567.28	701.72	784.44	76
Sugrue, C. D.	389.91	628.52	705.31	795.57	34
Tausch, E. R.	334.33	570.56	692.71	782.03	83
Thurston, B. E.	375.46	610.45	719.84	803.32	38
Toftoy, H. N.	368.97	613.20	710.23	771.46	53
Van Horne, E. J.	331.32	558.01	654.85	818.82	97
Van Meter, S. W.	376.05	628.12	735.15	857.46	13
Van Syckle, D. L.	362.65	594.81	701.76	799.71	56
Wade, J. O.	322.94	523.05	595.39	693.73	149
Walker, W. A.	348.68	601.62	710.82	847.43	40
Watson, A. E., Jr.	312.97	521.80	609.45	696.15	148
Wenzlaff, T. C.	350.03	574.80	674.42	785.07	79
Werner, P. A.	296.88	515.77	619.90	682.51	151
Wheaton, J. R.	356.69	582.17	664.98	768.49	89
Wheeler, S. M.	361.55	594.25	705.61	826.27	46
White, T. B.	312.21	538.66	641.54	728.70	142
Willis, J. A., Jr.	343.52	543.15	620.50	735.62	138
Woodbridge, J. P.	349.93	584.66	652.52	749.73	109
Yeomans, P. E.	369.10	585.85	664.33	755.04	85
Young, W.	333.44	523.89	629.13	715.63	145

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....965.00

*1 Baker, W. C., Jr.....912.25
2 Bayer, W. L.....869.14
3 Barney, K. R.....865.97
4 Gross, B.....864.69
5 Mills, W. H.....864.08
6 Sims, T. A.....861.33
7 Maude, R. C.....860.41
8 Van Meter, S. W.....857.46
9 Smith, C. R.....854.87
10 Ehrgott, H. W.....852.76
11 Duffy, I. A.....847.47
12 Walker, W. A.....847.43
13 Brusher, H. A.....847.23
14 Matthias, N. A.....845.00
15 Broadhurst, R. C.....842.07
16 Johnson, H. W.....842.07
17 Martin, C. E.....841.97
18 Booth, D. P.....841.51
19 Corderman, W. P....841.45
20 Kirchhoff, A. A. G...841.41
21 Osborne, R. M.....839.76
22 Ankenbrandt, F. L...838.23
23 Harris, S. R., Jr.....837.72
24 Purcell, F. X. A.....837.45
25 Pearson, R. W.....836.42
26 Johnson, A. H.....833.55
27 Hickman, G. W., Jr..833.45
28 Reeve, P. M.....830.23
29 McDonough, R. K....828.85
30 Jones, L., Jr.....827.62
31 Wheeler, S. M.....826.27
32 Doyle, J. P., Jr.....824.21
33 Johnson, L. W.....823.99
34 Deyo, W. J., Jr.....822.58
35 Land, R. L.....821.95
36 Heiberg, E. R.....821.74
37 Van Horne, E. J.....818.82
38 Creasy, W. M., Jr....817.85
39 Ford, H. P.....815.48
40 House, W. E.....812.59
41 Kammerer, M. R.....809.72
42 Ehrhardt, G. V.....809.56
43 Forde, H. M.....809.47
44 Stagliano, F. J.....809.39
45 March, K. F.....807.03
46 Daniels, H. M.....806.71
47 Laidlaw, W. E.....806.39
48 McNerney, C. D.....805.20
49 Griffing, L. S.....804.98
50 Elliott, J. C. B.....804.93
51 Richardson, W. M...804.75
52 Des Islets, R. E. M..804.71
53 Doud, H. 804.50
54 Murphy, E J.....803.60
55 Thurston, B. E....803.32
56 Stanton, W. C....802.94
57 Parks, H. H.....801.87
58 Van Syckle, D. L..799.71
59 Rhodes, E. L.....796.68
60 Krueger, J. N.....796.53
61 Sugrue, C. D.....795.57
62 Perman, J. E.....795.18
63 Henderson, G. B..794.03
64 Prudhomme, S. E..793.77
65 Bowen, F. S., Jr..792.21
66 Feather, E. H.....791.80
67 Riggs, B. L.....790.95
68 Barnes, W. H.....790.50
69 Plummer, T. F....790.45
70 Jones, M. D., Jr..789.78
71 Heiser, B. P.....789.72
72 Harwell, M. H....789.23
73 Andersen, J. R...788.07
74 Ross, H.....787.45
75 Levin, O. J.....786.73
76 Hamilton, P. 786.18
77 Wenzlaff, T. C....785.07
78 Raney, E. D., Jr..784.94
79 Mayo, R. W.....784.58
80 Strickler, J. C....784.44
81 Grinder, R. H.....782.90
82 McGeehan, C. W..782.37
83 Molloy, F. P.....782.34
84 Tausch, E. R.....782.03
85 McMaster, R. K...781.61
86 Sloane, C. C., Jr..781.35
87 Black, P J.....779.04
88 Ennis, W. P., Jr...778.94
89 Ringler, E. L.....777.12
90 Smith, G. A., Jr..776.07
91 Pogue, V. R.....775.63
92 McDaniel, H. E...774.91
93 Conzelman, C. M...773.21
94 Collins, S. P.....772.77
95 Toftoy, H. N.....771.46
96 Halversen, J. 770.94
97 Heidner, A. A.....770.41
98 de Shazo, T. E....770.23
99 Sewall. A. R.....770.14
100 Silverman, R. 769.50
101 Wheaton, J. R....768.49
102 Burwell, J. B.....768.47
103 Ryan, J. L., Jr.....766.61
104 Dean, W. E., Jr.....766.00
105 Nourse, R. S.....764.22
106 Nelson, M. R.....762.99
107 O'Connor, R. E.....761.17
108 Skinner, M. L.....760.67
109 Miter, F. F.....759.39
110 Scheiffler, F. F.....759.10
111 Condon, M. M.....758.56
112 Yeomans, P. E.....755.04
113 Parker, G. E., Jr....753.14
114 Storke, H. P.....753.04
115 Canham, C. D. W...752.28
116 Barbour, T. E. P....750.87
117 Peck, M. W.....750.16
118 Woodbridge, J. P...749.73
119 Ross, R. C.....749.33
120 Reeder, R. P., Jr....749.18
121 Smallwood, E. C.....749.17
122 McFarland, J. A....749.05
123 Carroll, P. L.....746.04
124 Carter, C. C.....743.17
125 Davidson, J. R.....743.14
126 Baird, W. J.....743.03
127 Meny, C. A.....741.13
128 Horton, T. R.....739.93
129 Calhoun, T., Jr.....739.37
130 Munson, E. L., Jr...738.00
131 Gailbreath, T. B.....737.76
132 Roosma, J. S.....737.75
133 Douglas, W. T.....736.43
134 Burns, J. R.....736.23
135 Willis, J. A., Jr....735.62
136 McNaughton, K. P..735.45
137 Kane, J. H.....734.38
138 McKinney, M. J.....733.86
139 Hutton, P. C., Jr...733.76
140 Baxter, H. R.....731.72
141 White, T. B.....728.70
142 Munson, F. P.....720.11
143 Hawthorne, W. B...716.03
144 Young, W. 715.63
145 James, T. H.....715.12
146 Gaffney, R. A.....709.52
147 Herte, R. J.....705.18
148 Watson, A. E., Jr...696.15
149 Wade, J. O.....693.73
150 Brady, B. W.....690.47
151 Werner, P. A.....682.51
152 Grizzard, H. M.....678.04

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

FIRST CLASS—152 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Andersen, J. R.....	Wis.	July 1	18	2	41	46	82	113	92	95	82	129	118	53	104
Ankenbrandt, F. L..	Conn.	July 1	18	5	9	9	34	32	44	133	49	123	113	22	94
[1]Baird, W. J.....	N. Y.	July 1, '21	19	6	117	109	148	121	152	134	107	49	57	84	38
Baker, W. C., Jr....	Tenn.	July 1	18	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	35	1	19
[2]Barbour, T. E. P...	Ky.	Aug. 28, '24	23	7	114	132	121	110	120	117	135	28	46	119	22
Barnes, W. H.....	Idaho	July 25	19	0	47	68	80	96	90	60	87	79	78	89	59
Barney, K. R.....	Vt.	July 1	17	11	5	4	15	9	5	44	26	41	52	27	16
Baxter, H. R.....	Pa.	July 3	20	9	95	137	142	144	95	154	147	137	127	138	126
Bayer, W. L.....	N. Y.§	July 1	19	10	7	5	7	3	12	22	4	63	68	2	47
Black, P. J.....	Calif.§	July 1	19	7	105	86	56	57	83	141	68	111	103	65	133
Booth, D. P.....	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	21	23	23	38	51	64	29	7	29	23	24
Bowen, F. S., Jr....	Neb.	Aug. 4	17	5	69	94	33	69	70	76	71	96	90	69	119
Brady, B. W.....	N. J.	July 1	17	6	148	148	149	152	123	100	142	148	149	139	152
Broadhurst, R. C...	S. C.	Aug. 28	17	11	18	36	19	8	15	77	67	35	50	55	45
Brusher, H. A.....	Calif.	July 17	21	7	12	20	38	15	61	31	41	7	29	30	9
Burns, J. R.....	D. C.§	July 1	20	10	140	112	94	133	113	41	143	77	77	143	111
Burwell, J. B.....	N. C.	July 1	20	0	104	54	105	107	130	107	134	66	69	136	89
[3]Calhoun, T., Jr....	Tenn.	July 1, '21	18	5	141	136	120	84	153	13	63	92	88	51	78
[4]Canham, C. D. W...	Army	Aug. 28, '24	23	7	128	130	145	114	91	65	35	2	17	48	1
Carroll, P. L.....	Army	July 1	19	7	134	135	69	117	116	78	137	22	42	133	11
Carter, C. C.....	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	119	127	138	138	76	79	74	107	99	95	92
Collins, S. P.....	Ore.	July 1	19	2	107	78	75	105	138	126	73	17	38	98	17
Condon, M. M.....	Iowa	July 6	18	3	133	113	57	50	97	108	59	145	138	73	144
Conzelman, C. M...	Conn.	July 1	21	8	118	98	44	21	109	66	130	103	96	129	92
Corderman, W. P...	Md.	July 1	17	7	6	38	32	54	40	124	42	3	18	38	4
Creasy, W. M., Jr...	N. C.	July 1	17	2	29	44	30	27	59	129	78	131	123	64	109
[1]Daniels, H. M.....	H. S.	July 2, '21	18	9	73	84	37	36	18	7	51	28	46	56	14
[1]Davidson, J. R.....	Ohio	July 26, '21	20	7	125	134	132	109	142	128	124	41	52	124	42
Dean, W. E., Jr.....	Ark.	July 1	18	10	85	85	85	89	149	101	117	119	110	105	101
de Shazo, T. E.....	Ala.	July 1	21	2	103	93	74	103	114	23	128	33	49	104	53
Des Islets, R. E. M.	Pa.§	July 1	19	3	40	63	81	85	64	10	33	26	45	25	21
Deyo, W. J., Jr.....	Me.	July 1	17	8	42	40	25	30	56	83	72	17	38	81	20
Doud, H.....	Mich.	July 26	21	3	59	89	18	48	62	27	106	31	48	113	31
Douglas, W. T.....	W. Va.	July 1	19	10	116	128	118	136	137	38	148	118	108	148	138
Doyle, J. P.....	Md.§	July 1	19	9	31	14	54	59	54	19	45	87	86	33	117
Duffy, I. A.....	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	16	8	8	41	11	4	30	89	87	43	90
Ehrgott, H. W.....	Wis.	July 1	17	8	13	7	43	7	3	24	2	105	98	3	100
Ehrhardt, G. V.....	N. Y.	July 1	21	4	44	69	27	12	47	28	113	127	116	114	135
Elliott, J. C. B.....	N. D.	July 1	18	6	54	50	61	58	80	113	94	15	37	72	54
Ennis, W. P., Jr....	R. I.	July 1	18	2	77	87	106	94	105	67	80	44	54	57	28
Feather, E. H.....	Md.	July 1	17	6	67	66	90	83	14	56	55	69	72	61	76
[5]Ford, H. P.....	Ill.	July 17	17	0	27	28	68	56	39	14	105	114	104	80	128
Forde, H. McC.....	Colo.	July 1	18	0	49	26	58	74	52	68	76	73	74	74	95
Gaffney, R. A.....	Mass.	July 1	17	7	136	146	137	146	112	150	141	150	158	142	148
Gailbreath, T. B....	Tenn.	July 1	18	6	131	108	122	139	89	80	129	105	98	130	105
Griffing, L. S.....	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	43	39	50	77	68	49	90	80	81	88	62
Grinder, R. H.....	Vt.§	July 1	20	4	79	99	67	51	94	69	66	111	103	97	115
Grizzard, H. McN..	Texas	Aug. 1	17	1	152	151	150	149	147	140	150	130	122	151	141
Gross, B.....	Mich.	July 22	17	5	2	2	10	11	10	16	10	123	113	7	114
Halversen, J.....	N. J.§	July 1	20	10	88	106	129	73	104	131	77	84	85	98	72
Hamilton, P.....	Texas	July 1	21	3	92	59	72	86	128	153	14	49	57	17	55
Harris, S. R., Jr....	W. Va.	July 12	19	9	32	30	40	5	35	42	20	45	55	29	51
Harwell, M. H.....	Va.	July 1	20	1	100	77	21	39	81	29	109	109	102	114	75
Hawthorne, W. B...	Pa.§	July 1	19	9	144	143	130	120	133	148	100	152	167	94	145

FIRST CLASS—152 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Heiberg, E. R.....	Large	July 1	17	7	8	17	52	102	58	39	27	141	130	14	121
Heidner, A. A.....	S. D.	July 1	17	9	74	91	108	104	143	96	54	109	102	59	106
Heiser, B. P.....	Army	July 1	20	10	101	95	47	46	24	118	56	63	68	70	74
Henderson, G. B....	Ind.	July 1	17	3	37	37	96	111	77	87	37	137	127	37	139
[6]Herte, R. J.....	Army	Sept. 5	21	5	150	149	143	151	151	130	133	15	37	140	27
Hickman, G. W., Jr.	Ky.	July 1	18	5	63	55	3	2	6	50	48	21	41	34	33
Horton, T. R.....	Ohio	July 1	18	7	143	139	117	81	132	35	88	75	76	116	97
House, W. E.....	Army	July 1	20	6	68	58	20	66	17	18	19	45	55	32	46
Hutton, P. C., Jr...	N. C.	July 1	18	7	132	128	133	140	139	88	115	73	74	117	57
[7]James, T. H.....	S. C.	Aug. 29,'23	19	7	127	110	144	148	150	84	144	151	166	145	142
Johnson, A. H.....	N. D.	July 1	17	10	14	10	83	61	30	25	62	25	44	46	15
Johnson, H. W.....	Pa.§	July 1	21	6	23	19	39	14	37	32	3	95	89	12	84
Johnson, L. W.....	Kan.	July 1	17	10	24	33	73	71	86	30	25	14	36	28	8
Jones, L., Jr.....	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	39	24	28	19	9	57	50	82	84	42	108
Jones, M. D., Jr....	Ga.	July 1	18	11	86	101	60	80	21	89	16	57	62	18	65
Kammerer, M. R...	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	36	65	70	52	60	8	58	52	59	50	48
[8]Kane, J. H.....	Mass.	July 3, '23	24	4	142	147	100	118	119	132	85	63	68	92	44
Kirchhoff, A. A. G..	Ind.	Aug. 12	20	3	19	12	16	35	78	81	52	47	56	44	60
[9]Krueger, J. N.....	Ind.	July 29	17	0	34	52	78	91	125	45	124	31	48	112	70
Laidlaw, W. E.....	Ohio	Aug. 31	18	11	50	32	51	99	74	119	46	26	45	54	13
Land, R. L.....	Army	July 1	20	0	35	35	55	23	13	51	31	98	91	35	140
Levin, O. J.....	Army	July 1	20	5	89	72	31	53	49	142	93	142	133	102	113
McDaniel, H. E....	Ala.	July 1	18	8	106	83	29	31	121	90	145	134	125	144	136
McDonough, R. K..	H. S.	July 1	18	2	38	48	5	33	20	70	5	101	93	9	107
McFarland, J. A....	Idaho	July 1	18	10	108	117	126	115	102	46	86	144	137	82	134
McGeehan, C. W...	Mo.	July 1	21	9	55	73	104	119	57	97	69	84	85	85	110
McKinney, M. J....	Ohio	July 3	21	0	135	129	141	130	146	144	40	92	88	78	91
McMaster, R. K....	S. C.	July 1	17	6	99	82	86	79	66	147	9	89	87	11	99
McNaughton, K. P.	Mich.	July 1	19	0	122	114	134	132	141	91	131	119	110	135	127
McNerney, C. D....	Minn.§	July 1	20	0	57	60	42	100	53	43	22	12	35	36	7
March, K. F.....	Ohio	July 1	19	8	96	53	4	67	98	11	32	17	38	49	36
Martin, C. E.....	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	11	29	66	17	31	58	8	36	51	6	37
Matthias, N. A.....	Wis.§	July 1	21	0	22	15	36	22	36	121	23	1	13	19	2
Maude, R. C.....	Mass.	July 1	20	0	20	16	6	4	8	12	11	22	42	5	6
Mayo, R. W.....	Army	July 1	20	1	72	80	109	64	85	36	84	84	85	71	124
Meny, C. A.....	Calif.§	July 1	19	6	91	104	151	135	135	149	140	102	94	132	82
[10]Mills, W. H.....	N. Y.	July 1, '21	17	2	3	6	2	16	32	82	17	36	51	21	23
Miter, F. F.....	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	112	96	97	116	122	109	108	66	69	118	61
Molloy, F. P.....	Conn.	July 1	21	4	75	103	93	90	25	98	64	52	59	62	67
Munson, E. L., Jr...	N. M.	July 1	17	10	137	124	102	97	134	33	122	131	123	141	131
Munson, F. P.....	Okla.	July 1	18	0	138	142	139	145	131	99	119	111	103	123	96
Murphy, E. J.....	Wash.§	July 1	21	0	71	61	45	24	73	110	47	69	72	47	83
Nelson, M. R.....	Iowa	July 1	21	5	110	79	116	112	117	102	89	60	65	86	49
Nourse, R. S.....	Calif.	July 25	19	10	121	119	95	76	101	103	61	47	56	63	32
O'Connor, R. E.....	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	98	88	124	87	127	104	110	126	114	106	118
Osborne, R. M.....	Va.	July 1	18	6	15	43	35	42	23	15	18	4	22	15	3
[11]Parker, G. E., Jr..	Okla.	July 26, '21	17	3	102	102	135	142	115	121	103	75	76	101	81
Parks, H. H.....	Army	July 1	21	11	33	41	98	88	72	52	111	61	67	83	41
Pearson, R. W.....	Conn.§	July 1	21	6	25	13	53	44	75	92	34	6	26	20	5
[12]Peck, M. W	N. Y.	Sept. 6	22	2	93	107	115	126	140	122	136	127	116	137	132
Perman, J. E.....	Mass.	July 1	19	6	64	56	77	70	79	34	79	68	71	60	73
Plummer, T. F.....	Large	July 1	18	9	78	57	107	47	41	85	91	92	88	90	76
[13]Pogue, V R..... ...	Iowa	July 1, '21	18	10	113	92	99	65	34	47	104	43	53	127	43
Prudhomme, S. E...	Army	July 1	21	1	70	45	62	55	55	111	70	136	126	66	146

FIRST CLASS—152 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Purcell, F. X. A.	N. J.	July 1	17	7	26	18	24	40	38	3	38	57	62	24	56
[14]Raney, E. D., Jr.	S. C.	July 5, '21	17	10	51	51	113	127	50	145	44	82	84	31	88
[15]Reeder, R. P., Jr.	Ala.	Aug. 28, '24	22	6	111	144	125	131	71	125	97	57	62	100	58
Reeve, P. M.	Large	July 1	18	4	52	21	12	34	7	2	21	80	81	13	63
Rhodes, E. L.	Mo.	July 1	17	9	56	47	48	62	67	37	117	121	111	107	143
Richardson, W. M.	Mo.	Aug. 22	20	2	66	64	76	25	48	61	36	54	61	40	69
Riggs, B. L.	Army	July 1	20	3	109	70	17	45	105	72	74	61	67	68	65
Ringler, E. L.	Pa.	July 14	18	4	61	71	92	108	100	86	120	100	92	120	71
[16]Roosma, J. S.	Pa.	Sept. 7	22	0	124	138	123	122	144	151	132	33	49	122	29
Ross, H.	N. Y.	July 1	21	0	94	105	59	26	42	112	126	30	47	121	18
Ross, R. C.	Ill.	July 17	18	9	83	118	127	129	118	115	102	147	146	126	147
[1]Ryan, J. L., Jr.	Tenn.	July 19, '21	18	1	129	111	63	72	87	26	99	36	51	91	39
Scheiffler, F. F.	Mich.	July 1	18	3	90	121	91	123	108	116	116	96	90	110	86
[17]Sewall, A. R.	La.	Aug. 28, '24	24	5	62	131	111	134	107	59	60	36	51	93	40
Silverman, R.	Mo.§	July 3	20	4	84	115	71	75	99	73	146	89	87	147	80
[18]Sims, T. A.	Ark.	Aug. 17, '21	17	0	4	3	22	18	4	53	6	87	86	4	84
Skinner, M. L.	Mich.	July 1	19	5	120	126	87	101	69	62	12	123	113	39	125
[19]Sloane, C. C., Jr.	Army	July 1, '21	19	0	80	81	119	92	45	48	101	10	32	108	34
[20]Smallwood, E. C.	Army	July 20	20	11	130	122	103	125	124	135	92	4	22	103	12
Smith, C. R.	Wyo.	July 1	20	0	10	25	11	6	28	54	13	51	58	8	52
Smith, G. A., Jr.	Large	July 1	20	3	123	123	84	20	96	55	57	17	38	76	26
Stagliano, F. J.	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	46	31	49	43	29	74	127	77	77	128	68
Stanton, W. C.	N. Y.	Aug. 1	19	9	82	42	46	60	88	20	64	22	42	52	30
Storke, H. P.	Md.	July 1	17	4	126	116	128	106	93	114	96	36	51	79	25
Strickler, J. C.	La.	July 1	18	3	48	67	79	93	65	136	121	114	104	109	101
Sugrue, C. D.	R. I.	July 1	18	6	65	74	26	63	63	93	81	121	111	75	120
Tausch, E. R.	Texas	July 1	20	4	58	62	101	68	103	5	112	146	141	111	150
Thurston, B. E.	Minn.	July 1	18	10	53	34	65	28	46	21	98	143	134	87	122
Toftoy, H. N.	Wis.	July 1	19	8	60	75	131	98	82	105	114	140	129	96	123
Van Horne, E. J.	Army	July 1	20	5	81	49	9	29	26	106	23	9	31	26	35
Van Meter, S. W.	Miss.	July 1	20	5	17	11	14	13	2	75	7	54	61	10	50
Van Syckle, D. L.	Army	July 1	21	0	45	76	64	82	16	9	39	104	97	45	98
[21]Wade, J. O.	Army	July 6, '21	21	7	145	141	147	150	136	152	149	149	150	149	151
Walker, W. A.	Army	July 1	21	6	28	27	13	10	19	6	15	54	61	16	79
Watson, A. E., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	3	146	150	140	128	154	146	151	116	105	152	130
Wenzlaff, T. C.	Neb.	July 12	19	6	87	97	89	49	84	40	43	98	91	58	87
Werner, P. A.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	151	152	152	147	148	143	152	134	125	150	137
Wheaton, J. R.	Mich.	July 1	21	11	115	90	112	78	126	126	28	69	72	41	63
Wheeler, S. M.	Army	July 1	20	1	30	22	41	37	27	63	83	69	72	77	103
White, T. B.	Calif.	July 1	19	5	147	133	88	124	145	137	95	107	99	125	112
[14]Willis, J. A., Jr.	S. C.	July 1, '21	19	0	139	145	146	141	22	139	53	11	33	67	10
Woodbridge, J. P.	Ohio	July 1	19	6	97	100	114	137	129	123	138	117	107	134	116
Yeomans, P. E.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	11	76	120	136	95	110	94	139	139	128	146	129
Young, W.	N. J.	July 1	19	7	149	140	110	143	111	138	123	133	124	131	149

Casualties in the First Class since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.

Hawkins, H. S., Jr.	Kan.	July 1	17	8	Died at the Cadet Hospital, West Point, N. Y., at 10:40 a. m., May 14, 1926, as the result of an injury, (concussion of brain), received while engaged in polo practice.
McNamara, W. D.	Large	July 1	19	10	Resigned April 24, 1926.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large
§ = National Guard.

1. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from Jan. 17 until July 1, 1922, because of deficiency in Mathematics, joined incoming class.
2. Ex-cadet; admitted June 13, 1919; discharged January 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics and Drawing; re-admitted July 5, 1921, upon recommendation of the Academic Board; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
3. Turned back to join the 3d Class September 6, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics.
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
5. Reported July 1; permitted to remain, at his own expense, until July 17, 1922, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 5, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 4th Class.
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported August 29, 1923, and joined Class which entered July 1, 1922.
8. Ex-cadet; admitted November 8, 1918; discharged January 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of meeting held June 13, 1921).
9. Reported July 1, 1922; permitted to remain, at his own expense, until July 29, 1922, when he became of legal age for admission.
10. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 26, 1921, until July 1, 1922.
11. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 7 until August 31, 1922.
12. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient.
13. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 14 until August 28, 1925.
    Absent from December 12, 1924, under authority contained in U. S. M. A. Orders.
14. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 17 until July 1, 1922, because of deficiency in English; to join incoming class.
15. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1920, turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 1, 1921 until July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics; joined Class entering July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted September 2, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient.
17. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1920, turned back June 21, 1921 to join the Class entering July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; joined the then 2d Class (1926).
18. Permitted to remain at West Point, at his own expense, until August 17, 1921, when he became of legal age for admission. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., February 12, 1923, for observation and treatment. Transferred to Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, per Ind. A. G. O., April 24, 1923, for observation and treatment, and upon completion to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., for further observation and treatment. Relieved from further treatment August 29, 1923.
19. Turned back to the 4th Class, January 15, 1923, for deficiency in English.
20. Unavoidably delayed in reporting for admission.
21. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from January 30 until July 1, 1922.

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....836.00

*1 Holmer, H. W.....782.85
*2 Daly, E. G.....770.70
*3 Kurstedt, H. A.....770.61
4 Berrigan, P. D. C.....765.25
5 Hawkins, D. C.....764.04
6 Washbourne, L. B.....762.10
7 Cox, J. W.....761.71
8 Weyher, T. A.....761.39
9 West, J. M.....761.09
10 Pachynski, A. L.....757.47
11 Shillock, G. W.....754.52
12 Garland, E. B.....752.12
13 Douglas, H. G.....751.99
14 Day, F. E.....751.80
15 Land, C. W.....750.84
16 Minter, W. H.....748.88
17 Potter, W. E.....747.25
18 Howard, F. E.....746.41
19 Burgess, W. M.....742.88
20 Naylor, R. H.....740.54
21 McNutt, C. H.....738.26
22 Davidson, G. H.....737.87
23 Pegg, L. D.....737.01
24 Paxson, H. O.....736.69
25 Derby, G. T.....735.75
26 Harrington, C. A.....734.31
27 Schull, H. W., Jr.....734.18
28 Paris, I. H.....732.58
29 Asensio, M. J.....732.54
30 Laubach, D. P.....729.52
31 Hoeffer, H. J.....727.56
32 Kuter, L. S.....727.48
33 Foster, F. C.....726.15
34 Perrine, R .K.....724.94
35 Chamberlain, E. W.....724.61
36 Johnson, M. S.....724.47
37 Green, J. W., Jr.....724.23
38 Crume, J. R., Jr.....724.06
39 Swindlehurst, J. E., Jr.....723.35
40 Curtis, R. W.....722.53
41 Hines, J. L., Jr.....722.39
42 Stober, M. F.....722.35
43 Peirce, G. F.....721.38
44 Brown, F. J.....721.23
45 Lillard, G. F.....719.10
46 Daly, M. F.....717.38
47 Kunesh, F. W.....713.79
48 Edwards, P. W.....713.25
49 Farrand, E. G.....712.38
50 Hutchison, C. R.....710.54
51 Thiebaud, K. E.....710.44
52 Burdge, J. M., Jr.....710.01
53 Conner, F. B.....707.42
54 McNamee, W. L.....706.47
55 Whitehouse, B. 706.36
56 Carlock, W. B.....705.18
57 Richon, G. L.....705.04
58 McCoy, G., Jr.....703.56
59 Pence, W. P.....702.40
60 Allen, J. B.....701.97
61 Hennig, W. H.....701.33
62 Condon, R. 700.79
63 McManus, T. K.....700.27
64 Miller, A. M., Jr.....698.31
65 Martin, G. E.....698.19
66 Wilson, J. 697.76
67 Upthegrove, F. R.....697.26
68 Lovell, J. R.....694.09
69 Watlington, T. M., Jr.....693.45
70 Hunter, W. H.....692.47
71 Kalakuka, T. 691.84
72 Masters, M. D.....691.78
73 Hewitt, O. M.....691.76
74 Bonner, S. B.....691.65
75 Granholm, F. A.....691.20
76 Collins, J. F.....691.06
77 Brown, C. B.....690.92
78 Sinclair, F. H.....690.49
79 Flock, J. T.....690.38
80 Towner, M. M.....689.71
81 Simonton, S. J.....689.41
82 Trapnell, T. J. H.....687.83
83 Dickerson, A. H.....686.78
84 Solem, A. E.....686.29
85 Quinn, H. A.....684.55
86 Holtzworth, B. A.....683.44
87 Hoppes, W. L.....683.32
88 Sterling, J. M.....683.06
89 Whelchel, W. W.....683.00
90 Williams, L. R.....682.94
91 Miller, D. P.....681.61
92 Lepping, A. J.....681.47
93 Gilbreth, J. H.....681.24
94 Hackman, D. M.....681.06
95 Doan, L. L.....680.87
96 Mechling, E. P.....680.82
97 Bixel, C. P.....680.74
98 Isaacson, H. S.....680.53
99 Turner, R. G.....679.33
100 Timberlake, J. C.....679.03
101 Kochevar, J.....678.39
102 Hunter, R. E.....678.26
103 Schewe, P. E.....677.85
104 Grover, O. L.....677.79
105 Holland, J. P.....677.72
106 Dunham, E. C.....677.11
107 Coyle, H. J.....676.56
108 Asnip, G., 2nd.....676.46

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

109 Point, W. T. 675.94
110 Lowe, R. G. 675.38
111 Zeller, H. M., Jr. 675.18
112 Glavin, E. J. F. 674.87
113 Townsend, H. F. 674.54
114 Campbell, D. 672.97
115 Curtiss, J. D. 672.64
116 Hornisher, F. A. 672.11
117 Lundquist, C. E. 671.50
118 Gray, E. B. 671.40
119 Deichelmann, M. K. 671.39
120 Wesner, C. 671.32
121 Rose, B. C. 670.79
122 Gardner, F. S. 670.33
123 Williams, A. N., Jr. 669.38
124 Luebbermann, H. A. 669.32
125 Schwab, J. A. 668.76
126 Cody, T. J. 668.28
127 Segarra, A. 667.97
128 Thrams, G. E. 667.72
129 McKinney, H. E. 667.58
130 Ostenberg, F. T. 667.39
131 McLamb, N. A. 666.60
132 Lewis, M. K., Jr. 666.44
133 Graybeal, C. S. 666.41
134 Hendricksen, W. M. 666.10
135 Perrilliat, H. A. K. 664.96
136 Trapolino, T. F. 664.77
137 Schmidt, E. G. 663.12
138 Kyster, O. H., Jr. 662.76
139 Thompson, J. V. 662.27
140 Wood, H. S. 661.41
141 Zwicker, R. W. 660.96
142 Stone, C. B., 3rd 660.46
143 Roth, A. 660.40
144 Todd, F. A., Jr. 659.80
145 Kilgore, J. O. 659.00
146 Axup, R. W. 658.67
147 Moore, M. 658.36
148 Hocker, W. F. 656.65
149 Thomas, W. E. 656.46
150 Shaw, L. E. 656.25
151 Ginder, P. De W. 656.10
152 Ham, L. H. 654.93
153 Wrean, J. T. 654.13
154 Ewing, C. B. 654.00
155 Johnson, W. M. 653.80
156 Levings, G. E. 653.52
157 Bell, R. E. 653.51
158 Whatley, V. D., Jr. 653.15
159 Ganahl, J., Jr. 652.84
160 Harron, J. A. 652.80
161 Webb, E. M., Jr. 651.77
162 Daughtry, B. A. 651.38
163 Smyly, J. W., Jr. 649.48
164 McGown, D. P. 649.20
165 Glasgow, W. J., Jr. 649.05
166 McLaughlin, E. D. 648.26
167 Verbeck, W. J. 648.18
168 Burghduff, A. M., Jr. 647.98
169 Doty, R. E. 647.19
170 Griffith, J. H. 647.18
171 Kirby, J. W. 646.59
172 Cobb, A. L. 646.47
173 Allen, G. McK., Jr. 646.41
174 Meloy, G. S., Jr. 646.01
175 Loughborough, D. S. 645.89
176 Woitkievicz, J. V. 644.31
177 Kirkpatrick, H. B. 644.12
178 McKee, M. 643.89
179 Stark, E. D. 642.10
180 Fooks, N. I. 641.84
181 Phelan, W. J. 641.18
182 Hopper, J. T. 640.78
183 Williams, C. E. 640.49
184 Huggins, M. 640.22
185 Wohlforth, R. M. 640.06
186 Dressler, J. F. 639.73
187 Moses, M. 637.53
188 Bender, G. E. 637.36
189 Sink, R. F. 636.97
190 Kimm, V. M. 636.52
191 Kaylor, J. P. 636.45
192 Strickler, D. G. 634.94
193 Whittle, C. L. 634.80
194 Holst, J. J. 634.50
195 White, R. C. 634.25
196 Morin, M. J. 632.66
197 Funston, F., Jr. 630.97
198 Nelson, C. G. 629.22
199 Aloe, R. C. 626.00
200 Butler, L. 625.35
201 Stanton, R. G. 622.86
202 Matthews, W. S. 622.65
203 Jordan, H. H. 621.91
204 Bauer, M. F. 621.77
205 Harding, N. B. 618.89
206 Easton, R. L. 617.21
207 Bailey, H. M. 617.00
208 Thorpe, F. L. 616.06
209 Moseley, G. V. H., Jr. 612.66
210 Hedekin, D. D. 601.46
211 West, R. J., Jr. 601.06

Wheeler, F. V. Absent, sick.

SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926	Final Drawing.
Allen, G. McK., Jr.	Ill.	July 2	18	6	171	147	126	194	148	145	71	183
Allen, J. B.	Army	July 2	19	8	62	49	42	169	34	137	67	163
Aloe, R. C.	Large	July 2	18	5	189	200	173	181	171	142	70	174
Asensio, M. J.	Mo.	July 2	17	3	17	59	17	44	40	174	80	45
Asnip, G., 2d.	Pa.	July 2	17	6	127	142	71	23	77	86	51	25
Axup, R. W.	Ohio	July 2	19	0	132	140	136	156	45	145	71	147
Bailey, H. M.	Ga.	Aug. 1	20	0	210	180	208	186	165	203	104	187
[1]Bauer, M. F.	N. J.	Jan. 2, '25	23	0	203	204	203	134	172	153	73	118
Bell, R. E.	Fla.	July 2	19	4	175	162	49	158	192	26	35	145
Bender, G. E.	Pa.	July 2	21	5	190	189	131	200	106	86	51	202
Berrigan, P. D. C.	Mass.§	July 2	19	7	3	4	122	13	21	111	60	15
Bixel, C. P.	Ill.	July 3	19	8	91	68	121	163	28	160	75	161
Bonner, S. B.	Pa.	July 2	19	0	114	27	147	111	74	111	60	91
Brown, C. B.	N. Y.	July 2	21	5	85	79	22	139	89	62	44	144
Brown, F. J.	S. D.	July 2	18	0	34	19	156	99	47	191	92	106
Burdge, J. M., Jr.	N. J.	July 2	21	5	39	86	99	17	160	91	53	16
[2]Burgess, W. M.	Minn.	July 30	17	0	23	23	27	59	12	113	61	73
[3]Burghduff, A. M.	Wis.§	Jan. 2, '25	21	7	153	163	169	101	196	164	77	96
[1]Butler, L.	Nev.	Jan. 2, '25	20	11	201	205	192	104	184	153	73	97
Campbell, D.	N. J.	July 2	21	2	118	144	69	79	143	35	39	67
Carlock, W. B.	Ill.	July 2	19	3	59	64	34	145	26	106	57	160
Chamberlain, E. W.	Idaho	July 2	19	10	25	60	101	32	76	13	28	22
[4]Cobb, A. L.	S. C.	July 1, '22	18	6	198	165	87	140	75	150	72	138
Cody, T. J.	N. Y.§	July 2	19	10	136	112	106	126	36	142	70	125
Collins, J. F.	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	63	66	43	184	95	164	77	191
Condon, R.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	49	111	70	53	55	176	81	44
Conner, F. B.	Miss.	July 2	18	0	61	53	73	66	169	71	47	88
[2]Cox, J. W.	Va.	July 30	17	0	10	16	51	7	1	43	40	12
Coyle, H. J.	N. J.	Aug. 1	19	10	100	98	67	191	101	58	43	186
Crume, J. R., Jr.	Ky.	July 2	19	0	27	26	57	174	72	122	63	166
Curtis, J. D.	Mich.	July 3	19	0	95	92	124	135	125	195	95	141
Curtis, R. W.	Mont.	July 3	19	4	37	44	116	55	63	49	41	51
Daly .E. G.	Wyo.	July 2	17	9	4	5	12	36	5	113	61	40
Daly, M. F.	Conn	July 2	21	11	51	28	77	74	127	150	72	52
Daughtry, B. A.	Ga.	July 10	19	5	155	135	211	121	80	131	65	117
Davidson, G. H.	N. Y.	July 2	19	2	33	54	6	24	19	1	14	20
Day, F. E.	Idaho	July 3	18	8	8	3	112	29	79	189	91	27
Deichelmann, M. K.	N. Y.	July 2	17	6	138	80	28	180	63	199	98	182
Derby, G. T.	La.	July 2	18	6	22	11	5	177	59	157	74	179
Dickerson, A. H.	Kan.	July 2	20	6	83	56	193	142	33	5	19	148
Doan, L. LaC.	Ariz.	July 2	17	8	71	128	89	107	58	194	94	107
Doty, R. E.	Calif.	July 2	19	8	164	172	150	130	162	129	64	116
Douglas, H. G.	Large	July 2	19	3	16	7	60	40	8	43	40	49
Dressler, J. F.	Ore.§	July 2	21	8	200	141	139	205	193	58	43	209
Dunham, E. C.	Me.	July 2	17	6	116	73	44	131	182	186	88	131
Easton, R. L.	Ore.	July 3	17	0	205	208	115	157	205	122	63	146
Edwards, P. W.	Calif.	July 2	18	3	43	55	39	155	25	153	73	157
Ewing, C. B.	Pa.	July 2	19	2	157	175	206	38	111	54	42	34
Farrand, E. G.	Conn.	July 2	18	4	74	34	62	78	73	18	31	86
Flock, J. T.	Ala.	July 3	17	4	55	101	32	153	201	179	83	151
Fooks, N. I.	Md.	July 2	17	1	177	171	209	125	157	35	39	135
Foster, F. C.	Ark.	July 2	20	9	29	22	178	41	85	131	65	38
Funston, F., Jr.	Large	July 2	19	9	197	199	177	119	131	145	71	114
Ganahl, J., Jr.	Ky.	July 2	20	2	149	138	94	173	177	195	95	176

SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Drawing.
[5]Gardner, F. S.	N. J.	Aug. 28, '24	20	5	102	91	201	114	109	113	61	109
Garland, E. B.	N. Y.	July 2	19	7	14	10	72	22	41	18	31	26
Gilbreth, J. H.	Large	July 2	17	11	94	122	108	60	16	150	72	85
Ginder, P. DeW.	Pa.	July 2	17	9	151	161	74	189	140	10	25	197
Glasgow, W. J., Jr.	Texas	July 2	17	10	166	178	111	124	128	180	84	120
Glavin, E. J. F.	H. S.	July 3	20	6	133	95	80	113	48	110	59	124
Granholm, F. A.	Wis.	July 2	21	9	68	65	158	71	103	131	65	47
Gray, E. B.	Mo.	July 2	19	1	96	153	82	109	147	82	50	98
Graybeal, C. S.	Mont.	July 2	19	2	141	123	47	149	173	71	47	156
Green, J. W., Jr.	Ark.	July 2	17	4	32	42	103	108	9	54	42	99
Griffith, J. H.	Utah	July 2	21	7	186	193	132	80	139	79	49	89
Grover, O. L.	N. Y.	July 2	19	5	92	126	159	18	136	122	63	17
Hackman, D. M.	Idaho	July 2	19	0	58	124	104	138	189	182	85	153
Ham, L. H.	Ind.	July 2	19	5	162	160	172	86	141	23	33	87
Harding, N. B.	W. Va.	July 2	18	5	202	197	204	146	179	206	117	140
Harrington, C. A.	Idaho	July 3	18	7	41	41	35	11	7	161	76	7
Harron, J. A.	Wash.	July 2	18	11	161	148	109	164	113	131	65	155
Hawkins, D. C.	Ohio	Aug. 1	17	9	6	2	29	85	2	108	58	80
[6]Hedekin, D. D.	Ind.	Jan. 2, '24	18	9	207	211	199	211	174	182	85	212
[19]Hendricksen, W. M.	Ill.	July 2	19	1	109	129	179	64	161	161	76	83
Hennig, W. H.	N. J.	July 2	17	4	106	70	1	84	54	16	29	93
Hewitt, O. M.	Pa.	July 2	21	10	121	32	186	39	43	95	54	29
Hines, J. L., Jr.	Large	July 2	18	4	30	48	134	93	3	24	34	77
Hocker, W. F.	Ga.	July 2	17	8	191	173	9	160	87	26	35	168
Hoeffer, H. J.	Colo.	July 2	21	4	40	39	36	63	114	21	32	68
Holland, J. P.	Ill.	July 2	19	10	97	97	120	65	180	161	76	72
Holmer, H. W.	Army	July 2	21	11	1	1	48	69	11	43	40	70
Holst, J. J.	Army	July 2	20	7	165	177	195	179	204	178	82	177
Holtzworth, B. A.	W. Va.	July 2	19	3	66	90	117	137	123	145	71	136
Hopper, J. T.	Mass.	July 2	19	8	183	176	157	198	86	62	44	208
Hoppes, W. L.	N. J.	Aug. 1	18	3	135	72	14	118	122	82	50	92
Hornisher ,F. A.	Ill.	July 2	18	2	131	134	170	5	142	49	41	6
[7]Howard, F. E.	Va.	July 1, '22	20	6	21	15	23	96	6	58	43	119
Huggins, M.	S. C.	Aug. 1	19	8	181	127	151	210	206	157	74	211
Hunter, R. E.	Va.	July 2	20	0	86	83	83	207	106	35	39	200
Hunter, W. H.	D. C.	July 3	19	0	73	84	81	49	109	145	71	36
Hutchison, C. R.	Wis.	July 2	20	4	60	8	181	165	66	13	28	171
Isaacson, H. S.	Kan.	Aug. 1	18	3	80	96	127	159	49	43	40	165
Johnson, M. S.	Pa.	July 2	20	9	45	46	16	115	4	49	41	108
Johnson, W. M.	Minn.	July 2	20	4	154	190	198	9	138	122	63	8
Jordan, H. H.	Tenn.	July 2	18	1	195	206	141	203	116	205	111	206
Kalakuka, T.	Pa.§	July 2	21	3	84	69	21	77	187	184	87	55
Kaylor, J. P.	H. S.	July 3	17	8	180	195	146	166	117	91	53	162
Kilgore, J. O.	Ill.	July 3	20	1	146	109	207	147	124	7	20	158
[8]Kimm, V. M.	Iowa	July 6, '22	21	6	208	186	180	37	199	88	52	21
Kirby, J. W.	W. Va.	July 2	19	6	170	154	119	197	197	29	36	194
Kirkpatrick, H. B.	Va.	July 2	19	6	193	183	95	176	52	113	61	181
Kochevar, J.	Ariz.	July 2	19	3	104	93	144	110	98	18	31	101
Kunesh, F. W.	Wis.	July 2	17	0	44	82	56	43	84	26	35	57
Kurstedt, H. A.	Army	July 2	20	4	12	6	2	6	13	4	18	5
Kuter, L. S.	Ill.	July 2	18	1	36	30	123	33	61	95	54	63
[9]Kyster, O. H., Jr.	Ark.	July 3	19	10	143	110	148	171	42	71	47	180
Land, C. W.	Kan.	July 2	19	6	18	20	4	46	18	91	53	50
Laubach, D. P.	Pa.	July 2	17	11	42	40	26	50	70	67	46	59

SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Drawing.
Lepping, A. J	Pa.	July 2	19	3	87	57	202	102	144	136	66	94
[10]Levings, G. E	Miss.	July 3	18	7	126	170	184	89	190	99	55	81
Lewis, M. K., Jr	N. J.	July 2	20	8	77	133	182	162	57	170	78	164
Lillard, G. F	Kan.	July 2	18	7	54	37	58	57	78	91	53	65
Loughborough, D. S	Ohio	July 2	18	10	199	185	102	26	154	200	100	28
Lovell, J. R	Army	July 2	21	8	67	87	100	95	31	71	47	104
Lowe, R. G	Texas	July 2	18	1	128	113	61	112	92	71	47	123
Luebbermann, H. A	Alaska	July 2	18	9	98	151	107	73	129	188	90	64
Lundquist, C. E	Mich.	July 2	19	5	144	119	18	129	104	164	77	130
McCoy, G., Jr	Wash.	July 2	19	3	57	88	91	34	59	35	39	66
McGown, D. P	Me.	July 2	21	1	168	169	97	151	153	141	69	150
McKee, M	Ind.	July 2	18	9	123	156	163	187	200	200	100	190
McKinney, H. E	Tenn.	July 2	18	8	163	104	11	183	66	176	81	188
McLamb, N. A	Ga.	July 2	18	10	101	117	129	182	132	131	65	175
McLaughlin, E. D	Mass.	July 2	18	11	169	131	128	201	98	197	96	201
McManus, T. K	Large	July 2	18	4	56	76	113	67	168	24	34	71
McNamee, W. L	Pa.	July 2	18	10	76	52	64	61	22	79	49	41
McNutt, C. H	Pa.	July 2	18	9	48	36	33	3	15	30	37	4
Martin, G. E	Mich.	July 2	20	8	70	47	96	208	17	5	19	203
[7]Masters, M. D.[11]	Neb.	Aug. 28, '23	20	8	88	81	65	16	167	153	73	30
Matthews, W. S	Tenn.	July 2	18	6	192	192	205	212	178	164	77	210
Mechling, E. P	Large	July 2	18	10	113	78	78	62	152	184	87	79
Meloy, G. S., Jr	Md.	July 2	19	10	160	202	152	83	121	21	32	78
Miller, A. M., Jr	Large	July 2	18	1	75	62	45	120	100	43	40	128
Miller, D. P	Va.	July 2	17	2	72	115	149	105	71	113	61	105
Minter, W. H	Texas	July 3	18	4	2	9	24	195	66	200	100	178
[12]Moore, M	Texas	July 1, '22	17	6	172	157	88	97	150	67	46	100
Morin, M. J	Pa.	July 2	17	3	174	194	162	178	181	142	70	184
Moseley, G. V. H., Jr	Ill.	July 2	18	6	206	203	160	209	132	211	130	207
Moses, M	Texas	July 2	18	4	194	188	55	204	185	180	84	204
Naylor, R. H	Mont.	Aug. 1	17	10	20	21	8	148	24	67	46	143
Nelson, C. G	N. J.	July 2	21	6	185	196	176	190	149	122	63	193
Ostenberg, F. T	Okla.	July 2	19	4	115	145	197	76	92	2	16	62
Pachynski, A. L	Ill.	July 2	18	9	13	13	50	2	81	35	39	2
Paris, I. H	Hawaii	July 2	18	5	26	24	183	20	55	11	27	39
Paxson, H. O	Mo.	July 2	17	10	31	43	19	15	51	113	61	10
Pegg, L. D	Wyo.	July 2	19	9	19	35	54	72	38	33	38	69
Peirce, G. F	W. Va.	July 2	19	8	38	17	15	206	43	206	117	199
Pence, W. P	Large	July 2	19	3	53	63	125	127	39	35	39	129
Perrilliat, H. A. K	La.	July 2	18	7	105	102	188	47	202	209	121	35
Perrine, R. K	Pa.	July 2	18	9	50	31	98	70	23	2	16	75
Phelan, W. J	Conn.	July 2	19	0	159	201	66	172	170	122	63	173
[4]Point, W. T.[13]	Ill.	July 1, '22	17	8	158	100	93	88	29	13	28	90
Potter, W. E	Ohio	July 2	18	0	24	33	41	1	27	71	47	1
[5]Quinn, H. A	Utah	Aug. 28, '24	21	3	99	61	143	152	31	30	37	152
Richon, G. L	N. Y.	July 2	17	1	65	58	37	106	87	54	42	113
Rose, B. C	Minn.	July 2	19	5	173	108	84	54	132	65	45	37
Roth, A	Ky.	July 2	20	4	120	164	135	35	158	193	93	31
Schewe, P. E	Ill.	Aug. 1	19	1	112	67	86	116	207	137	67	110
Schmidt, E. G	Iowa	July 2	20	3	148	146	79	136	92	62	44	134
Schull, H. W., Jr	Large	July 2	18	2	11	45	38	150	20	106	57	133
Schwab, J. A	Army	July 2	21	11	107	120	174	185	14	9	22	185
Segarra, A	Large	Aug. 1	17	6	147	181	3	87	159	99	55	84
Shaw, L. E	Wash.	July 2	18	2	182	149	20	133	188	164	77	132

SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Drawing.
			Years.	Mos.	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
Shillock, G. W.	Large	July 2	19	4	15	14	30	25	34	8	21	19
Simonton, S. J.	Pa.	July 2	21	4	117	75	85	42	36	35	39	46
Sinclair, F. H.	Wash.	July 2	18	11	90	89	40	82	97	82	50	95
Sink, R. F.	N. C.	July 2	18	3	179	187	140	196	144	164	77	192
Smyly, J. W., Jr.	S. C.	July 2	21	0	140	132	190	122	209	174	80	111
Solem, A. E.	Wis.§	Aug. 1	21	1	82	106	76	56	198	30	37	43
Stanton, R. G.	Pa.	July 2	18	5	188	209	191	98	186	170	78	103
Stark, E. D.	Wis.	July 2	19	1	204	168	161	123	102	71	47	121
Sterling, J. M.	N. J.	July 2	18	9	139	85	31	30	156	103	56	23
Stober, M. F.	Iowa	July 2	19	10	28	51	168	10	49	121	62	9
Stone, C. B., III.	Vt.	July 2	19	3	130	116	133	202	96	103	56	205
[14]Strickler, D. G.	Ind.	Aug. 29	21	0	156	198	185	154	146	113	61	154
Swindlehurst, J. E., Jr.	Mont.	July 2	18	6	52	25	105	14	120	95	54	11
Thiebaud, K. E.	Minn.	July 2	19	2	46	74	90	27	62	95	54	32
Thomas, W. E.	Mass.	July 2	20	6	142	136	166	144	69	137	67	149
Thompson, J. V.	Ky.	July 2	19	10	81	174	145	128	162	170	78	127
Thorpe, F. L.	Large	July 2	18	6	209	207	110	188	203	82	50	189
Thrams, G. E.	Ind.	July 2	18	7	150	77	155	100	150	122	63	102
[15]Timberlake, J. C.	Pa.	Aug. 27	17	0	111	139	59	48	130	78	48	54
Todd, F. A., Jr.	Okla.	July 2	18	4	125	150	187	45	164	113	61	58
Towner, M. M.	Texas	July 2	20	7	119	71	10	103	105	43	40	115
Townsend, H. F.	Ill.	July 2	19	11	108	114	194	51	126	11	27	53
Trapnell, T. J. H.	N. J.	July 2	20	7	64	118	52	81	91	203	104	61
Trapolino, T. F.	Large	July 2	17	5	103	152	25	199	166	157	74	198
Turner, R. G.	Ill.	July 2	19	2	152	107	53	21	119	88	52	24
Upthegrove, F. R.	Pa.	July 2	18	5	69	99	63	31	137	33	38	48
[14]Verbeck, W. J.	H. S.	Aug. 29	19	7	167	166	164	170	83	17	30	169
Washbourne, L. B.	Okla.	July 2	17	1	7	29	13	12	30	49	41	13
Watlington, T. M., Jr.	Wyo.	July 2	19	1	89	50	118	75	176	67	46	74
Webb, E. M., Jr.	Del.	July 5	18	9	178	143	189	68	182	79	49	60
Wesner, C.	Army	July 2	21	8	110	105	153	141	81	54	42	137
West, J. M.	Md.	July 2	18	0	5	12	114	4	10	191	92	3
West, R. J., Jr.	Kan.	July 2	18	9	211	210	154	175	211	197	96	159
Weyher, T. A.	Wis.	July 3	18	2	9	18	46	8	53	58	43	14
Whatley, V. D., Jr.	Ga.	July 2	19	7	122	158	130	167	194	99	55	172
[16]Wheeler, F. V.	Army	July 2	21	5	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	56
[17]Whelchel, W. W.	Ga.	Aug. 28, '24	23	8	79	103	142	52	117	129	64	42
White, R. C.	Ill.	July 2	18	4	184	182	138	193	191	189	91	195
[18]Whitehouse, B.	Va.§	July 24	20	10	35	121	137	19	108	49	41	18
[14]Whittle, C. L.	Calif.	Aug. 28	21	2	196	191	171	132	208	35	39	139
Williams, A. N., Jr.	La.	July 2	18	6	93	125	92	192	112	103	56	196
Williams, C. E.	Army	July 2	21	5	187	167	167	90	210	173	79	76
Williams, L. R.	Okla.	July 20	19	8	47	137	196	91	195	99	55	82
Wilson, J.	La.	July 2	17	9	78	38	75	168	114	65	45	170
Wohlforth, R. M.	N. J.	July 2	19	4	145	159	200	143	175	208	120	142
Woitkievicz, J. V.	Pa.§	July 2	20	8	176	155	165	161	135	137	67	167
Wood, H. S.	N. C.	July 2	17	5	134	179	68	117	63	88	52	122
Wrean, J. T.	Mo.	July 2	20	7	137	184	175	92	46	108	58	112
Zeller, H. M., Jr.	Texas	July 2	17	5	129	94	7	94	155	210	129	126
Zwicker, R. W.	Wis.	July 2	20	3	124	130	210	28	90	186	88	33

SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	
Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.					
Mercer, R. J., Jr.....	N. Y.	July 2	19	8	Resigned Sept. 10, '25.
Taylor, H.....	N. D.	July 2	20	11	Resigned Oct. 8, '25.
Washburn, C. A.....	N. Y.	July 2	20	10	Resigned Feb. 4, '26 (Par. 60, Regs. U. S. M. A.)
Whittier, G. W., Jr...	Army	July 2	21	2	Resigned Jan. 15, '26.

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.
Army = United States Army.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
2. Permitted to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until July 30, 1923, when he became of legal age for admission.
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
4. Turned back to join the 4th Class January 16, 1924, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found proficient.
7. Suspended, without pay and allowances, per sentence G. C. M., from January 20, until August 28, 1925. To join the then 2d Class.
8. Turned back to join 4th Class January 16, 1924, because of deficiency in French.
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 24, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
10. Ex-cadet; admitted August 15, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported August 28, 1923, and joined class which entered July 1, 1922.
12. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 10, 1925, until January 1, 1926.
13. Killed in an airplane accident two miles south of Mitchel Field, L. I., New York, at 9:00 a. m., June 22, 1926.
14. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
15. Authorized to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until August 26, 1923, when he became of legal age for admission.
16. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1926, for observation and treatment.
17. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
18. Permitted to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until July 24, 1923, to complete one year of service.
19. Discharged July 19, 1926, on account of physical disability.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....744.00

*1 Finlay, L. W.....703.70
*2 Green, J. L.....697.90
*3 Lane, T. A.....690.85
4 Riggs, T. S.....684.34
5 Dau, F. J.....684.18
6 Browning, S. R.....680.01
7 Seeman, L. E.....678.80
8 Heiman, D. 677.25
9 Van Natta, T. F., III.....676.42
10 Curran, C. D.....673.69
11 Somerville, D. S.....673.25
12 Brown, R. C.....672.97
13 Smith, D. B.....671.59
14 Watt, D. A., Jr.....671.44
15 McCutchen, A. J.....670.79
16 Currie, W. R.....669.54
17 Israel, R. S., Jr.....669.45
18 Smith, W. D.....668.34
19 Fleming, R. J., Jr.....668.10
20 Forney, F. H.....667.56
21 Wilson, D. McC.....667.53
22 Ezekiel, R. B.....667.48
23 Smyser, R. E., Jr.....665.73
24 Falkner, F. H.....663.99
25 Alexander, A. L., Jr.....663.33
26 Wilson, R. C.....662.13
27 Banta, J. C.....661.68
28 Daley, E. K.....661.24
29 Briggs, J. E.....660.67
30 Donald, W. G.....660.20
31 Hefley, W. T., Jr.....657.77
32 De Lany, N. J.....656.58
33 Chase, A. B., Jr.....656.29
34 Cole, G. M.....655.46
35 Anderson, W. 654.06
36 Maxwell, A. R.....653.65
37 Beaumont, H. F., IV, Jr.....652.71
38 Mills, J. S.....652.67
39 Ludlow, R. M.....651.87
40 Shute, B. S.....650.27
41 Matteson, W. J.....649.38
42 Wells, T. J.....646.99
43 Mundy, G. W.....646.42
44 Keller, E. B.....646.27
45 Matthews, C. M.....644.86
46 Kirby, H. C.....641.34
47 Traub, D. W.....639.94
48 Leeds, C. T., Jr.....637.21
49 Johnston, P. H.....636.82
50 Breden, J. P.....635.55
51 Calyer, P. D.....634.74
52 Wyman, L. H.....634.61
53 Forrest, N. B., Jr.....634.46
54 Wilkinson, H. W.....634.18
55 Halff, M. H.....633.57
56 Boatner, B. LeM.....632.84
57 Sanders, P. L.....632.36
58 Gimmler, K. G. E.....630.80
59 Vickers, L. T.....630.28
60 Handy, R. J.....629.68
61 Grinstead, J. B.....629.00
62 Markham, E. M., Jr.....628.95
63 Dwyer, R. J.....628.94
64 Everest, F. F., Jr.....627.59
65 Goodrich, C. G.....627.08
66 Brentnall, S. R.....626.67
67 Mulkey, D. L.....626.43
68 Tate, R. F.....625.38
69 Harbold, N. B.....625.34
70 Hartman, A. R.....625.25
71 Daly, J. B.....624.42
72 Gavan, P. A.....624.04
73 Mansfield, C. J.....623.51
74 Meacham, O. R.....623.47
75 Ludlam, D. G.....622.73
76 Michela, J. A.....622.67
77 Brennan, T. J., Jr.....622.00
78 Easton, R. L.....621.00
79 Stritzinger, F. G., 4th.....620.85
80 Pohl, M. G.....620.64
81 Hasting, H. H.....620.37
82 Earle, J. J., Jr.....619.16
83 Bienfang, G. R.....618.97
84 Coverdale, G. B.....618.79
85 Anderson, A. V. P.....617.51
86 Miguel, A., Jr.....617.41
87 Upham, J. S., Jr.....616.81
88 O'Keefe, R. P.....616.51
89 Bowman, L. R.....616.47
90 McLemore, E. H.....615.60
91 Born, C. F.....615.17
92 Sawyer, J. A.....613.99
93 Worthing, K. E.....612.49
94 Goldsmith, R. W.....611.64
95 Hinrichs, J. H.....609.46
96 Anderson, F. L., Jr.....608.68
97 Mathews, E. S.....608.42
98 Pearl, L. G.....607.84
99 Counihan, T. J.....607.77
100 Todd, W. E.....607.42
101 Morton, P. M.....606.40
102 Guertler, R. H.....605.88
103 Morrow, J. J.....605.52
104 Leahy, P. A.....605.17
105 Goodell, F. Q.....604.87
106 Tunner, W. H.....604.48
107 Barnes, V. B.....604.23
108 Butler, R. G., Jr.....603.09
109 Peery, P. D.....602.22
110 Howard, R. A., Jr.....602.16
111 Neary, J. S.....601.54
112 Olds, T. S.....601.47
113 Coleman, F. J.....600.99
114 Oakes, J. C.....600.91
115 Beall, H. L., Jr.....599.82
116 O'Brien, R. E.....599.52
117 Walter, M. C.....598.78
118 Buell, D. C., Jr.....598.70
119 Peddicord, E. D.....598.48
120 Thayer, E. B.....597.53
121 Gibbs, D. R.....596.52
122 Tarrant, L. K.....595.38
123 Gilchrist, J. R.....594.92
124 Johnson, W. P.....594.54

*Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

125 Flood, H. L. 594.52
126 Allen, F. G. 594.37
127 Dayharsh, T. J. 594.24
128 Reynolds, S. C., Jr. 594.15
129 Shaw, J. A. 593.55
130 Travis, R. F. 593.29
131 Myers, S. L. 593.07
132 Brickman, G. A. 592.91
133 Johnston, K. 592.47
134 Jack, W. 592.31
135 Johns, W. E. 592.03
136 Holley, J. E. 591.95
137 Wiley, N. J., Jr. 591.79
138 Browning, W. W. 591.51
139 Bain, J. G. 590.77
140 Colhoun, A. A., Jr. 589.73
141 Lamont, J. M. 589.15
142 Halterman, H. W. 589.01
143 Bunker, H. G. 588.86
144 Reber, E. C. 588.42
145 Finnegan, W. E. 588.29
146 Davis, L. C. 587.57
147 Landon, T. H. 587.43
148 Hathaway, J. L. 586.82
149 Breckinridge, W. M. 586.11
150 Fritzsche, C. F. 585.92
151 Frederick, R. T. 584.75
152 Lovejoy, J., Jr. 584.63
153 Butchers, R. J. 583.77
154 Koon, R. E. 583.33
155 Billingsley, J. D. 583.21
156 Moran, T. J. 582.66
157 Vincent, L. A. 582.43
158 Meehan, A. W. 582.23
159 Thomas, A. 581.63
160 Rich, T. L. 581.58
161 Wilson, R. A. 579.65
162 Baker, G. W. 579.14
163 Bisson, M. C. 578.85
164 Nourse, K. E. 578.43
165 Will, G. F. 578.25
166 Samford, J. A. 578.11
167 Blair, R. 578.07
168 Kissner, A. W. 577.85
169 McLennan, S. G. 577.62
170 McNair, D. C. 577.11
171 Beattie, R. B. 576.80
172 Howard, C. F. 576.44
173 Nelson, R. T. 576.41
174 Boland, J. P. 575.98
175 McGuire, C. H. 575.87
176 Mason, S. B. 575.75
177 Williams, G. R. 575.61
178 Cummings, E. A., II. 575.53
179 Ellsworth, T. D. 574.61
180 McGarr, L. C. 574.44
181 Anderson, S. E. 574.03
182 Ramey, R. M. 573.83
183 Wetherill, R., Jr. 573.77
184 West. R. 573.60
185 Schepps, M. C. 573.05
186 Ross, L. G. 572.76
187 Gude, E. W. 571.54
188 Sturies, C. H. 571.47
189 Middlebrooks, R. R. 571.09
190 Murtha, J. T., Jr. 570.99
191 Sievers, R. H. 570.45
192 Henry, R. H. 570.43
193 Maerdian, F. R. 569.76
194 Raymond, M. B. 569.22
195 Brown, H. 569.18
196 Farra, J. F., Jr. 569.18
197 Knudsen, J. S. 568.86
198 Smith, G. F. 568.85
199 Sherburne, T. L., Jr. 568.78
200 Montgomery, H. E., Jr. 568.27
201 Lane, S. H. 568.06
202 Webb, A. N. 567.57
203 King, C. B. 567.24
204 Pinkerton, C. R. 566.55
205 Doidge, J. P. 566.26
206 O'Connell, D. H. 566.11
207 Fuller, L. A., Jr. 565.97
208 Spivey, D. T. 565.62
209 Bulger, J. A. 564.68
210 Warren, R. W. 564.02
211 Nadal, R. A. 563.95
212 Boos, F. H. 563.03
213 Prunty, C. H. 562.56
214 Huddleston, T. O. 562.41
215 Mitchell, P. J. 562.19
216 Parham, A. H. 562.07
217 Totten, J. E. 561.99
218 Willette, G. C. 561.98
219 Lindsey, J. B. 561.95
220 Watkins, G. McI. 561.80
221 Brown, J. W., Jr. 561.14
222 Trent, J. F. 560.42
223 Denniston, A. B. 559.96
224 Moscatelli, T. G. 559.81
225 Tally, F. O. 559.58
226 Wilson, H. E. 558.81
227 Lawrence, G. H. 558.67
228 Taylor, R. K. 558.45
229 Reed, A. W. 557.97
230 Staley, W. G. 557.79
231 Williams, J. O. 557.77
232 Douglas, G. A. 555.11
233 Skeldon, F. L. 555.07
234 Tomlin, R. F. 554.93
235 O'Donnell, E., Jr. 554.92
236 Lockett, J. W. 554.66
237 Sams, W. C., Jr. 554.41
238 Schermacher, A. W. 554.33
239 Kelly, R. H. 553.73
240 Delmonico, L. R. 553.64
241 Wadman, J. F. 553.54
242 Cralle, M. S. 553.11
243 Titus, D. W. 552.81
244 Enger, E. E. 552.62
245 Yost, E. F. 552.46
246 Bock, F. L. 552.35
247 Thayer, A. 552.26
248 Shepherd, E. F. 551.73
249 Lewis, E. T. 550.49
250 McNamara, A. T., Jr. 550.06
251 Saunders, LaV. G. 549.53
252 Houseman, E. McL. 549.40
253 Ivy, J. M. 549.07
254 Moore, W. T. 548.95
255 Smith, R. L. 547.97
256 Adams, P. DeW. 547.91
257 Scudder, E. E. 547.89
258 Caldwell, W. G. 547.18
259 Simon, W. 547.08
260 Moran, H. F. 546.52
261 Tarpley, T. M. 544.07
262 Dickey, F. R. 542.75
263 Olive, J. F., Jr. 542.72
264 Sirmyer, E. A., Jr. 542.47
265 Steed, T. W. 538.50
266 Haskell, F. W. 538.14
267 Wiesenauer, R. 527.91
268 MacLaughlin, P. E. 527.25

THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
Adams, P. DeW	Ala.	July 1	18	9	221	267	258	253	190	258	265	151	205	250	282
Alexander, A. L., Jr	Miss.	July 2	18	7	16	144	16	84	74	6	17	43	12	97	12
Allen, F. G	H. S.	Aug. 14	17	8	133	86	106	216	14	116	286	211	218	232	132
Anderson, A. V. P., Jr	Large	July 1	18	8	101	91	182	102	3	47	282	189	95	124	168
Anderson, F. L., Jr	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	94	213	185	81	133	46	19	46	86	100	187
Anderson, S. E	N. C.	July 1	18	6	255	38	211	65	242	81	212	120	202	45	250
Anderson, W	Mich.	July 1	18	1	13	141	212	34	33	17	34	55	25	139	224
Bain, J. G., Jr	Large	July 2	17	2	127	107	87	218	79	60	272	163	128	122	84
Baker, G. W	Neb.§	July 1	21	3	193	73	184	104	209	143	4	31	250	83	211
Banta, J. C	Large	July 1	18	3	34	67	20	114	23	32	89	81	27	60	18
Barnes, V. B	Ariz.	July 1	17	2	90	175	247	89	199	153	141	95	93	156	228
Beall, H. L., Jr	D. C.	July 1	20	7	88	238	257	239	132	111	92	82	94	248	270
Beattie, R. B	Ind.	July 1	19	9	135	227	142	192	122	276	117	87	138	185	156
Beaumont, H. F., IV, Jr	Ala.§	July 1	20	6	41	19	98	73	159	28	46	66	36	12	86
Bienfang, G. R	Ind.	July 1	19	10	91	57	67	166	142	129	250	142	89	51	73
Billingsley, J. D	Va.§	July 2	20	8	157	143	259	58	83	215	5	36	181	174	265
Bisson, M. C	Ill.	July 1	19	2	179	284	85	55	63	125	112	86	193	267	126
Blair, R	Pa.	July 1	17	9	244	101	27	153	207	75	187	111	199	130	28
Boatner, B., LeM	La.	July 1	17	3	85	122	4	49	216	154	31	54	80	77	6
Bock, F. L	N. Y.	July 1	19	2	169	279	274	236	204	273	70	75	159	283	276
Boland, J. P	N. Y.	July 21	17	8	139	182	125	162	196	269	224	126	158	154	112
Boos, F. H	Wis.	July 1	18	11	202	136	114	237	241	214	221	123	164	135	105
Born, C. F	H. S.	July 1	21	2	102	45	166	80	172	10	141	95	103	58	150
Bowman, L. R	Army	July 1	20	7	106	40	183	26	89	98	261	149	110	61	226
Breckinridge, W. M	Large	July 1	18	8	171	117	19	72	256	107	92	82	156	79	17
Breden, J. P	Ohio	July 1	20	1	55	78	149	124	55	125	83	79	50	92	142
Brennan, T. J., Jr	D. C.	July 1	20	10	63	59	147	163	225	189	235	131	61	47	129
Brentnall, S. R	Okla.§	July 1	21	2	42	155	207	170	117	45	117	87	76	143	214
Brickman, G. A	N. J.	July 1	17	7	99	228	108	251	149	122	279	181	96	192	80
Briggs, J. E	H. S.	July 2	18	2	44	43	68	43	28	3	52	68	44	39	76
†Brooke, J. F., Jr[2]	Pa.	July 1	19	6	def	130	65	155	205	178	103	84	...	195	79
Brown, H	Mo.	July 3	20	1	213	160	281	164	66	132	86	80	225	141	259
Brown, J. W., Jr	Ark.	July 1	17	4	253	216	242	156	86	199	208	119	269	260	271
Brown, R. C	Wis.	July 1	21	9	8	76	101	32	13	22	22	47	8	71	140
Browning, S. R	Vt.	July 1	17	10	20	12	7	22	82	8	212	120	14	28	8
[1]Browning, W. W	Conn.	July 1,'22	17	11	155	195	15	94	152	178	103	84	134	176	14
[21]Buell, D. C., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	19	11	112	118	110	115	167	54	231	130	108	142	152
Bulger, J. A	Mass.	July 1	20	4	170	146	168	225	246	146	170	103	234	152	167
Bunker, H. G	Ind.	July 1	19	2	186	93	163	185	16	37	46	66	183	157	200
Butchers, R. J	Pa.	July 1	19	1	122	188	169	154	137	131	162	100	121	144	159
Butler, R. G., Jr	Mass.	July 1	19	1	96	132	124	142	233	161	19	46	98	158	108
Caldwell, W. G	Pa.	July 1	18	9	203	283	249	204	232	272	199	115	232	281	248
Calyer, P. D	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	37	245	99	111	95	61	56	70	34	170	96
Chase, A. B., Jr	Mo.§	July 1	19	10	57	5	36	5	219	77	62	73	60	5	45
Cole, G. M	Pa.	July 1	20	2	10	187	54	66	22	269	200	116	16	197	77
Coleman, F. J	Large	July 1	18	0	199	58	49	29	31	102	261	149	200	69	92
[22]Colhoun, A. A., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	9	207	79	43	220	9	262	235	131	196	123	35
‡Conklin, J. E	H. S.	July 1	18	7	def	287	287	213	218	211	179	107	...	287	281
[3]Counihan, T. J	Mass.	Jan.2,'26	21	9	111	81	205	105	45	72	1	20	119	112	185
Coverdale, G. B	Ariz.	July 1	19	0	36	246	194	196	191	98	103	84	41	247	218
Crallé, M. S	Large	July 1	19	11	196	239	220	158	269	259	220	122	145	183	195
‡Cramond, J. C.[9]	Large	July 1	19	5	def	264	238	287	187	250	184	110	...	276	191
Cummings, E A., 2d	Me.	July 1	17	4	209	254	41	151	88	201	154	98	238	239	30
Curran, C. D	Mass.	July 3	17	8	11	36	14	35	139	104	26	50	10	31	11

THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	English.	French.
Currie, W. R.	Large	July 1	18	0	29	14	6	92	61	135	112	86	26	13	4
[4]Daley, E. K.	Large	July 28	17	0	26	4	66	10	188	184	252	143	17	2	60
[5]Daly, J. B	Minn.	July2,'23	21	5	87	158	202	152	4	180	12	42	112	249	252
Dau, F. J.	Calif.	July 1	17	3	7	44	51	4	15	26	165	101	4	26	47
[6]Davis, L. C.	H. S.	Jan.2,'25	21	5	117	220	153	194	153	31	75	76	113	241	190
Dayharsh, T. J.	Mich.	July 1	18	6	125	53	162	51	234	41	154	98	118	54	198
De Lany, N. J.	Pa.	July 1	21	4	32	102	83	41	17	16	208	119	31	94	90
Delmonico, L. R.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	248	212	121	200	270	260	141	95	182	159	95
[7]Denniston, A. B	Pa.	July2,'23	18	9	200	250	284	261	62	201	150	97	188	253	257
Dickey, F. R.	Ark.	July 1	19	2	222	271	174	252	268	264	277	171	253	275	232
Doidge, J. P.	Kan.	July 1	18	7	159	243	188	233	162	171	92	82	160	215	180
Donald, W. G.	Pa.	July 1	20	8	18	127	71	128	8	69	17	43	18	108	69
Douglas, G. A.	Ohio	July 1	18	0	240	266	144	191	180	240	275	167	168	242	117
Dwyer, R. J.	Mass.	July 1	18	0	56	183	64	137	59	197	261	149	59	116	56
Earle, J. J., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	17	9	50	234	139	144	174	266	62	73	46	199	133
Easton, R. L.	Vt.	July 1	19	11	54	184	92	189	213	205	10	41	58	147	83
Ellsworth, T. D.	N. J.	July 2	18	9	164	207	160	117	151	216	98	83	154	155	161
‡Ely, M. H.[23]	Large	July 2	17	4	267	105	47	79	271	283	def	216	221	102	36
[8]Enger, E. E.	Ore.	Aug. 28	22	4	236	209	248	254	237	231	7	38	197	182	223
Everest, F. F., Jr.	Iowa	July 1	19	8	76	87	190	38	135	67	200	116	87	86	158
Ezekiel, R. B.	Md.	July 1	17	3	3	138	58	25	43	35	205	117	2	96	61
Falkner, F. H.	N. J.	July 1	18	9	35	22	56	40	29	88	246	138	30	11	50
Farra, J. F., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	18	3	251	222	104	183	68	253	37	58	236	180	110
Finlay, L. W.	Tenn.	July 1	17	6	1	13	3	8	12	1	193	113	1	8	5
Finnegan, W. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	8	190	119	17	16	277	78	56	70	231	117	19
Fleming, R. J., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	6	28	11	21	14	185	21	135	93	40	10	20
Flood, H. L.	Army	July 1	21	2	130	18	152	106	263	27	191	112	125	14	153
Forney, F. H.	S. D.	July 1	18	6	25	34	33	12	65	152	206	118	28	22	38
Forrest, N. B., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	19	3	60	82	150	96	60	112	187	111	49	75	147
Frederick, R. T.	Calif.	July 1	17	4	216	111	76	138	64	18	170	103	178	119	125
Fritzsche, C. F.	Ohio	July 1	21	3	107	282	196	219	92	207	8	40	114	268	173
Fuller, L. A., Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	9	228	193	34	123	272	134	274	164	204	162	46
Gavan, P. A.	Mo.	July 1	20	11	78	55	231	74	193	58	174	106	83	70	220
Gibbs, D. R.	Mo.	July 1	19	9	129	88	159	68	80	203	50	67	120	80	183
Gilchrist, J. R.	R. I.	July 1	18	1	188	69	69	63	32	222	227	127	210	66	68
Gimmler, K. G. E.	Wis.	July 1	18	3	82	30	141	103	98	114	280	182	68	49	188
Goldsmith, R. W.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	86	255	72	247	102	127	38	60	81	225	75
Goodell, F. Q.	Mass.	July 1	19	7	119	92	131	59	104	24	46	66	104	64	94
Goodrich, C. G.	Ga.	July 1	17	6	51	148	78	186	120	84	254	145	64	161	87
†Greear, W. H.[2]	N. M.	July 1	21	4	def	50	213	90	27	90	103	84	...	88	216
‡Greeley, B. McK.[9]	Large	July 1	19	5	def	191	171	205	283	200	76	77	...	209	135
Green, J. L.	Ala.	July 1	19	4	4	2	18	9	6	70	50	67	3	1	27
Grinstead, J. B.	Ariz.	July 2	18	10	53	120	179	44	154	156	98	83	62	114	201
Gude, E. W.	N. J.	July 1	21	6	154	179	244	146	161	243	121	88	142	177	233
Guertler, R. H.	Pa.	July 1	18	3	126	63	32	120	93	184	12	42	137	90	37
Halff, M. H.	Texas	July 1	18	7	80	16	84	136	208	64	212	120	82	27	72
Halterman, H. W.	H. S.	July 1	17	11	158	37	95	97	239	198	98	83	184	37	122
Handy, R. J.	Colo.	July 1	20	3	39	192	236	132	81	12	159	99	35	146	227
Harbold, N. B.	Large	July 1	18	0	105	56	8	101	140	15	154	98	97	59	7
Hartman, A R.	Army	July 1	20	11	77	126	195	57	157	34	12	42	92	210	284
Haskell, F. W.	Okla.	July 1	17	2	261	189	161	230	287	282	283	191	261	228	136
Hasting, H. H.	Ark.	July 1	19	3	58	205	145	147	128	138	241	134	74	219	164
Hathaway, J. L.	Large	July 1	18	3	120	114	90	76	253	224	259	148	133	204	93
Hefley, W. T., Jr.	Texas	July 1	18	2	2	98	282	187	10	23	59	72	5	81	279

THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	English.	French
Heiman, D.	Pa.	July 1	17	2	5	103	79	18	1	48	121	88	9	109	66
‡Hempstead, E. B.[9]	Wash.§	July 2	19	3	def	39	224	263	195	54	266	153	...	29	221
Henry, R. H.	Ariz.§	July 1	20	5	197	153	178	130	168	261	79	78	190	167	146
Hinrichs, J. H.	Calif.	July 1	20	0	204	6	24	52	106	5	174	106	171	21	26
Holley, J. E.	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	138	181	170	46	48	42	135	94	189	198	145
Houseman, E. McL.	Ohio	July 1	18	6	245	265	285	269	67	248	257	147	235	272	283
Howard, C. F.	Mo.§	July 1	21	2	181	123	272	143	73	87	76	77	251	237	286
Howard, R. A., Jr.	Okla.	July 1	20	5	73	178	288	272	155	229	184	110	84	230	288
Huddleston, T. O.	Ala.	July 1	19	0	145	280	200	277	143	171	42	61	124	271	175
[10]Israel, R. S., Jr.	Large	July 28	17	0	9	124	31	30	37	24	59	72	7	93	39
[8]Ivy, J. M.	S. C.	Aug. 28	20	0	218	278	278	240	184	182	193	113	176	265	245
Jack, W.	La.	July 1	18	0	148	52	157	56	222	82	35	56	141	36	131
Johns, W. E.	Pa.	July 1	19	2	146	219	86	100	38	72	174	106	163	131	127
Johnson, W. P.	Pa.	July 1	19	6	100	247	256	176	78	89	154	98	107	263	241
Johnston, K.	Ill.	July 2	17	2	161	24	127	131	141	50	270	158	175	41	165
Johnston, P. H.	S. D.	July 18	18	7	52	162	105	93	26	176	121	88	45	127	85
Keller, E. B.	Pa.	July 1	18	1	49	64	70	121	25	71	212	120	43	53	81
Kelly, R. H.	N. J.	July 1	18	8	232	145	239	255	247	94	248	139	220	165	230
King, C. B.	Okla.	July 1	18	1	142	269	237	214	160	118	112	86	132	259	208
Kirby, H. C.	N. C.	July 2	18	3	64	65	63	69	100	127	42	61	57	74	48
Kissner, A. W.	Conn.	July 3	18	5	215	232	52	167	56	104	208	119	219	203	51
Knudsen, J. S.	Large	July 1	18	9	187	200	143	119	248	137	36	57	209	212	184
Koon, R. E.	Mo.	July 1	19	6	167	177	176	23	179	61	31	54	180	188	176
Lamont, J. M.	Mich.	July 1	19	11	104	206	186	127	240	180	131	91	106	223	186
Landon, T. H.	Ill.	July 1	19	5	238	115	37	82	44	204	165	101	228	186	74
Lane, S. H.	Pa.	July 1	19	2	219	225	48	165	124	288	269	156	252	205	42
Lane, T. A.	Mass.	July 1	17	7	6	15	10	7	69	9	52	68	6	23	10
Lawrence, G. H.	Conn.	July 1	19	11	214	201	227	174	175	277	253	144	201	200	266
Leahy, P. A.	Mass.	July 1	19	5	110	60	116	203	75	144	86	80	105	72	98
Leeds, C. T., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	18	7	48	106	119	180	49	19	59	72	47	106	100
Lewis, E. T.	La.	July 1	19	10	230	276	197	279	138	146	217	121	263	285	240
[7]Lindsey, J. B.	Ga.	July 2, '23	18	3	211	273	251	271	24	122	112	86	224	274	249
Lockett, J. W.	Ohio	July 1	19	2	201	270	130	245	206	286	187	111	192	280	113
Lovejoy, J., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	17	11	131	47	102	259	229	223	212	120	117	55	82
Ludlam, D. G.	Large	July 1	18	9	75	147	148	212	50	36	141	95	78	132	154
Ludlow, R. M.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	68	75	5	3	164	168	12	42	63	52	3
[11]McCormick, G. E., Jr.[9]	Large	July 16	22	9	def	249	270	235	145	187	246	138	...	240	244
McCutchen, A. J.	S. C.	July 1	18	9	30	31	28	17	47	92	42	61	37	18	24
McGarr, L. C.	Ariz.	July 1	20	4	182	176	165	139	115	218	38	60	177	168	160
McGuire, C. H.	La.	July 1	18	8	140	85	210	207	182	208	272	163	155	103	202
McLemore, E. H.	Miss.	July 1	20	6	47	286	167	172	109	173	24	49	70	286	222
McLennan, S. G.	N. D.	July 1	19	8	217	116	120	126	129	109	117	87	245	160	139
[12]McNair, D. C.	Large	July 14	17	3	183	203	81	75	192	168	217	121	187	191	102
McNamara, A. T., Jr.	R. I.	July 1	19	2	263	173	225	258	214	159	121	88	260	211	210
MacLaughlin, P. E.	Mass.	July 1	20	7	269	263	279	281	250	253	182	108	265	256	229
Maerdian, F. R.	Mont.	July 2	21	6	166	253	268	107	147	140	38	60	173	255	275
Mansfield, C. J.	N. J.	July 1	18	1	70	97	181	125	186	38	46	66	53	82	149
Markham, E. M., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	18	7	27	121	164	116	244	116	196	114	33	105	137
Mason, S. B.	Ala.§	July 1	19	8	192	112	155	234	84	163	70	75	226	140	155
Mathews, E. S.	Large	July 1	17	9	81	156	103	228	221	252	179	107	75	153	53
Matteson, W. J.	N. Y.	July 1	21	1	23	137	42	64	116	119	228	128	20	138	40
Matthews, C. M.	Ky.	July 1	18	0	79	1	129	27	183	72	83	79	67	9	120
Maxwell, A. R.	Calif.	July 2	18	1	66	77	26	28	20	44	138	94	55	57	23
Meacham, O. R.	Colo.	July 1	19	11	38	218	216	223	39	83	281	184	69	189	261

THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Order in Mathematics.	English.	French.
Meehan, A. W.	Ind.	July 1	19	10	150	54	208	249	113	124	184	110	151	76	178
Michela, J. A.	Minn.§	July 1	21	4	59	154	175	273	19	113	229	129	48	134	124
Middlebrooks, R. R.	Ore.	July 3	17	7	184	140	189	209	77	236	231	130	248	208	253
[13]Miguel, A., Jr.[24]	P. I.	July 11	21	4	74	208	118	70	220	212	92	82	56	169	141
Mills, J. S.	Wis.	July 1	17	11	33	150	39	37	96	28	30	53	38	107	31
[8]Mitchell, P. J.	Large	Aug. 28	21	11	118	285	267	248	238	187	240	133	127	277	197
[9]Molner, A.	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	def	281	219	113	134	268	62	73	...	254	217
Montgomery, H. E., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	21	10	168	94	255	208	217	138	200	116	147	56	205
Moore, W. T.	N. C.	July 1	17	4	257	229	113	280	215	189	284	196	222	233	104
Moran, H. F.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	262	198	123	195	279	255	243	135	258	201	143
[9]Moran, J. J.	Mass.	July 1	21	4	def	169	146	224	266	192	42	61	...	194	128
Moran, T. J.	Md.§	July 1	20	7	247	26	117	175	130	170	92	82	243	32	144
Morrow, J. J.	Pa.	July 1	19	6	98	90	265	39	197	150	134	92	116	99	263
Morton, P. M.	Va.	July 1	20	7	84	83	226	77	281	235	162	100	79	133	225
Moscatelli, T. G.	Minn.	July 1	19	10	243	259	61	193	224	264	92	82	257	273	67
Mulkey, D. L.	Ore.§	July 1	19	9	69	204	263	83	40	40	22	47	77	190	255
Mundy, G. W.	Ga.	July 1	18	11	19	202	96	60	107	38	243	135	21	145	97
Murtha, J. T., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	163	161	122	246	201	43	248	139	206	213	103
Myers, S. L.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	5	153	134	45	71	125	86	135	93	170	85	63
Nadal, R. A.	P. R.	July 3	19	6	234	230	112	161	173	271	183	109	216	221	138
Neary, J. S.	Conn.	July 1	18	10	115	110	40	91	211	90	206	118	101	115	29
[14]Nelson, R. T.	Ind.	July 2,'23	21	0	121	170	233	276	163	109	55	69	153	238	258
Nourse, K. E.	Ohio	July 1	20	0	176	252	250	145	2	193	191	112	239	269	256
Oakes, J. C.	N. H.	July 1	17	9	113	42	60	190	236	193	193	113	102	25	43
O'Brien, R. E.	Pa.§	July 1	19	10	116	29	215	198	76	142	271	161	130	48	243
[24]O'Connell, D. H.	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	208	109	187	211	194	108	255	146	172	136	193
O'Donnell, E., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	239	149	193	241	245	174	196	114	255	172	182
O'Keefe, R. P.	Mich.	July 1	17	7	65	171	180	173	166	160	68	74	66	196	174
Olds, T. S.	Ohio	July 1	20	0	132	33	140	210	42	154	62	73	131	20	107
Olive, J. F., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	18	10	249	262	271	177	265	246	231	130	240	261	277
Parham, A. H.	Ga.	July 1	19	6	264	113	97	53	278	150	200	116	266	91	99
[15]‡Patrick, G. C., Jr[9]	Ga.	Aug. 28	19	10	def	def	283	184	282	280	68	74	...	...	239
Pearl, L. G.	Mass.	July 1	17	10	128	99	11	61	111	96	121	88	122	65	9
[12]Peddicord, E. D.	Md.	July 5	19	5	103	89	199	282	35	218	170	103	99	104	172
Peery, P. D.	N. C.	July 1	17	11	143	21	133	87	150	121	10	41	140	33	115
Pinkerton, C. R.	Mo.	July 1	21	3	189	199	126	88	258	285	52	68	217	137	134
Pohl, M. G.	Va.	July 1	18	1	61	129	107	262	178	135	112	86	54	149	118
Prunty, C. H.	Kan.	July 1	19	11	194	233	230	243	108	216	154	98	169	218	219
Ramey, R. M.	Texas§	July 1	20	10	172	108	134	140	202	257	239	132	233	101	179
Raymond, M. B.	Large	July 1	18	8	227	196	93	181	189	119	103	84	185	129	89
Reber, E. C.	Pa.	July 1	17	8	149	100	30	229	114	274	138	94	136	110	25
Reed, A. W.	Iowa	July 1	17	9	242	248	273	231	121	65	19	46	254	262	287
Reynolds, S. C., Jr.	Mo.	July 2	17	8	123	190	23	149	170	156	79	78	115	173	21
Rich, T. L.	Pa.	July 1	17	7	156	61	177	169	198	94	56	70	144	62	204
Riggs, T. S.	Large	July 1	17	3	22	8	2	20	51	14	131	91	15	4	2
Ross, L. G.	Mass.	July 1	17	4	136	180	50	36	286	240	150	97	126	120	52
‡[8]Ryan, T. W[9]	N. Y.	Aug. 28	19	11	def	241	253	275	285	284	278	175	...	243	273
Sadler, R. F[9]	Texas	July 1	17	5	def	223	260	118	276	275	131	91	...	220	260
Samford, J. A.	N. M.	July 1	18	10	178	46	234	256	158	33	126	89	191	46	235
Sams, W. C., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	18	2	191	244	240	182	254	224	179	107	186	224	278
Sanders, P. L.	Minn.§	July 1	21	5	93	17	136	15	118	145	103	84	90	30	151
Saunders, LaV. G.	Pa.	July 1	21	3	151	277	246	286	252	146	168	102	165	279	231
Sawyer, J. A.	N. Y.	July 1	20	3	95	80	132	221	70	57	141	95	91	95	111
Schepps, M. C.	N. Y.	July 16	21	8	180	231	73	133	177	191	235	131	148	207	65

THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	English.	French.
Schermacher, A. W....	Ore.§	July 1	20	10	165	268	261	257	260	146	5	36	167	264	272
Scudder, E. E.....	Ill.§	July 1	20	6	235	133	218	285	235	279	174	106	207	179	238
Seeman, L. E.....	Wis.	July 1	18	0	12	72	35	6	7	53	111	85	11	63	58
‡[16]Selby, V. R[9].....	Ill.	July 2,'23	20	8	def	185	172	202	223	228	150	97	...	227	169
Shaw, J. A.....	Pa.	July 1	19	10	175	9	77	33	255	226	223	125	174	15	130
Shepherd, E. F.....	Ind.	July 1	20	11	265	151	241	135	227	256	79	78	267	226	234
Sherburne, T. L., Jr....	La.	July 1	18	11	205	211	138	159	156	281	26	50	195	251	148
Shute, B. S.....	Mass.	July 1	20	5	15	221	109	98	54	7	62	73	13	166	91
Sievers, R. H.....	Ill.	July 1	19	5	223	165	203	112	165	49	70	75	244	216	249
Simon, W.....	La.	July 1	18	3	210	256	232	288	171	176	231	130	194	270	264
Sirmyer, E. A., Jr.....	Mich.	July 1	20	4	226	274	269	268	231	93	285	197	242	282	261
Skeldon, F. L.....	Ohio	July 1	17	8	195	159	217	238	262	165	264	150	213	111	183
Smith, D. B.....	Colo. §	July 1	21	5	14	20	91	95	21	30	62	73	19	17	127
Smith, G. F.....	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	141	237	204	232	148	239	208	119	139	234	176
Smith, R. L.....	Okla.	July 1	19	7	268	251	198	206	131	193	250	142	268	252	234
Smith, W. D.....	Ala.	July 1	19	1	17	41	57	13	94	96	162	100	24	40	64
Smyser, R. E., Jr.....	Mass.	July 1	18	0	31	48	44	2	71	50	141	95	29	43	35
Somerville, D. S.....	Md.	July 1	17	9	43	3	9	24	36	50	224	126	52	3	12
[17]Spivey, D. T.....	Va.	Jan. 2,'25	20	5	246	164	173	222	87	156	129	90	215	214	199
Staley, W. G.....	Okla.	July 1	18	11	198	224	192	122	275	221	159	99	166	163	192
[18]Steed, T. W.....	Tenn.	Aug. 28	19	10	237	260	280	283	249	233	196	114	208	257	246
†Stevenson, H. W[2]....	Mo.	July 21	21	1	def	66	221	21	127	164	170	103	...	67	207
†Strayer, S[2].....	Large	July 1	18	3	def	131	94	179	18	167	287	215	...	175	171
Stritzinger, F. G., 4th..	Pa.	July 1	18	2	45	215	158	270	85	132	98	83	39	164	128
Sturies, C. H.....	Iowa§	July 1	21	7	206	186	82	109	251	213	3	28	198	202	81
†Svensson, E. H. F., Jr[2]	Large	July 1	18	1	def	27	128	85	105	162	150	97	...	50	106
Tally, F. O.....	Kans.§	July 1	21	9	173	242	229	199	230	238	89	81	152	181	251
Tarpley, T. M.....	S. C.	July 1	18	2	225	226	228	267	273	243	257	147	214	258	262
Tarrant, L. K.....	S. C.	July 9	20	0	109	167	209	134	112	65	138	94	100	113	194
Tate, R. F.....	Mo.	July 1	18	9	89	51	115	157	90	68	86	80	72	38	114
Taylor, R. K.....	Ill.	July 1	21	6	254	217	245	226	136	174	26	50	264	222	268
Thayer, A.....	Conn.	July 1	19	1	241	240	222	274	176	249	70	75	203	244	163
Thayer, E. B.....	Army	July 1	20	6	224	74	13	31	169	78	8	40	227	73	32
Thomas, A.....	N. J.§	July 1	20	8	160	128	262	110	58	115	89	81	150	121	189
Titus, D. W.....	Iowa	July 1	18	2	260	235	59	264	259	242	174	106	237	246	59
Todd, W. E.....	Texas	July 1	18	0	114	95	46	42	210	59	103	84	109	87	55
Tomlin, R. F.....	Fla.	July 1	20	9	250	166	214	67	267	247	268	155	259	178	237
Totten, J. E.....	Army	July 1	20	1	259	139	62	150	257	210	241	134	211	126	57
Traub, D. W.....	N. Y.	July 1	21	6	46	71	75	54	203	54	126	89	42	44	54
Travis, R. F.....	Ga.	July 1	19	6	152	25	137	148	146	232	149	96	135	34	116
Trent, J. F.....	Tenn.	July 1	18	4	256	35	243	99	288	278	141	95	262	35	213
Tunner, W. H.....	N. J.	July 1	18	0	83	258	201	168	123	184	224	126	85	236	166
Upham, J. S., Jr.....	Large	July 1	17	3	72	168	154	62	261	80	29	51	73	187	109
‡Van Loan, W. H[9].....	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	def	197	223	266	110	229	217	121	...	206	196
Van Natta, T. F., III..	Mo.	July 1	17	8	24	32	1	78	53	12	117	87	23	24	1
[19]Vickers, L. T.....	Pa.§	July 2,'23	21	7	92	70	151	171	5	11	2	26	146	98	203
Vincent, L. A.....	Calif.	July 1	18	7	147	152	252	188	46	102	24	49	129	151	170
‡Vincent, R. F[9].....	N. Y.	July 1	19	8	def	236	235	242	212	205	126	89	...	245	212
Wadman, J. F.....	Ore.	July 14	19	2	229	194	206	278	226	84	165	101	230	229	206
Walter, M. C.....	D. C.	July 1	18	2	134	96	74	129	99	63	12	42	111	89	62
Warren, R. W.....	Mich.	July 1	18	3	212	135	191	201	200	129	221	123	229	171	209
Watkins, G. McI.....	Nev.	July 1	18	11	174	257	266	265	34	267	259	148	179	266	267
Watt, D. A., Jr.....	Large	July 1	17	0	21	23	55	47	52	2	98	83	22	19	44
Webb, A. N.....	R. I.	July 1	19	5	177	174	88	244	181	250	276	168	162	118	78

THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
Wells, T. J.	Utah	July 1	17	9	67	84	12	48	91	101	31	54	65	84	13
West, R.	R. I.§	July 1	21	3	266	142	22	108	97	182	266	153	256	184	16
Wetherill, R., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	10	162	104	89	178	243	196	255	146	157	150	71
[8]Wiesenauer, R.	Mich.	Aug. 28	21	6	258	275	277	284	284	262	200	116	223	278	215
[7]Wiley, N. J., Jr.	Ala.	July 2,'23	19	4	144	163	80	160	41	140	38	60	161	128	70
Wilkinson, H. W.	Del.	July 1	17	7	97	28	38	11	126	104	129	90	88	16	33
[7]Will, G. F.	Conn.	July 2,'23	19	1	124	214	111	86	274	237	70	75	143	231	101
Willette, G. C.	Mont.	July 1	19	0	220	210	264	217	72	209	235	131	247	217	247
Williams, G. R.	Ind.	July 1	18	1	185	68	254	250	57	245	83	79	212	125	254
Williams, J. O.	Ark.	July 1	20	7	252	157	25	197	280	287	229	129	246	148	49
[20]Wilson, D. McC.	Vt.	Aug. 28	18	9	40	7	29	1	144	227	245	136	32	6	22
Wilson, H. E.	N. Y.	July 1	21	11	233	261	286	215	103	20	141	95	241	235	274
Wilson, R. C.	Large	July 1	19	1	62	10	156	19	11	4	79	78	51	7	162
Wilson, R. A.	Ill.	July 1	19	6	137	125	100	141	264	166	76	77	149	78	119
‡Woods, R. N.[9]	Neb.§	July 1	21	1	def	172	275	260	30	76	168	102	...	193	285
[7]Worthing, K. E.	Wis.	July 2,'23	18	6	108	62	135	45	101	220	103	84	123	68	157
Wyman, L. H.	Me.	July 1	19	10	71	49	53	50	228	98	187	111	71	42	41
Yost, E. F.	Kan.	July 1	20	9	231	272	276	227	119	233	159	99	249	284	280

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.

Brockway, E. M.	Pa.	July 1	18	4	Resigned Dec. 3, '25.
Buck, L. N.	Va.	July 1	18	10	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Bullock, R. L.	N. Y.	July 1	20	1	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Byrd, C. Z.	Va.	July 1	19	7	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Curry, B. T.	Ky.	July 1	21	7	Resigned Oct. 12, '25.
Fitzgibbons, J. J.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	6	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
[8]Furman, G. C.	La.	Jan. 2,'25	20	5	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Gartley, J. T.	Pa.§	July 1	21	5	Resigned April 5, '26.
Geary, J. A.	Large	July 1	20	6	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Graham, B. L.	Iowa	July 5	18	4	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Guild, W. E.	La.	July 1	19	11	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in English.
Jark, C. H.	Neb.	July 3	19	1	Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 23, '26, for deficiency in Mathematics.
Kimmell, A. W.	Pa.	July 1	20	5	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
[5]McGough, J. T.	N. Y.	Jan. 2,'25	20	1	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
McKenzie, H. R.	Texas§	July 1	19	11	Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 23,'26, for deficiency in Mathematics.
Mattes, E. C.	N. Y.	July 1	19	5	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Myers, R. L.	Calif.	July 1	20	3	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Nichols, W. K.	Vt.	July 1	19	0	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Odell, F. V.	Ill.	July 2,'23	21	11	Resigned Jan. 9, '26.
Rasmussen, K. E.	Army	July 1	21	7	Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 23, '26, for deficiency in Mathematics.
[19]Todaro, P.	N. Y.	Jan. 2,'25	22	8	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
Wall, J. F.	Pa.	July 1	17	8	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.
[20]Warren, J. F.	Minn.,	Aug. 29	17	0	Resigned Sept. 10, '25.
Weiner, H. H.	Texas	July 1	19	11	Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics.

Large = United States at Large. H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army.
§ = National Guard.

1. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 6 until August 28, 1923; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 28 until August 28, 1925.

2. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 24, 1926, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20-21, 1925, and found proficient.
4. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 28, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
5. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
7. Turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
9. Discharged June 24, 1926.
10. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 27, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of June 21, 1924).
12. Admission delayed due to illness.
13. Filipino Cadet.
14. Turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in History.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 18, 1922; discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of July 17, 1924).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; resigned July 6, 1922; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925 because of deficiency in Mathematics.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
19. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
21. Dismissed July 12, 1926, per sentence G. C. M.
22. Dismissed July 1, 1926, per sentence G. C. M.
23. Discharged June 18, 1926.
24. Discharged July, 26, 1926, on account of physical disability.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....480.00

*1 Carr, E. W.....454.66
*2 Hill, R. L.....451.44
*3 Blue, F. L., Jr.....449.69
*4 Zimmerman, D. L...449.60
*5 Wilson, W. K., Jr...448.40
*6 Sykes, H. F., Jr.....448.19
*7 Bassett, H. H.....446.91
*8 Wentworth, R. D...443.63
*9 Wimer, B. R.....443.41
*10 Dent, F. R., Jr.....442.13
11 McClelland, C. B., Jr.441.33
12 Lincoln, G. A.....440.67
13 Velasquez, J.....439.42
14 Ostrand, J. A., Jr...439.15
15 Milwit, H. 438.59
16 Nichols, K. D.....438.53
17 Chaffee, F. H.....438.52
18 Thompson, P. W....438.11
19 Rindlaub, B. D.....437.60
20 Majors, J. L.....436.99
21 Tench, C. T.....436.72
22 Montgomery,H.G.,Jr.436.47
23 Hannigan, J. P.....436.16
24 Adcock, T. A.....434.92
25 Sutherland, G. R....433.93
26 Babb, R. L.....433.90
27 Armstrong, DeV. P.433.68
28 Abbott, W. T.....433.32
29 Carns, E. H. J.....432.87
30 Sands, T. J.....432.25
31 Moore, H. 431.77
32 Draper, P. H., Jr...431.72
33 Barber, T. 431.70
34 Viney, A. G.....431.69
35 Carey, G. R.....431.53
36 Fries, F. E.....431.33
37 McDermid, W. C....431.33
38 McCartney, J. F....430.57
39 Hughes, C. E.....430.27
40 Ladd, J. J.....430.17
41 Thompson, M. R....430.02
42 Smith, F. H., Jr....429.51
43 Miller, F. P.....428.61
44 Meyer, R. G. H.....427.99
45 Samuels, A., Jr.....427.85
46 Pfannkuchen, F. C..426.99
47 Griffith, E .G.....426.35
48 Walker, J. S.....426.35
49 Calidonna, D. J.....426.21
50 Jones, C. R.....426.10
51 Horton, J. C.....425.52
52 Crary, J. D.....425.16
53 Brown, D. F.....425.09
54 Doubleday, D. C....425.04
55 Person, J. L.....424.88
56 Dwyre, D. G.....424.35
57 Brownlee, L. H....424.31
58 Guyer, L. M.....424.10
59 Elias, P. 424.03
60 Staples, H. C.....423.30
61 Sommers, C. 421.95
62 McKeague, J. M....421.54
63 Theimer, J. E.....421.32
64 Thompson, W. J...421.01
65 Tavanlar, E. 420.82
66 Bell, W. L., Jr....420.61
67 Muse, B. C.....419.79
68 Connally, W. P., Jr.419.78
69 Hayes, H. G.....419.76
70 Taylor, T. F.....419.67
71 Horridge, J. 419.52
72 Gilbert, O. H.....419.13
73 Baltzell, G. F., Jr..419.07
74 Brennan, J. V. J...418.97
75 Borkowski, L. S....418.77
76 Keeler, G. E., Jr...418.32
77 Lasher, E. C. R....418.04
78 Grier, J. L.....417.25
79 Kraft, R. M.....416.89
80 Krauthoff, LeR. W.416.81
81 McKee, W. F.....416.35
82 Thompson, P. S....416.32
83 Underwood, J. M...416.32
84 Acklen, M. A.....416.27
85 Hammond, T. W.,Jr.416.25
86 Bennett, P. C.....416.14
87 Colby, J. M.....416.07
88 French, D. R.....415.95
89 Browne, R. J.....415.44
90 Vestal, W. M.....415.42
91 Bryan, T. L., Jr...415.40
92 Ayre, S. H.....415.03
93 Whiteley, H. S.....414.81
94 Serrell, D. 414.39
95 Lovell, J. M.....414.18
96 Losey, R. M.....414.04
97 Reynolds, J. G.....413.92
98 Minniece, J. G., Jr.413.64
99 Conley, E. T., Jr...413.57
100 Graul, D. P.....413.10
101 Moseley, E. L.....412.30
102 Huglin, H. Q.....411.96
103 Dodson, E. A.....411.30
104 Cuno, R. G.....411.20
105 Lynde, N. M., Jr...411.08
106 Hays, G. R., Jr.....410.87
107 Callery, J. R.....410.76
108 Caraway, P. W.....410.74
109 Evans, J. B.....410.72
110 Redlack, T. R.....410.63
111 Perkins, D. M.....410.51
112 Calloway, C. G.....410.50
113 Hammack, L. A....410.41
114 Sasse, F. M.....410.13
115 Lowry, D M., Jr....410.09
116 de Riemer, L. M. de L.410.06
117 Peake, G. W.....410.00
118 Partin, C. L.....409.96
119 Quill, J. B.....409.90
120 Hall, W. E.....409.68
121 Armagost, D. W....409.29
122 Angluin, D. X.....408.62
123 Latimer, W. J.....408.43
124 Nesbitt, J. S.....408.43
125 Sladen, F. W., Jr...408.36
126 Bush, G. E., Jr.....408.18
127 Beynon, J. L.....407.95
128 Hattan, R. E.....407.55
129 Chambers, B. S.....407.50
130 Lynch, C. A.....407.37
131 Jark, C. H.....407.05
132 Renshaw, C., Jr.....406.88
133 Napier, E. W.....406.68
134 Woodbury, K. J.....406.68
135 Vanderblue, C. S....406.25
136 Poorman, D. A.....405.66
137 Shumate, P. W.....405.64
138 Fagg, W. L.....405.49
139 Poole, J. K.....405.47
140 Stephenson, S. V....405.32
141 Blackwell, M. K....405.09
142 Parr, W. H.....404.51
143 Dibb, J. 404.47
144 Wetzel, E. S.....403.63
145 Kirkpatrick, E. E.,Jr.403.44
146 Chandler, R. E.....403.33
147 Roth, M. S.....403.18
148 Harkins, P. D.....403.12
149 Murphy, W. E., Jr..403.07
150 Sprague, M. E.....402.87
151 Robbins, C. P., Jr...402.79
152 Joyes, J. W., Jr.....402.71
153 Briggs, K. M.....402.65
154 DeKaye, H. H.....402.53
155 Kraus, W. E.....402.52
156 Sundt, D. N.....402.34

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

157 Cooper A. B.....402.32
158 Fellows, F. E.....402.25
159 Kirn, W. T.....402.05
160 Rasmussen, K. E....401.91
161 Clarke, L. 401.69
162 Bullock, W. C.....401.22
163 Winn, J. J.....401.02
164 Hubard, R. B.....400.98
165 Mathews, J. J.....400.91
166 McKeefe, A., Jr.....400.89
167 Mace, R. R.....400.55
168 Lynch, F. H.....400.19
169 Longaker, N. S., Jr.400.00
170 Cruise, E. E.....399.74
171 Dunn, W. J.....399.52
172 Heidland, E. F.....399.48
173 Griffin, T. N.....399.38
174 Walker, D. F.....399.16
175 Bowyer, W. G.....398.95
176 Ofsthun, S. A.....398.89
177 Harding, J. G.....398.79
178 Brown, P. H., Jr...398.75
179 Hamlin, W. D.....398.11
180 Wright, E., Jr.....398.07
181 Schannep, D. B.....397.79
182 Phillips, J. D. F....397.69
183 Statham, H. R.....397.55
184 Bryan, J. K.....397.02
185 Luebkert, W. F.....396.89
186 Beaver, G. M.....396.83
187 McAneny, G. F.....396.68
188 Martyn, F. F.....395.99
189 Parks, H. C.....395.98
190 Mackintosh, H., Jr..395.78
191 McKenzie, H. R.....395.47
192 Fink, R. 395.34
193 Robey, P. H.....395.28
194 Smothers, T. B., Jr..394.82
195 Strader, R. B.....394.79
196 Pearson, H. E.....394.51
197 McDonald, T. B.....394.39
198 Schorr, D. M.....394.32
199 Congdon, N. A.....394.30
200 O'Hara, J. J., Jr....394.05
201 Crandall, R. G.....393.93
202 McMillan, D. V.....393.74
203 La Ppage, J. J.....393.69
204 Steinbeck, P. W., Jr.393.39
205 Wiegand, C. D.....393.35
206 Wilson, W. C.....393.19
207 Keirn, D. J.....392.92
208 Giddings, F. 392.64
209 Talbot, W. M.....392.55
210 Costello, N. A.....392.26
211 Wilde, H. G.....392.08
212 Coolidge, G. W.....391.72
213 Merrill, F. D.....391.57
214 Seward, J. R.....391.44
215 Hunter, C. N.....391.33
216 Vittrup, R. L.....390.08
217 Moody, G. P.....390.07
218 Nichols, J. A.....389.45
219 Dolan, T. C.....388.84
220 Freeman, P. L.,Jr.388.78
221 Alves, L. W.....388.64
222 Vickrey, L. A.....388.50
223 Cook, R. L.....388.24
224 Thompson, J. E...388.20
225 McCulla, W. L....388.07
226 Ranck, J. R.....388.01
227 Burleigh, L. E....387.94
228 Allan, C. C. W...387.56
229 Barnes, G. R.....386.78
230 Ward, R. W.....386.70
231 Steadman, F. M...386.69
232 Stubbs, M. 386.66
233 Merrill, P. W.....386.38
234 Stauffer, G. A., Jr..385.85
235 Poinier, N. E.....385.53
236 Conner, G. F.....385.34
237 Lynch, G. E.....384.72
238 Carpenter, R. C...384.36
239 McNally, E. J....383.83
240 Cone, J. D.....383.58
241 Richardson, B. B..383.43
242 Hornor, J. L., Jr..383.07
243 Hill, J. Du B.....382.94
244 Palmer, H. 381.58
245 Francis, W. H....381.55
246 Reilly, G. M.....381.25
247 Quinn, D. W., 3d...381.15
248 Easley, B., Jr.....380.78
249 Griffiths, G. F....380.11
250 Du Bose, T. J.....380.06
251 Rau, C. G.....379.67
252 Nyquist, B. R....379.59
253 Kutz, C. R.....379.55
254 Greene, V. C.....379.29
255 Pierce, R. J.....379.05
256 Karnes, W. E.....378.82
257 Evans, G. R.....378.47
258 Cooper, R. C.....378.28
259 Hammond, J. W..378.02
260 Anderson, R. L...377.93
261 Hart, W. H.....377.82
262 Frame, P. B.....377.77
163 Kurz, D. A.....377.68
264 Stribling, J. W. Jr.377.64
265 Strauss, R. V.....377.61
266 Ghormley, W. K..377.06
267 Trotter, L. T. R..376.17
268 Hayden, J. C.....376.02
269 Watkins, K. 375.74
270 Silver, S. F.....375.61
271 Noble, A. K.....375.21
272 Morrill, P. K.....375.13
273 Chard, R. H.....374.92
274 Gavin, J. 374.67
275 McCarthy, J. W...374.58
276 Conroy, C. R.....374.51
277 Heavenridge, G. G...374.50
278 Van Bibber, E. M...374.45
279 Breene, P. W., Jr...374.24
280 Williamson, C. G...374.06
281 Eastin, G. H.....373.85
282 McNerney, J. A.....373.85
283 Vander Heide, H. J..373.64
284 Maulsby, W. E., Jr..373.38
285 Jones, S. W.....372.48
286 Arnett, C. T.....372.47
287 Kinnee, D. J.....372.46
288 Stevning, D. A.....372.17
289 Royall, H. E.....371.82
290 Shimmel, C. H.....371.30
291 Brewster, M. W....371.18
292 Nave, W. L.....371.17
293 Stephenson, J. O....371.08
294 Weber, F. R.....369.97
295 Love, R. L.....369.70
296 Longan, F. S.....369.58
297 Buchanan, D. H....368.91
298 Rowell, L. A.....368.52
299 Simpson, F. J.....368.27
300 McCoy, J. W.....368.22
301 Stone, J. N.....367.74
302 Shimonek, W. H....367.38
303 Hayden, E. C.....367.13
304 Shrock, G. 366.41
305 Luckett, J. S.....365.94
306 Brozey, J. V. J.....365.74
307 Lynch, T. R.....365.57
308 Mason, G. L.....365.31
309 Goldberg, M. 365.24
310 Thompson, C. A....365.03
311 Moore, N. D.....364.82
312 Coutlee, M. J.....363.44
313 Seitz, J. F. R.....363.19
314 Andrews, R. W.....362.95
315 Hail, C. L.....362.80
316 Kearney, C. F.....362.35
317 Herndon, C. B.....361.02
318 Lusk, C. A., Jr.....360.99
319 Carson, J. F.....360.60
320 Stevenson, W. F....360.53
321 Harris, A. E.....359.91
322 McArthur, P. H.....359.47
323 Parient, W. R.....359.22
324 Rhodes, W. R.....358.63
325 Millett, G. V., Jr....356.66
326 Goodwin, A. C., Jr...355.43
327 Fadness, A. G.....354.71
328 Knight, H. L.....354.42
329 Smith, R. V. M.....354.39
330 Johnson, R. C.....353.90
331 Eller, H. H.....353.64
332 Reynolds, C. C.....353.23
333 Howland, D. F. H...352.10
334 Miller, W. 350.92
335 Treat, C. H.....349.22
336 Mays, S. E., Jr.....346.73

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.
Abbott, W. T.	N. J.	July 1	17	0	39	71	31	76	100	109	53
Acklen, M. A.	Tenn.	July 1	17	9	35	151	161	58	275	287	102
Adcock, T. A.	Ky.	July 1	19	9	18	82	65	44	84	88	48
Allan, C. C. W.	Fla.	July 1	19	6	234	148	193	141	303	240	86
Alves, L. W.	Ala.	July 6	19	1	173	292	314	229	127	96	50
Anderson, R. L.	Ind.	July 6	17	4	282	281	229	179	21	47	40
Andrews, R. W.	N. Y.	July 1	21	7	305	251	316	306	271	119	55
Angluin, D. X.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	156	142	99	152	203	101	51
Armagost, D. W.	Colo.	July 1	20	4	76	311	113	50	194	166	64
Armstrong, DeV. P.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	79	27	42	33	28	132	57
Arnett, C. T.	Ala.	July 1	20	3	295	300	230	210	28	187	69
Ayre, S. H.	Ill.	July 1	17	8	192	25	114	55	97	155	61
Babb, R. L.	Me.	July 6	19	9	64	5	37	220	90	30	36
Baltzell, G. F., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	20	9	106	32	40	251	268	318	121
Barber, T.	Hawaii§	July 1	20	10	97	18	45	97	10	109	53
Barnes, G. R.	N. D.	July 13	17	6	279	77	176	174	159	257	91
Bassett, H. H.	Ill.	July 1	18	3	17	21	15	23	38	38	38
Beaver, G. M.	Okla.	July 1	19	9	78	318	311	157	211	139	58
Bell, W. L., Jr.	Va.	July 1	21	1	69	85	142	109	101	23	31
Bennett, P. C.	Mass.	July 1	18	2	95	39	141	228	175	225	82
Beynon, J. L.	Ill.	July 1	21	2	153	122	119	258	37	166	64
Blackwell, M. K.	Army	July 1	19	8	170	60	157	153	101	352	171
Blue, F. L., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	17	11	3	8	34	19	34	148	60
Borkowski, L. S.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	108	13	150	211	183	132	57
‡Bostwick, E. J.[26]	N. Y.	July 1	20	1	def	344	156	353	353	321	123
Bowyer, W. G.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	186	255	75	205	123	334	134
Breene, P. W., Jr.	Colo.	July 1	20	7	227	303	248	213	336	314	117
Brennan, J. V. J.	Mass.§	July 1	19	9	107	37	89	206	125	277	98
Brewster, M. W.	Minn.	July 1	18	8	276	307	246	129	197	318	121
Briggs, K. M.	Ill.§	July 1	21	0	180	152	180	54	173	289	103
Brown, D. F.	Ill.	July 1	19	8	15	244	118	36	16	57	43
Brown, P. H., Jr.	La.	July 1	19	11	166	133	219	225	128	314	117
Browne, R. J.	Kan.	July 1	18	6	43	174	162	81	145	262	92
Brownlee, L. H.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	91	14	145	61	136	132	57
Brozey, J. V. J.	Pa.	July 1	20	7	329	108	276	334	278	213	77
[1]Bryan, J. K.	Large	Jan.2,'26	20	4	157	287	235	177	99	30	36
Bryan, T. L., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	5	101	100	189	127	53	17	30
Buchanan, D. H.	Va.	July 1	18	2	331	198	105	344	170	296	107
Bullock, W. C.	Fla.	July 1	17	2	117	196	254	147	239	203	75
[2]Burleigh, L. E.	Me.	Aug. 28	20	0	251	123	224	303	115	3	20
Bush, G. E., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	20	1	134	129	101	312	175	125	56
Calidonna, D. J.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	3	27	87	111	140	7	312	116
[3]Callery, J. R.	N. J.	Aug. 10	17	0	67	209	110	216	183	196	72
Calloway, C. G.	Ky.	July 24	20	2	87	195	286	22	44	85	47
Caraway, P. W.	Md.	July 1	19	6	151	184	38	317	36	57	43
Carey, G. R.	Hawaii	July 1	18	8	133	9	4	176	105	171	65
Carns, E. H. J.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	82	16	16	88	182	203	75
Carpenter, R. C.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	281	109	123	186	214	311	115
Carr, E. W.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	10	1	5	12	46	57	43
Carson, J. F.	Pa.	July 1	18	9	280	329	192	340	340	316	118
‡Casey, W. C.[26]	Pa.	July 1	19	7	318	268	def	354	349	299	108
Chaffee, F. H.	Minn.	July 1	18	9	29	35	32	46	118	41	39
[4]Chambers, B. S.	Utah	July1,'24	19	0	247	24	44	132	229	13	27
Chandler, R. E.	Ind.	July 1	19	3	177	269	85	183	89	10	26

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.
Chard, R. H.	Neb.	July 1	19	5	267	120	279	267	320	323	125
Clarke, L.	Ala.	July 1	19	9	164	191	71	292	251	262	92
Colby, J. M.	Iowa	July 1	21	3	92	230	41	172	142	148	60
Cone, J. D.	Ark.	July 1	17	10	289	132	208	108	153	88	48
Congdon, N. A.	R. I.	July 1	21	5	208	241	309	4	42	57	43
Conley, E. T., Jr	Md.	July 1	18	5	54	171	56	254	319	196	72
Connally, W. P., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	6	126	194	21	95	53	57	43
[5]Conner, G. F.	Ohio	Aug. 28	20	0	243	114	221	327	223	112	54
Conroy, C. R.	Ohio	July 1	19	7	299	211	195	269	134	125	56
Cook, R. L.	N. C.	July 1	19	7	275	53	131	289	145	203	75
[6]Coolidge, G. W.	Utah	Jan. 2,'26	19	6	205	202	305	60	217	67	44
Cooper, A. B.	Mich.	July 1	20	6	84	179	306	160	191	277	98
‡Cooper, D. A.[26]	Ga.	July 1	18	8	260	347	def	318	151	217	78
Cooper, R. C.	Miss.	July 1	19	10	291	302	47	273	287	93	49
Costello, N. A.	Mass.	July 1	20	0	178	113	228	274	321	337	140
Coutlee, M. J.	Ark.	July 1	20	7	308	342	319	139	75	80	46
Crandall, R. G.	Kan.	July 1	19	10	100	310	255	284	230	234	84
Crary, J. D.	Neb.	July 1	18	7	113	95	48	84	33	36	37
Cruise, E. E.	Conn.§	July 1	19	8	111	270	204	149	190	328	128
Cuno, R. G.	Colo.§	July 1	19	6	119	206	78	78	242	220	79
‡Davis, C. A.[26]	Tenn.	July 1	21	10	327	182	def	255	114	55	42
De Kaye, H. H.	Mich.	July 1	21	6	171	139	115	234	243	171	65
Dent, F. R., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	5	6	26	88	6	18	125	56
de Riemer, L. M. de Lisle	Wash.§	July 1	21	0	221	47	49	184	91	72	45
Dibb, J.	Army	July 1	21	6	168	260	182	9	59	30	36
Dodson, E. A.	Va.	July 3	18	3	114	117	201	171	72	72	45
Dolan, T. C.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	179	257	256	302	269	93	49
[7]Doubleday, D. C.	N. Y.	July 3,'24	18	9	191	22	30	24	59	30	36
Draper, P. H., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	20	17	112	131	160	139	58
[8]DuBose, T. J.	Okla.	July 1	23	2	304	111	283	114	110	8	25
Dunn, W. J.	Ohio	July 2	21	6	161	234	124	173	257	221	80
Dwyre, D. G.	Calif	July 1	18	8	33	214	63	28	87	234	84
Easley, B., Jr.	Utah	July 1	19	2	215	213	147	338	343	335	136
Eastin, G. H.	Mo.	July 1	18	11	322	146	220	123	270	171	65
Elias, P.	Neb.	July 1	20	0	31	157	84	31	65	331	130
Eller, H. H.	Neb.	July 1	21	9	337	246	312	296	339	238	85
Evans, G. R.	Mo.	July 1	20	8	245	218	303	194	227	270	95
[9]Evans, J. B.	N. M.§	Aug. 29	19	0	159	143	57	39	209	341	143
Fadness, A. G.	N. D.	July 1	18	11	328	338	304	252	282	240	86
Fagg, W. L.	Texas	July 1	19	11	73	235	233	138	240	55	42
Fellows, F. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	7	138	197	260	133	76	139	58
Fink, R.	Large	July 1	20	5	182	226	154	212	248	246	88
Frame, P. B.	Army	July 1	20	2	286	140	183	262	254	245	87
Francis, W. H.	Del.	July 1	18	6	189	341	294	203	252	257	91
Freeman, P. L., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	249	144	167	180	219	221	80
French, D. R.	Calif.	July 1	21	6	71	153	133	75	63	254	89
Fries, F. E.	N. M.	July 1	18	9	36	90	91	16	84	15	28
‡Gaffney, G. M.[26]	Mass.§	July 1	21	8	def	348	243	295	280	347	154
Gavin, J.	Army	July 1	21	3	233	326	234	181	120	139	58
Ghormley, W. K.	Kan.	July 6	19	9	272	288	178	163	273	80	46
Giddings, F.	Tenn.	July 1	20	4	206	283	139	185	153	221	80
[10]Gilbert, O. H.	Kan.	Aug. 28	19	7	85	149	55	223	110	88	48
Goldberg, M.	Army	July 1	20	9	316	223	285	270	300	50	41
Goodwin, A. C., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	17	7	341	189	332	264	317	191	70

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.
Graul, D. P.	Pa.	July 1	19	4	109	96	257	49	103	67	44
Greene, V. C.	Conn.§	July 1	20	11	196	224	336	291	273	346	153
Grier, J. L.	Kan.	July 1	19	5	104	40	61	308	233	262	92
[11]Griffin, T. N.	N. C.	Jan.2,'26	23	1	112	216	342	85	53	41	39
Griffith, E. G.	P. R.	July 1	19	11	112	6	23	288	221	157	62
Griffiths, G. F.	N. J.	July 1	19	4	292	78	103	348	316	119	55
Guyer, L. M.	Ky.	July 1	18	4	103	57	36	65	305	166	64
Hail, C. L.	Ky.	July 1	17	8	314	237	324	222	216	304	110
Hall, W. E.	Okla.	July 15	17	9	187	104	93	112	162	57	43
Hamlin, W. D.	Army	July 1	20	3	127	296	291	111	171	41	39
[12]Hammack, L. A.	Va.	July1,'24	21	1	122	102	207	68	248	101	51
Hammond, J. W.	Ill.	July 2	18	11	235	308	297	73	313	106	52
Hammond, T. W., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	17	1	132	52	51	259	292	139	58
‡Hand, J. A.[26]	H. S.	July 1	19	11	def	78	def	332	329	217	78
Hannigan, J. P.	Calif.	July 1	17	9	21	73	67	14	12	224	81
Harding, J. G.	Calif.	July 1	17	10	147	293	205	35	218	213	77
Harkins, P. D.	Mass.§	July 1	21	2	183	94	171	168	280	125	56
Harris, A. E.	Nev.	July 1	21	11	323	322	329	8	323	256	90
Hart, W. H.	Wash.	July 1	18	8	263	134	323	188	307	112	54
[13]Hattan, R. E.	Colo.	Aug. 13	17	0	141	168	197	86	77	38	38
Hayden, E. C.	Army	July 1	19	8	297	245	301	242	107	323	125
Hayden, J. C.	Ohio	July 1	19	2	301	298	173	106	136	50	41
Hayes, H. G.	Pa.	July 1	17	9	45	190	22	151	136	349	158
Hays, G. R., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	19	8	174	160	46	121	139	183	67
[6]Heavenridge, G. G.	Ind.	Jan.2,'26	21	7	248	253	341	207	225	5	21
Heidland, E. F.	Miss.	July 1	20	7	139	261	120	236	150	332	132
Herndon, C. B.	Va.	July 1	17	4	344	124	186	331	322	257	91
Hill, J. DuB.	Pa.	July 1	19	9	198	337	281	146	160	316	118
Hill, R. L.	Army	July 1	20	9	5	34	12	3	6	28	35
‡Holbrook, L. R., Jr.[26]	Idaho	July 1	18	11	def	286	def	352	351	290	104
Hornor, J. L., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	5	230	175	164	281	299	336	137
Horridge, J.	Army	July 1	19	3	44	103	143	56	186	266	93
Horton, J. C.	Wyo.	July 1	19	10	75	98	53	82	23	270	95
Howland, DeF. H.	Ohio	July 3	19	2	336	262	335	310	333	183	67
Hubard, R. B.	Pa.	July 1	19	1	89	147	307	235	253	273	96
Hughes, C. E.	Ore.	July 1	21	5	93	31	62	63	3	72	45
Huglin, H. Q.	Iowa	July 1	18	9	110	128	169	87	210	119	55
‡Humber, C. I., Jr[26]	Ga.	July 1	20	2	def	313	def	323	328	338	141
Hunter, C. N.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	258	69	135	299	215	163	63
[14]Jark, C. H.	Neb.	July3,'24	19	1	197	200	81	32	67	101	51
Johnson, R. C.	R. I.	July 1	21	1	313	201	327	345	352	293	106
Jones, C. R.	Army	July 1	20	8	26	99	153	66	30	178	66
‡Jones, S. E.[26]	Ky.	July 1	19	8	158	328	def	266	345	292	105
Jones, S. W.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	273	145	209	300	347	280	100
Joyes, J. W., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	20	3	115	159	175	246	199	341	143
Karnes, W. E.	Ky.	July 3	17	6	239	330	218	143	233	148	60
Kearney, C. F.	Iowa	July 1	18	11	326	277	289	226	245	187	69
Keeler, G. E., Jr.	Conn.	July 1	20	1	28	107	222	79	179	299	108
Keirn, D. J.	Colo.	July 1	20	4	58	349	328	70	162	321	123
Kinnee, D. J.	Okla.	July 6	21	4	302	317	292	47	74	17	30
Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr.	Okla.	July 1	19	10	32	332	236	59	315	231	83
Kirn, W. T.	Mo.	July 2	17	5	145	164	251	169	109	109	53
Knight, H. L.	Ark.	July 2	17	9	334	346	216	319	157	323	125
Kraft, R. M.	Ind.	July 1	19	2	50	165	122	99	142	166	64

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.
Kraus, W. E.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	68	266	302	105	165	157	62
Krauthoff, LeR. W.	Ill.	July 1	20	4	56	172	151	100	94	8	25
[11]Kurz, D. A.	Wis.§	Jan.2,'26	22	11	246	271	223	271	293	148	60
Kutz, C. R.	Large	July 1	19	3	218	291	232	297	291	275	97
Ladd, J. J.	Ohio	July 1	18	9	41	156	14	57	120	101	51
La Ppage, J. J.	Ala.	July 13	18	6	172	207	270	191	277	47	40
Lasher, E. C. R.	Wash.	July 1	18	9	129	41	128	71	147	171	65
Latimer, W. J.	W. Va.	July 1	17	5	52	289	244	38	120	132	57
Lincoln, G. A.	Mich.	July 1	17	11	2	79	92	2	27	187	69
‡[5]Liston, E. P. J.[26]	Pa.	Aug. 28	21	9	def	272	271	342	286	194	71
[5]Longaker, N. S., Jr.	Pa.	Aug. 28	18	11	160	199	129	277	230	85	47
Longan, F. S.	Ill.	July 1	18	1	319	208	284	204	106	112	54
Losey, R. M.	N. J.	July 1	17	1	70	162	181	37	187	178	66
Love, R. L.	Mo.	July 1	18	8	284	222	282	326	230	80	46
Lovell, J. M.	Del.	July 1	19	5	185	42	69	159	116	171	65
Lowry, D. M., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	19	4	77	249	39	104	297	354	193
Luckett, J. S.	N. C.	July 1	18	3	332	227	278	202	224	36	37
Luebkert, W. F.	Mich.	July 1	21	0	222	64	73	276	348	183	67
Lusk, C. A., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	20	10	324	319	315	218	124	148	60
[15]Lynch, C. A.	N. M.	July 1	19	9	142	49	168	290	228	209	76
Lynch, F. H.	N. H.	July 1	18	5	181	19	191	329	304	293	106
Lynch, G. E.	Large	July 1	18	1	271	67	127	286	287	307	112
[5]Lynch, T. R.	Miss.	Aug. 28	20	4	259	278	334	293	341	287	102
Lynde, N. M., Jr.	Colo.	July 1	19	11	136	10	245	283	94	203	75
McAneny, G. F.	N. Y.	July 2	18	0	254	2	100	320	334	163	63
[16]McArthur, P. H.	S. D.	Aug. 28	18	9	311	297	258	244	326	338	141
McCarthy, J. W.	N. Y.	July 1	18	4	340	136	138	315	16	13	27
McCartney, J. F.	Ill.	July 14	18	2	131	3	27	124	97	213	77
McClelland, C. B., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	5	8	59	1	72	220	246	88
McCoy, J. W.	Iowa	July 10	19	5	285	274	272	294	187	273	96
[25]McCulla, W. L.	Iowa	July 18	17	0	217	256	225	113	132	280	100
McDermid, W. C.	Wash.	July 1	19	9	34	45	82	93	45	178	66
McDonald, T. B.	Md.	July 1	18	0	212	106	172	268	233	246	88
McKeague, J. M.	Mass.	July 1	18	10	81	44	137	27	201	257	91
McKee, W. F.	Va.	July 1	18	8	146	51	7	298	293	246	88
McKeefe, A., Jr.	N. Y.	July 15	17	10	220	118	126	103	24	246	88
[14]McKenzie, H. R.	Texas§	July 1,'24	19	11	241	231	33	144	237	171	65
‡McKim, R. D.[26]	Kan.	July 1	20	10	330	351	def	164	113	106	52
[27]McMillan, D. V.	Army	July 1	21	5	152	282	290	83	206	280	100
McNally, E. J.	Md.	July 1	19	4	199	345	313	118	57	96	50
McNerney, J. A.	Minn.§	July 1	20	6	310	188	267	162	167	17	30
Mace, R. R.	Ohio	July 1	20	9	228	116	117	62	107	72	45
Mackintosh, H., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	17	9	202	89	308	150	187	157	62
Majors, J. L.	La.	July 3	20	1	40	72	43	11	4	47	40
[11]Martyn, F. F.	N. Y.§	Jan.2,'26	21	6	253	28	80	257	338	24	32
Mason, G. L.	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	307	91	330	313	289	344	152
[11]Mathews, J. J.	Calif.	Jan.2,'26	20	6	211	203	68	92	296	17	30
Maulsby, W. E., Jr.	Iowa	July 1	17	2	321	192	149	189	141	307	112
Mays, S. E., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	19	8	338	325	343	337	241	57	43
Merrill, F. D.	Army	July 1	21	7	225	280	134	196	25	50	41
[5]Merrill, P. W.	Wis.	Aug. 28	18	11	201	220	264	343	167	112	54
Meyer, R. G. H.	Ill.	July 1	21	7	22	75	187	17	9	320	122
Miller, F. P.	R. I.§	July 1	21	6	99	76	18	135	5	225	82
Miller, W.	La.	July 1	17	7	325	333	338	263	283	333	133

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.
Millett, G. V., Jr	Mo.	July 1	21	3	287	350	333	260	222	280	100
Milwit, H	D. C.§	July 1	20	1	23	115	29	29	2	17	30
Minniece, J. G., Jr	Miss.	July 1	17	5	42	276	148	69	52	246	88
‡Mitchell, E. R.[26]	Vt.	July 2	20	2	def	46	274	328	129	257	91
[17]Montgomery, H. G., Jr	Large	July 23	17	0	11	68	79	43	11	202	74
Moody, G. P	Wis.	July 1	17	4	225	264	158	125	172	30	36
Moore, H	Texas	July 1	19	3	38	170	9	101	8	67	44
Moore, N. D	Iowa	July 11	18	7	317	316	265	198	180	88	48
Morrill, P. K	Okla.	July 1	19	7	261	323	188	224	254	240	86
Moseley, E. L	H. S.	July 1	17	9	59	166	152	119	30	350	160
[5]Murphy, W. E., Jr	Pa.	Aug. 28	20	2	121	215	238	232	88	28	35
Muse, B. C	Army	July 1	20	10	46	284	70	34	80	57	43
Napier, E. W	Army	July 1	21	1	116	186	97	247	213	290	104
Nave, W. L	Ohio	July 1	21	11	242	321	299	161	311	326	126
Nesbitt, J. S	Large	July 1	19	6	165	63	165	200	96	148	60
Nichols, J. A	Pa.	July 1	18	2	296	54	76	120	305	209	76
Nichols, K. D	Ohio	July 1	17	8	12	29	95	18	40	132	57
Noble, A. K	Ark.	July 1	20	9	238	232	199	307	323	307	112
Nyquist, B. R	Iowa	July 1	20	7	176	217	321	350	337	209	76
Ofsthun, S. A	Minn.	July 1	20	3	140	247	203	233	144	178	66
O'Hara, J. J., Jr	Texas	July 1	19	11	123	335	266	89	196	299	108
Ostrand, J. A., Jr	H. S.	July 1	18	6	24	58	35	51	14	119	55
[18]Palmer, H	Large	Jan.2,'26	18	4	231	295	174	190	331	38	38
Parient, W. R	Ind.§	July 1	21	4	293	312	247	346	346	88	48
Parks, H. C	Iowa	July 3	18	8	214	88	261	209	92	157	62
Parr, W. H	Iowa	July 1	17	0	49	320	262	42	131	225	82
Partin, C. L	Ky.	July 1	21	4	83	225	190	134	22	191	70
‡Passarella, J.[26]	N. Y	July 1	20	9	def	131	def	351	271	296	107
Peake, G. W	Mo.§	July 1	21	3	57	205	269	117	14	163	63
Pearson, H. E	N. Y.	July 1	19	1	204	150	226	279	158	24	32
Perkins, D. M	Texas	July 1	19	0	94	285	121	80	25	199	73
Person, J. L	Mass.	July 1	17	6	120	12	58	182	129	157	62
Pfannkuchen, F. C	Calif.	July 1	17	6	90	65	74	107	19	17	30
Phillips, J. D. F	N. Y.	July 1	19	10	278	33	59	208	81	125	56
Pierce, R. J	Mich.§	July 1	19	8	268	254	179	221	77	305	111
‡Pirkle, B. G.[26]	Ga.	July 1	19	11	335	263	def	322	332	246	88
Poinier, N. E	Ind.	July 1	17	8	269	183	132	155	162	125	56
Poole, J. K	Large	July 1	18	7	124	236	140	238	72	132	57
Poorman, D. A	Va.	July 1	17	10	149	167	90	148	318	72	45
[6]Quill, J. B	Wis.§	Jan.2,'26	20	8	118	125	277	21	246	1	6
Quinn, D. W., 3d	Ohio	July 1	18	9	240	324	210	165	178	85	47
Ranck, J. R	Pa.	July 1	19	0	162	212	325	250	284	246	88
[14]Rasmussen, K. E	Army	July1,'24	21	7	154	110	206	40	285	351	169
Rau, C. G	Wash.	July 1	19	9	224	290	268	219	262	225	82
Redlack, T. R	Minn.	July 1	21	8	102	138	213	122	183	30	36
Reilly, G. M	N. H.	July 1	17	9	266	74	196	349	298	155	61
Renshaw, C., Jr	Pa.§	July 1	19	5	80	105	237	241	264	262	92
Reynolds, C. C	Ill.	July 1	20	9	264	352	339	245	192	186	68
Reynolds, J. G	Utah	July 1	18	4	88	177	104	197	169	24	32
[10]Rhodes, W. R	Ill.	Aug. 28	19	8	309	294	293	339	148	341	143
[19]Richardson, B. B.	Calif.	July1,'24	18	10	200	339	310	102	260	10	26
Rindlaub, B. D	N. D.§	July 1	21	2	19	36	66	48	67	101	51
Robbins, C. P., Jr	Ohio§	July 1	20	8	167	265	87	214	47	171	65
Robey, P. H	Ind.	July 1	19	2	150	334	214	156	92	57	43

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926.
Roth, M. S	Ill.	July 2	21	2	72	309	240	77	56	293	106
Rowell, L. A	N. H.	July 1	19	0	277	252	337	231	226	67	44
Royall, H. E	N. C.	July 3	20	11	300	61	231	347	342	146	59
Samuels, A., Jr	Calif.§	July 1	21	4	25	210	98	7	63	2	18
Sands, T. J	Ohio	July 1	17	11	98	43	11	74	32	157	62
‡Sartain, J. F.[26]	Texas	July 1	17	10	294	299	def	311	330	196	72
Sasse, F. M	Del.	July 1	17	10	194	86	83	137	104	132	57
[6]Schannep, D. B	Ore.	Jan.2,'26	19	7	209	239	184	91	35	7	22
Schorr, D. M	N. J.	July 1	19	9	128	273	144	316	265	338	141
Seitz, J. F. R	Del.	July 2	17	1	343	135	273	249	202	305	111
Serrell, D	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	62	101	252	90	193	41	39
Seward, J. R	Pa.	July 6	17	4	219	219	163	167	151	231	83
‡Shepard, G. E.[26]	N. C.	July 1	20	9	def	11	6	335	153	194	71
Shimmel, C. H	Mich.	July 1	20	3	315	275	102	325	238	72	45
Shimonek, W. H	Mich.	July 1	18	4	288	315	287	126	261	231	83
Shrock, G	Ohio	July 1	18	3	342	119	116	333	309	238	85
Shumate, P. W	W. Va.	July 1	17	7	143	185	159	175	71	119	55
Silver, S. F	N. J.	July 1	20	7	333	92	166	280	153	191	70
Simpson, F. J	Pa.	July 1	20	0	216	331	331	336	327	254	89
Sladen, F. W., Jr	Pa.	July 1	19	4	155	56	194	253	70	125	56
Smith, F. H., Jr	Large	July 1	17	0	53	48	17	193	119	286	101
Smith, R. Van M	W. Va.	July 1	19	1	320	137	340	321	354	307	112
[20]Smothers, T. B., Jr	N. C.	July 27	17	0	236	127	54	230	244	329	129
Sommers, C	Army	July 1	21	10	60	258	28	41	110	178	66
Sprague, M. E	Texas	July 24	20	10	169	193	155	116	165	67	44
Staples, H. C	Army	July 1	20	10	51	38	107	154	175	213	77
Statham, H. R	Army	July 1	20	8	130	250	259	142	236	203	75
[6]Stauffer, G. A., Jr	Ohio	Jan.2,'26	19	5	207	161	241	285	344	187	69
Steadman, F. M	Ind.	July 1	18	4	250	259	202	53	204	50	41
Steinbeck, P. W., Jr	H. S.	July 1	18	4	203	158	212	237	148	268	94
‡Steiner, W. A.[26]	Army	July 1	19	3	def	def	198	341	279	344	152
Stephenson, J. O	Mo.	July 10	17	7	256	267	296	314	302	225	82
[5]Stephenson, S. V	Ohio	Aug. 28	22	9	137	180	72	240	312	203	75
Stevenson, W. F	S. C.	July 1	19	10	312	233	318	305	265	296	107
Stevning, D. A	Minn.	July 1	18	5	298	306	125	301	194	96	50
‡Stewart, R. G.[26]	N. Y.§	July 1	20	1	257	def	177	278	335	217	78
Stone, J. N	Large	July 1	19	9	265	279	298	324	301	240	86
Strader, R. B	W. Va.	July 1	18	6	195	301	94	248	50	279	99
Strauss, R. V	Ill.	July 1	19	10	244	305	242	239	51	329	129
Stribling, J. W., Jr	Ala.	July 1	18	4	270	141	250	195	263	299	108
Stubbs, M	Neb.	July 1	19	1	184	327	300	170	198	72	45
Sundt, D. N	N. M.	July 1	18	1	55	248	317	128	204	146	59
Sutherland, G. R	Ill.	July 1	20	5	47	84	26	52	20	112	54
Sykes, H. F., Jr	Large	July 1	17	10	1	93	3	26	43	270	95
Talbot, W. M	W. Va.	July 1	21	1	210	173	239	130	256	106	52
[21]Tavanlar, E	P. I.	July 10	18	7	86	80	109	136	83	119	55
Taylor, T. F	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	105	15	50	282	290	312	116
Tench, C. T	N. J.§	July 1	21	1	37	121	8	45	38	15	28
Theimer, J. E	Minn.	July 1	17	8	48	50	160	215	84	41	39
Thompson, C. A	W. Va.	July 1	18	11	303	228	322	199	308	199	73
Thompson, J. E	Army	July 1	19	6	262	130	60	304	259	326	126
Thompson, M. R	Army	July 1	21	2	74	66	24	67	59	234	84
Thompson, P. S	Wash.	July 1	18	2	188	4	77	187	200	268	94
Thompson, P. W	Neb.	July 1	18	6	13	112	19	20	66	275	97

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926
[22]Thompson, W. J.	Tenn.	Aug. 21	17	0	163	23	10	166	265	234	84
Treat, C. H.	Ind.	July 1	17	10	339	343	326	217	295	280	100
[6]Trotter, L. T. R.	N. D.§	Jan.2,'26	22	11	255	240	295	272	275	27	34
Underwood, J. M.	Ohio	July 1	18	2	135	181	52	94	58	96	50
Van Bibber, E. M.	Md.	July 1	20	8	290	154	106	275	313	353	172
[24]Vanderblue, C. S.	Ill.	July 1	21	11	125	169	227	110	139	112	54
Vander Heide, H. J.	Army	July 1	21	7	274	314	280	192	79	5	21
[21]Velasquez, J.	P. I.	July 1	18	3	7	55	64	30	67	41	39
Vestal, W. M.	Large	July 1	17	9	66	155	130	96	257	3	20
Vickrey, L. A.	Texas	July 1	20	4	144	336	320	115	133	280	100
Viney, A. G.	Calif.	July 1	19	10	30	70	108	13	48	148	60
Vittrup, R. L.	Texas	July 1	18	11	229	238	185	98	48	240	86
Walker, D. F.	Texas	July 1	19	1	148	204	211	243	82	225	82
Walker, J. S.	R. I.	July 1	19	4	65	83	96	25	41	139	58
Ward, R. W.	Ohio	July 1	20	4	223	221	253	201	173	93	49
[24]Watkins, K.	Ill.	Aug. 28	19	8	252	229	217	287	350	50	41
Weber, F. R.	Army	July 1	19	7	283	187	263	178	310	348	157
Wentworth, R. D.	Kan.§	July 1	21	2	16	97	2	10	116	80	46
Wetzel, E. S.	Mont.	July 1	17	8	61	304	275	64	206	112	54
Whiteley, H. S.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	63	62	215	261	180	10	26
Wiegand, C. D.	Md.	July 1	19	2	232	163	136	145	135	166	64
Wilde, H. G.	Minn.	July 1	17	9	237	81	200	256	126	209	76
Williamson, C. G.	Texas	July 1	18	5	213	340	288	227	325	303	109
Wilson, W. K., Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	9	30	13	15	1	57	43
Wilson, W. C.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	193	243	170	265	208	139	58
Wimer, B. R.	Ind.	July 1	18	0	4	126	20	5	13	72	45
Winn, J. J.	Ala.	July 1	17	10	96	242	249	158	250	199	73
Woodbury, K. J.	Me.	July 1	17	1	190	20	146	309	212	96	50
Wright, E., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	8	175	176	86	330	247	266	93
Zimmerman, D. Z.	Ore.	July 14	21	8	14	7	25	1	62	80	46

Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.

Adkins, R. H.	Ohio	July 1	18	8	Dis. 10/2/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Ahearn, W. E.	R. I.	July 1	20	10	Resigned 8/10/25.
Aichel, O. T.	N. H.	July 1	21	6	Dis. 1/23/26, def. French, English.
Bates, G. W.	Minn.	July 1	19	5	Dis. 1/19/26, def. Math., English.
Bauman, M. A.	Army	July 1	20	3	Resigned 10/20/25.
Beckord, D. C. A.	Neb.	July 1	19	10	Resigned 11/17/25.
Bellamy, D. L.	Neb.	July 1	18	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Bensinger, D. L.	Army	July 1	18	3	Resigned 9/17/25.
Bishop, R. A.	Ohio	July 14	19	6	Resigned 10/12/25.
Brewen, R. H.	Mo.	July 3	20	3	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Bridges, D. S.	Ga.	July 1	21	3	Dis. 8/20/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Brinkhous, K. M.	Iowa	July 1	17	1	Resigned 11/23/25.
Bristol, R. M.	Vt.	July 1	17	10	Turned back 1/23/26 to join the next 4th Class (1930) and suspended, without pay and allowances, until 8/28/26
Carmichael, V. E.	Mo.	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Carter, W. B.	Va.	July 1	18	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Casey, J. A.	Pa.	Sept. 1	21	4	Resigned 10/10/25.
Clark, H. N.	N. Y.	July 1	19	4	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Clark, R.	Miss.	July 1	19	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Clarke, C. H.	Ga.	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Cole, E. L.	Tenn.	July 1	21	3	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Conklin, H. I.	N. Y.	July 1	21	10	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Corlett, C. R.	Colo.	July 1	18	2	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Cornett, J. E.	Ky.	July 1	18	2	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Cowger, D. L.	Army	July 1	20	10	Resigned 8/4/25.
Devery, J. T.	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Downey, W. H.	Nev.	July 1	20	2	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Dreyer, F. E.	Ark.	July 1	19	8	Dis. 10/28/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Eliason, N. E.	Minn.	July 13	18	4	Resigned 9/15/25.
Eng, O. C.	Wash.	July 1	20	6	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Field, J. L.	Me.	July 1	18	3	Resigned 8/24/25.
Fitzsimmons, J. T., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	18	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Flavin, J. W., Jr.	Me.	July 1	19	2	Resigned 11/25/25.
Foster, E. D.	Army	July 1	21	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. French, English.
Fraser, G. M.	Minn.	July 1	17	11	Resigned 8/28/25.
Gleason, W. P.	Ill.	July 1	19	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Gustavson, C. H.	Minn.	July 1	21	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math
Hampton, W. A.	Neb.	July 1	17	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Highberger, J. M.	Pa.	July 14	18	5	Dis. 1/2/26, def. Conduct.
Holtzworth, E. C.	W. Va.	July 1	17	6	Resigned 8/4/25.
Hoyt, V. C.	Kan.	July 1	18	1	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Johnson, E. L.	Minn.§	July 1	19	4	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Johnson, L. B.	Ill.	July 1	19	10	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Jones, C. W.	Ky.	July 1	19	3	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Jopling, H. M.	Mo.	July 1	18	9	Resigned 9/16/25.
Judge, J. C. II	N. Y.	July 1	19	4	Died at Cadet Hosp., West Point, N. Y., 12:15 a. m., 2/16/26 (Peritonitis).
Kahre, C. F. E.	Ind.	July 1	19	3	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Kinard, T. B.	S. C.	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
King. I. C.	Army	July 1	20	5	Resigned 8/4/25.
Kirkpatrick, J. E.	Okla.	July 1	17	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Land, W. F.	Fla.	July 1	19	11	Resigned 7/27/25.
Lieberth, R. E.	Ky.	July 1	19	7	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Lochrie, J. R.	Army	July 1	20	11	Resigned 8/17/25.
McClintick, M. K.	Kan.§	July 1	20	4	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
McNeill, F. N., Jr.	Army	July 1	21	6	Resigned 11/17/25.
Manion, T. O.	Kan.	July 1,'24	20	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Melton, F. F.	Ala.	July 2	17	7	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Miles, F. L.	Ga.	July 1	19	4	Dis. 10/9/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Morris, J. S.	Ala.	July 1	18	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Mullins, A.	Tenn.	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Newsom, R. M.	Ark.	July 1	19	2	Resigned 3/19/26.
Paul, D. A.	Army	July 1	20	4	Resigned 8/4/25.
Pearson, J. W., II	Ky.	July 2	19	0	Resigned 10/21/25.
Perry, G. W. R.	Ky.	July 1	18	1	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Puig, J. P.	Texas	July 1	21	3	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Reaves, C. N., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	19	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Rhodes, K. L.	Ga.	July 1	19	7	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Roberts, E.	Army	July 1	21	11	Resigned 12/9/25.
Rogers, H. C.	Army	July 1	20	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Sanders, L. G.	Minn.	July 1	19	1	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Sather, M. J.	S. D.	July 1	20	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Schilling, H. S.	Pa.	July 2	17	2	Resigned 3/18/26.

FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Scott, S. L., Jr	Va.	July 1	19	10	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Shaw, J. S	N. C.	July 1	19	2	Resigned 10/18/25.
Smith, H. A	Miss.	July 1	19	9	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Smith, R. B., Jr	Va.	July 1	21	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Sommer, R. C	Army	July 1	20	7	Resigned 4/1/26.
Spillers, W. B	W. Va.	July 1	19	6	Dismissed 1/16/26, per sentence G.C.M. (See G.C.M.O., No. 4, W. D., 1/27/26.)
Swilley, C. R	Army	July 1	21	4	Resigned 4/22/26, under D. A. R. 60, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924.
Taylor, R. F	N. Y.§	July 1	19	10	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Thompson, B. G	Army	July 1	21	6	Resigned 8/4/25.
Thompson, C. O	N. Y.§	July 1,'24	20	4	Dis. 1/23/26, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Thompson, R. S	Ky.	July 1	18	2	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Thornburgh, R. E	Army	July 1	21	4	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., French.
Trawick, A. P	Army	July 1	21	11	Resigned 8/4/25.
Urness, A. J	Wis.	July 1	20	3	Resigned 9/28/25.
Van Meter, D. S	Kan.	July 1	19	7	Turned back 1/23/26, to join the next 4th Class (1930) and suspended without pay and allowances, until 8/28/26
Wagner, C. C	Ky.	July 1	19	5	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Walker, F J	H. S	July 1	18	9	Resigned 9/21/25.
Wall, T. F	Mich.§	July 1	21	6	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Walley, C. R	Army	July 1	19	6	Dis. 8/5/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Ward, F. N	Texas	July 1	20	10	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English.
Waters, G. E	Va.	July 1	20	10	Resigned 12/16/25.
Webber, J. A	Army	July 1	19	6	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
West, C. W	Ill.	July 1	17	11	Resigned 2/15/26.
Wild, W. B	Wash.	July 1	21	2	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English.
Williams, G. E	N. C.	July 1	18	11	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Williams, J. B., Jr	Mass.§	July 1	19	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math.
Wilson, W. W	Ky.	July 1	20	8	Dis. 1/23/26, def. English.
Winebar, R. C	Ohio	July 1,'24	17	11	Dis. 9/11/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1924, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of the meeting held July 27, 1925).
3. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 10, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 19 until August 28, 1925.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
7. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in the subject of Mathematics, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 5, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15, 1923, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of November 20, 1924).
9. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 29, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.

10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
12. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
13. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 13, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
14. Turned back to join the next class January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20, 1924, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of proceedings of the meeting held January 20, 1925).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 9, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
17. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to July 23, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
19. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 22, 1925, until January 1, 1926.
20. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until July 27, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
21. Filipino Cadet.
22. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 21, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 21, 1923, until August 28, 1924. Resigned October 4, 1924.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
25. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
26. Discharged June 23, 1926.
27. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, July 19, 1926, for observation and treatment.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

FIRST CLASS.

1. **Baker, W. C., Jr.,** born in N. C., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, English, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, French, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics, Government, and History, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.

SECOND CLASS.

1. **Holmer, H. W.,** born in Mont., appointed from Army—Philosophy, and Chemistry.
2. **Daly, E. G.,** born in Calif., appointed from Wyo.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Mathematics, French, Surveying, Philosophy, and Spanish.
3. **Kurstedt, H. A.,** born in Pa., appointed from Army—Spanish, and Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

1. **Finlay, L. W.,** born in Tenn., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, and Drawing.
2. **Green, J. L.,** born in Ala., appointed from Ala.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, and Drawing.
3. **Lane, T. A.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, and French.

FOURTH CLASS.

1. **Carr, E. W.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
2. **Hill, R. L.,** born in Calif., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
3. **Blue, F. L., Jr.,** born in S. C., appointed from N. C.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, and Tactics.
4. **Zimmerman, D. Z.,** born in Ore., appointed from Ore.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, and Tactics.
5. **Wilson, W. K., Jr.,** born in Fla., appointed from Large.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
6. **Sykes, H. F., Jr.,** born in Calif., appointed from Large.—Mathematics, English, and Tactics.
7. **Bassett, H. H.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, and Tactics.
8. **Wentworth, R. D.,** born in Kan., appointed from Kan. N. G.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
9. **Wimer, B. R.,** born in Ind., appointed from Ind.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
10. **Dent, F. R., Jr.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (115)

Class		
4	Adkins, R. H.	Oct. 2,'25
4	Aichel, O. T.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Bates, G. W.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Bellamy, D. L.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Bostwick, E. J.	June 23,'26
4	Brewen, R. H.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Bridges, D. S.	Aug. 20,'25
4	Brinkhous, K. M.	Nov. 23,'25
3	Buck, L. N.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Bullock, R. L.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Byrd, C. Z.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Carmichael, V. E.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Carter, W. B.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Casey, W. C.	June 23,'26
4	Clark, H. N.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Clark, R.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Clarke, C. H., Jr.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Cole, E. L.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Conklin, H. I.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Conklin, J. E.	June 23,'26
4	Cooper, D. A.	June 23,'26
4	Corlett, C. R.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Cornett, J. E.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Cramond, J. C.	June 23,'26
4	Davis, C. A.	June 23,'26
4	Devery, J. P.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Downey, W. H.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Dreyer, F. E.	Oct. 28,'25
3	Ely, M. H.	June 18,'26
4	Eng, O. C.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Fitzgibbons, J. J.	Jan. 23,'26
4	FitzSimmons, J. T., Jr.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Foster, E. D.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Furman, G. C.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Gaffney, G. M.	June 23,'26
3	Geary, J. A.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Gleason, W. P.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Graham, B. L.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Greeley, B. McK.	June 23,'26
3	Guild, W. E.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Gustavson, C. H.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Hampton, W. A.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Hand, J. A.	June 23,'26
3	Hempstead, E. B.	June 23,'26
1	Hendricksen, W. M.	July 19,'26
4	Highberger, J. M.	Jan. 2,'26
4	Holbrook, L. R., Jr.	June 23,'26
4	Hoyt, V. C.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Humber, C. I., Jr.	June 23,'26
4	Johnson, E. L.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Johnson, L. B.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Jones, C. W.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Jones, S. E.	June 23,'26
4	Kahre, C. F. E.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Kimmell, A. W.	Jan. 23,26
4	Kinard, T. B.	Jan. 23,26
4	Kirkpatrick, J. E.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Lieberth, R. E.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Liston, E. P. J.	June 23,'26
4	McClintick, M. K.	Jan. 23,'26
3	McCormick, G.E., Jr.	June 22,'26
3	McGough, J. T.	Jan. 23,'26
4	McKim, R. D.	June 23,'26
4	McNeill, F. N., Jr.	Nov. 17,'25
4	Manion, T. O.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Mattes, E. C.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Melton, F. F.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Miles, F. L.	Oct. 9,'25
4	Mitchell, E. R.	June 23,'26
3	Molner, A.	June 23,'26
3	Moran, J. J.	June 23,'26
4	Morris, J. S.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Mullins, A.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Myers, R. L.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Nichols, W. K.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Pasarella, J.	June 23,'26
3	Patrick, G. C., Jr.	June 23,'26
4	Perry, G. W. R.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Pirkle, B. G.	June 23,'26
4	Puig, J. P.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Reaves, C. M., Jr.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Rhodes, K. L.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Rogers, H. C.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Ryan, T. W.	June 23,'26
3	Sadler, R. F.	June 23,'26
4	Sanders, L. G.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Sartain, J. F.	June 23,'26
4	Sather, M. J.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Scott, S. L., Jr.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Selby, V. R.	June 23,'26
4	Shepard, G. E.	June 23,'26
4	Smith, H. A.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Smith, R. B., Jr.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Steiner, W. A.	June 23,'26
4	Stewart, R. G.	June 23,'26
4	Taylor, R. F.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Thompson, C. O.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Thompson, R. S.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Thornburgh, R. E.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Todaro, P.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Van Loan, W. H.	June 23,'26
3	Vincent, R. F.	June 23,'26
4	Wagner, C. C.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Wall, J. F.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Wall, T. F.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Walley, C. R.	Aug. 5,'25
4	Ward, F. N.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Webber, J. A.	Jan. 23,'26
3	Weiner, H. H.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Wild, W. B.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Williams ,G. E.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Williams, J. B., Jr.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Wilson, W. W.	Jan. 23,'26
4	Winebar, R. C.	Sept. 1,'25
3	Woods, R. N.	June 23,'26

RESIGNED (51)

Class		
4	Ahern, W. E.	Aug. 10,'25
4	Aucoin, L.	July 21,'25
4	Bauman, M. A.	Oct. 21,'25
4	Bensinger, D. L.	Sept. 17,'25
4	Bishop, R. A.	Oct. 12,'25
4	Blakeman, B.	July 21,'25
4	Bridges, D. S.	Aug. 20,'25
3	Brockway, E. M.	Dec. 3,'25
4	Casey, J. A.	Oct. 13,'25
4	Chisholm, J. R.	July 19,'26
4	Cowger, D. L.	Aug. 4,'25
3	Curry, B. T.	Oct. 12,'25
4	Earl, J. C.	July 21,'25
4	Eliason, N. E.	Sept. 15,'25
4	Elliott, V. H.	July 24,'25
4	Field, J. L.	Aug. 24,'25
4	Flavin, J. W., Jr.	Nov. 25,'25
4	Fraser, G. M.	Aug. 28,'25
3	Gartley, J. T.	April 5,'26
4	Holtzworth, E. C.	Aug. 4,'25
4	Hupp, G. J.	July 14,'26
4	Jopling, H. M.	Sept. 16,'25
4	King, I. C.	Aug. 4,'25
4	Lamb, J. H.	July 14,'26
4	Land, W. F.	July 27,'25
4	LaRue, R. S.	July 21,'25
4	Lochrie, J. R.	Aug. 17,'25
4	McGonegal, F. J.	July 14,'26
1	McNamara, W. D.	April 24,'26
2	Mercer, R. J., Jr.	Sept. 10,'25
4	Murphy, J. G.	July 23,'25
4	Newsom, R. M.	Mch. 19,'26
3	Odell, F. V.	Jan. 9,'26
4	Paul, D. A.	Aug. 4,'25
4	Pearson, J. W.	Oct. 21,'25
4	Roberts, E.	Dec. 9,'25
4	Schilling, H. S.	Mch. 18,'26
4	Shaw, J. S.	Oct. 16,'25
4	Sommer, R. C.	April 1,'26
4	Swilley, C. R.	April 22,'26
2	Taylor, H.	Oct. 8,'25
4	Thompson, B. G.	Aug. 4,'25
4	Traywick, A. P.	Aug. 4,'25
4	Urness, A. J.	Sept. 28,'25
4	Walker, F. J.	Sept. 21,'25
3	Warren, J. F.	Sept. 10,'25
2	Washburn, C. A.	Feb. 4,'26
4	Waters, G. E.	Dec. 16,'25
4	Watkins, E. R.	July 14,'26
4	West, C. W.	Feb. 15,'26
2	Whittier, G. W.	Jan. 15,'26

DIED (3)

Class		
4	Judge, J. C., 2d.	Feb. 16,'26
1	Hawkins, H .S., Jr.	May 14,'26
1	Point, W. T.	June 22,'26

DISMISSED (3)

Class		
4	Spillers, W. B.	Jan. 16,'26
3	Buell, D. C.	July 12,'26
3	Colhoun, A. A.	July 1,'26

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 18, 1925, TO JULY 19, 1926.

Class	1	2	3	4	Total Separations
Died	2			1	3
Discharged	1		31	83	115
Dismissed			2	1	3
Resigned	1	4	5	41	51
	4	4	38	126	172

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 11, 1926

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. T. B. Catron
Training Officer, Maj. H. L. Taylor
Personnel Officer, Maj. W. A. McCulloch
Supply Officer, Capt. J. K. Cockrell
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Maude[1] (H)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., DesIslets[7] (H)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Kammerer[11] (H)
Cadet Regimental Sergeant-Major, Hutton[3] (E)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Mills, W. H.[7] (E)

1st Battalion	2d Battalion	3d Battalion
C. O., Maj. W. H. Jones	*C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer	*C. O.*, Maj. C. A. Bagby
Com., Cadet Capt. Smith, G. A.[4] (D)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Bayer[3] (E)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Smith, C. R.[2] (L)
Adjt., Cadet Lt. Richardson, W. M.[2] (D)	*Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Pogue[10] (G)	*Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Raney, E. D.[3] (I)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Carter, C. C.[32] (A)	*Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet McMaster[19] (E)	*Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Krueger[6] (L)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Armstrong	Capt. Miller, M. L.	Capt. Moses	Capt. Mullins	Capt. Green	Capt. Rinearson
CAPTAINS					
House[15]	Baird[13]	Martin, C. E.[8]	Brusher[10]	Sims[15]	Ehrgott[5]
LIEUTENANTS					
Baker, W. C.[11]	Ryan[8]	Reeve[4]	Elliott, J. C. B.[5]	Smallwood[6]	Calhoun, T.[22]
Roosma[18]	Matthias[17]	Hickman[21]	Hamilton[28]	Purcell, F. X. A[12]	Jones, M. D.[26]
Collins, S. P.[27]	Gross[38]	Stanton, W. C.[23]	Broadhurst[39]	Parks, H. H.[14]	Barney[37]
1st SERGEANTS					
McNaughton	Dean, W. E.[8]	Johnson, L. W.[10]	Conzelman[1]	Davidson, J. R[11]	Scheiffler[3]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Condon, M. M.	Carroll, P. L.[4]	Murphy, E. J.[10]	Wheaton[23]	Meny[24]	Nourse, R. S.[15]
SERGEANTS					
White, T. B.[70]	Harris, S. R.[2]	Kirchoff[16]	Jones, L.[3]	Mayo[39]	Ross, H.[22]
	Perman[26]	Forde, H. M.[29]	Creasy[14]	Doud[40]	Henderson[25]
	March, K. F.[44]	Levin[47]	Halverson[55]	Doyle, J. P.[46]	Ringler[43]
	Riggs, B. L.[48]	Horton, T. R.[73]	James[57]	O'Conner, R. E[49]	Land, R. L.[52]
	Rhodes, E. L.[63]		Munson, E. L.[65]	Heidner[80]	Wenzlaff[62]
					Grizzard[76]
CORPORALS					
Stober[8]	Kurstedt[7]	Curtis, R. W.[9]	Davidson, G. H.[1]	Pegg[3]	Kaylor[32]
Hoeffer[39]	Trapnell[14]	Lewis, M. K.[23]	Holmer[15]	McNamee[6]	Kirkpatrick, H. B.[43]
*Brown, C. B.[52]	West, J. M.[22]	Solem[33]	Shillock[20]	Simonton[24]	Holland, J. P.[56]
Schmidt, G. E.[53]	Roth, A.[28]	Glavin[35]	Ster ing[27]	Burgess, W. M[26]	Lillard[58]
Cobb[54]	Hewitt[29]	Miller, D. P.[41]	Hopper[42]	Point[37]	Lowe[69]
Watlington[82]	McNutt[57]	Gray, E. B.[55]	Whelchel[68]	Bonner[80]	Turner, R. G.[93]
Farrand[90]	Zwicker[78]	Pachynski[74]	Whitehouse[71]	Thomas, W. E[85]	Wood, H. S.[98]
Stone, C. B.[95]	Hines[92]	Collins, J. F.[78]	Bender, G. E.[73]	Brown, F. J.[88]	Williams, A. N.[104]
Derby[105]	Fooks[103]	Hutchison, C. R.[99]	Ginder[77]	White, R. C.[110]	Hocker[115]
Verbeck[119]	Granholm[115]	Hendrickson[112]	Butler, L.[79]	Rose[129]	Dickerson, A. H.[118]
Wilson, J.[126]	Peirce, G. F.[125]	Sink[123]	Day, F. E.[108]	Harding, N. B[137]	McLaughlin, E. D[124]
Hornisher	Morin, M. J.[131]	Whittle	Axup[121]	Naylor[142]	
Swindlehurst					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Heraty	Capt. Gerhardt	Capt. Irving	Capt. Keiser	Capt. Crane	Capt. Whitson
CAPTAINS					
Osborn[16]	Ankenbrandt[9]	Pearson[6]	Storke[12]	Corderman[4]	Ennis[17]
LIEUTENANTS					
Van Meter,S.W.[20]	Anderson, J.R.[15]	McNerney[9]	Booth, D. P.[1]	Barbour[7]	Kane, J. H.[19]
Skinner, M. L.[32]	Johnson, A. H.[24]	Canham[16]	Willis, J. A.[29]	Van Horne[34]	Johnson, H. W.[25]
Bowen, F. S.[35]	Nelson, M. R.[36]	Reeder[30]	Sugrue[31]	Heiberg	Van Syckle[33]
1st SERGEANTS					
Griffing, L. S.[5]	Parker, G. E.[2]	Molloy[7]	Prudhomme[9]	DeShazo[6]	McDonough[12]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Laidlaw[13]	Harwell[27]	Walker, W. A.[11]	Peck[37]	Munson,F.P.[12]	Herte[41]
SERGEANTS					
Daniels, H. M.[17]	Strickler, J. C.[28]	McGeehan[33]	Toftoy[1]	Barnes,W.H.[19]	*Duffy[9]
Miter[38]	Stagliano[45]	Heiser[34]	Woodbridge[50]	Ford, H. P.[21]	Thurston[30]
Gailbreath,T.B.[56]	Ehrhardt[54]	Feather[35]	Burns, J. R.[74]	Tausch[36]	Sewall[42]
Young, W.[72]	Wheeler, S. M.[58]	Deyo[51]	Douglas, W. T.[78]	Sloane[64]	Black, P. J.[69]
Brady, B. W.[77]	Silverman[68]	Grinder[61]		McDaniel[67]	Wade[79]
	Watson, A. E.[75]	Burwell[71]			
CORPORALS					
Daly, E. G.[2]	Allen, J. B.[12]	Martin, G. E.[13]	Hennig[11]	Cox[5]	*Johnson, M. S.[10]
Hawkins, D. C.[4]	Potter[16]	Perrine[21]	Asnip[45]	Schwab[17]	Bixel[18]
Laubach[30]	Daughtry[60]	Douglas, H. G.[31]	Daly, M. F.[59]	Garland[19]	Condon, R.[47]
Grover[38]	Cody[61]	Ostenberg[44]	Glasgow, W. J.[67]	Gilbreth,J.H[25]	Griffith, J. H.[63]
Stark[48]	Schull[62]	Burdge[46]	Paris[76]	Kyster[40]	McCoy, G.[65]
Isaacson[49]	Graybeal[87]	Carlock[84]	Luebbermann[86]	Miller, A. M[106]	Thiebaud[66]
Hunter, W. H.[50]	Doty[96]	Washbourne,L.B[100]	Sinclair[89]	Thompson,J.V[107]	Kuter[70]
Paxson[51]	Thorpe[101]	Kirby, J. W.[114]	Burgduff[91]	Quinn, H. A.[109]	Land, C. W.[75]
Crume[72]	Weyher[127]	Kilgore[122]	Strickler, D. G.[94]	Phelan[135]	Pence, W. P.[97]
McGown[120]	Thrams[132]	Berrigan[128]	Easton, R. L.[116]	Green, J. W.[140]	Hunter, R. E.[101]
Johnson, W. M.[133]	Kunesh[141]	Wesner[130]	Levings[117]	Allen,G.McK[143]	Doan, L. LaC.[102]
Kimm[139]	Ham	Campbell, D.[138]	Bell, R. E.[136]	Townsend	Curtis, J. D.[134]
					Chamberlain, E. W.

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 13, 1926

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. T. B. Catron
Training Officer, Maj. H. L. Taylor
Personnel Officer, Maj. W. A. McCulloch
Supply Officer, Capt. J. K. Cockrell
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Cox[1] (L)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Johnson, M. S.[5] (M)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Douglas, H. G.[4] (I)
Cadet Regimental Sergeant-Major, Kyster[1] (L)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Gilbreth, J. H.[2] (L)

1st Battalion	2d Battalion	3d Battalion
C. O., Maj. W. H. Jones	*C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer	*C. O.*, Maj. C. A. Bagby

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Armstrong	Capt. Miller, M.L.	Capt Moses	Capt. Mullins	Capt. Green	Capt. Rinearson
CAPTAINS					
Davidson, G. H.[2]	Kurstedt[3]	Perrine[6]	Shillock[10]	Pegg[3]	Daly, E. G.[9]
LIEUTENANTS					
Stober[23]	Hines[9]	Curtis, R. W.[8]	Whitehouse[11]	Burgess, W.M[14]	Dickerson[3]
Brown, C. B.[24]	Hewitt[15]	Pachynski[19]	Holmer[13]	Point[22]	Lillard[21]
1st SERGEANTS					
Farrand[1]	Hoppes[11]	Lewis, M. K.[6]	Day, F. E.[5]	Simonton[2]	Kirkpatrick, H. B.[10]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Wilson, J.[20]	Solem[36]	Miller, D. P.[5]	Hopper[40]	Rose[39]	Kaylor[49]
SERGEANTS					
*Stone, C. B.[15]	Trapnell[30]	Hutchison, C. R.[6]	Sterling[43]	Brown, F. J.[53]	Lowe[12]
Verbeck[25]	Derby[51]	Glavin[19]	Whelchel[45]	Bonner[57]	Hocker[58]
Swindlehurst[33]	Doan, L. LaC.[52]	Gray, E. B.[21]	Ginder[50]	Granholm[59]	Williams, A. N.[58]
Watlington[35]	Asensio[56]	Collins, J. F.[31]	Bender, G. E.[60]	Edwards, P.W[61]	Turner, R. G.[46]
Schmidt, E. G.[41]					
CORPORALS					
*Seeman[5]	Browning, S. R.[11]	Finlay[12]	Beaumont[14]	Guertler[13]	Shute[8]
Brentnall[15]	Israel[20]	Dau[30]	Jack, W.[33]	Wells, T. J.[23]	Chase[16]
Hinrichs[29]	Hefley[40]	Davis, L. C.[55]	Wilkinson[42]	Green, J. L.[36]	Boatner[27]
Breckinridge[58]	Matthews, C.M.[45]	Landon[62]	Currie, W. R.[54]	Goldsmith[71]	Thayer, E. B.[55]
Reynolds, S. C.[59]	Greear[46]	Somerville[72]	Butler, R. G.[79]	Moran, T. J.[81]	Falkner, F. H.[61]
Daly, J. B.[63]	Mundy[57]	Frederick[83]	Shepherd, E. F.[89]	Browning, W.W[85]	Leahy[74]
Coverdale[73]	Barnes, V. B.[64]	Olds[84]	Walter[101]	Forrest[95]	Markham[91]
Peery, P. D.[77]	Stritzinger[100]	Knudsen[97]	Miguel[103]	Meehan[102]	Grinstead[114]
Billingsley[82]	Myers, S. L.[110]	Samford[105]	Miche a[104]	Wilson, R.A.[117]	Keller[116]
Vincent, L. A.[90]	Svensson[113]	King, C. B.[106]	Everest[112]	McNamara, A.T[119]	Van Loan[122]
Maxwell[118]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
Capt. Heraty	Capt. Gerhardt	Capt. Irving	Capt. Keiser	Capt. Crane	Capt. Whitson
		CAPTAINS			
Hawkins, D. C.[7]	Potter[15]	Martin, G. E.[11]	McNamee[13]	Garland[12]	Land, C. W.[14]
		LIEUTENANTS			
McNutt[1]	Schull[5]	Washbourne, L.B.[6]	Paris[17]	Schwab[2]	Hoeffer[12]
Naylor[4]	Harrington[10]	Howard, F. E.[16]	West, J. M.[20]	Green, J. W.[7]	Kuter[13]
		1st SERGEANTS			
Paxson[4]	Graybeal[3]	Kilgore[3]	Glasgow[12]	Quinn, H. A.[9]	Hunter, R. E.[7]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Grover[54]	Allen, J. B.[7]	Ostenberg[22]	Asnip[14]	Kochevar[44]	Bixel[2]
		SERGEANTS			
Isaacson[4]	Weyher[3]	Wesner[11]	Hennig[10]	Miller, A. M.[1]	McCoy, G.[8]
Stark[26]	Kunesh[9]	Carlock[13]	Sinclair[23]	Bell, R. E.[29]	*Condon, R.[16]
Laubach[27]	Cody[37]	Berrigan[18]	Daly, M. F.[24]	Burdge[47]	Chamberlain, E. W[17]
Hunter, W. H.[55]	Kirby, J. W.[58]	McManus, T. K.[34]	Luebbermann[48]	Coyle[62]	Thiebaud[32]
					Pence, W. P.[42]
		CORPORALS			
Fleming[19]	Van Natta[7]	Briggs, J. E.[1]	Donald[2]	Wilson, R. C.[6]	Lane, T. A.[4]
Sawyer[21]	McCutcheon[17]	Vickers[24]	Mills, J. S.[3]	Anderson, F.L[10]	Bunker[9]
Alexander[41]	Goodell[22]	Leeds[25]	Brown, R. C.[31]	Handy[34]	*Born[18]
Curran[50]	Tate[26]	Finnegan[28]	Anderson, W.[32]	Wiley, N. J.[37]	Flood[43]
O'Keefe[66]	Gavan, P. A.[44]	Smith, D. B.[53]	Upham[49]	Riggs, T. S.[38]	Mansfield[48]
Todd[67]	Watt[47]	Pearl[69]	Wyman[52]	Traub[39]	Sievers[65]
Montgomery, H.E[93]	Wadman[80]	Calyer[70]	Holley[56]	Tarrant[51]	Ludlow[76]
Oakes[108]	Heiman[94]	Wilson, H. E.[87]	Hartman[75]	Fritzsche[60]	Counihan, T. J.[93]
McLemore[111]	Rich[96]	Mulkey[88]	Johnson, W. P.[78]	Ludlam[68]	Breden[99]
Brennan, T. J.[115]	Baker, G. W.[107]	Koon[109]	Nelson, R. T.[92]	Taylor, R. K.[86]	Sanders, P. L.[120]
					Woods, R. N.[121]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1926		Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth	
Alexander, Dana Stuart	Wash.	July	1	20	6	December	26, 1905
Allen, William Herschel, Jr	Large	July	1	17	7	December	10, 1908
Ammerman, James Frederick	Pa.	July	1	21	5	January	23, 1905
Anderson, Harry Curns	Army	July	1	20	7	November	19, 1905
Appelman, Alexander Richard	N. H.	July	7	20	0	July	9, 1906
Aschinger, Warren Philip	H. S.	July	1	20	1	May	31, 1906
Atkinson, Frederick Dwight	W. Va.	July	1	21	0	July	9, 1905
Ausman, Neal Edwin	Iowa	July	1	21	8	October	21, 1904
Baker, David Hodge	N. Y.	July	1	18	6	December	31, 1907
Barr, Francis Brotherlin	Pa.	July	1	21	1	June	16, 1905
Barrow, Ralph Cooper	S. C.	July	1	18	9	October	7, 1907
Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr	Calif.§	July	1	19	8	November	4, 1906
Beals, Donald Warren	Army	July	1	19	8	November	6, 1906
Beasley, Oscar Benjamin	Fla.	July	1	17	3	April	9, 1909
Beauchamp, Charles Edward	Mich.	July	1	18	5	January	23, 1908
[12]Benner, Howard Barnum	Hawaii§	July	1	19	5	January	30, 1907
Berry, Edward	Ore.	July	1	20	11	August	7, 1905
Berry, John Gordon	Ala.	July	1	19	5	February	10, 1907
Biedinger, Charles Ladd	Ind.	July	1	17	5	January	17, 1909
Blackford, Clifton Donald	Pa.	July	1	19	1	May	24, 1907
Blaine, Charles Alexander	Ky.	July	1	20	2	May	12, 1906
[1]Blakeman, Seth Bernard	Mich.	July	20	21	7	January	5, 1905
Blanchard, Paul William, Jr	Wis.	July	1	17	6	January	15, 1909
[2]Bleakney, William Rapier Francis		July	20	26	10	October	4, 1899
Bogart, Theodore Francis	Army	July	1	21	5	January	18, 1905
Booth, Robert Highman	Ill.	July	1	21	4	February	20, 1905
Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur	Kan.§	July	1	19	10	August	20, 1906
Boyd, Harry Raymond	Conn.	July	1	19	1	May	24, 1907
Boyle, John Weldon	Texas	July	1	17	8	November	3, 1908
Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr	S. C.	July	1	18	7	December	10, 1907
Brady, John Walter	Md.	July	1	19	4	March	12, 1907
Brandt, Carl Amandus	Army	July	1	20	6	January	9, 1906
Brett, James Quayle	Calif.	July	1	18	0	July	8, 1908
Brick, Griffith West	Wash.	July	1	17	7	November	20, 1908
Brisach, Raymond Charles	N. Y.	July	1	17	11	August	6, 1908
Brookley, Jack	Neb.	July	1	19	5	February	4, 1907
Brooks, Harold Eugene	Mich.	July	1	20	3	March	18, 1906
Broom, Thad Adolphus	S. C.	July	1	20	1	June	14, 1906
Brunzell, Robert Louis	Idaho	July	1	19	4	March	2, 1907
Cagle, Christian Keener	La.	July	1	21	2	May	1, 1905
Campbell, Harry Frederick	Miss.	July	1	17	9	October	5, 1908
Candler, Harry Winston	N. C.	July	1	18	9	September	30, 1907
Carlmark, Carl Wilbert	Ill.	July	1	20	6	January	5, 1906
Carlson, Donald Frederick	Army	July	1	20	0	June	25, 1906
Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr	S. C.	July	1	18	10	August	17, 1907
Carrithers, Truman William	Ill.	July	1	19	0	July	12, 1907
Carter, William Arnold, Jr	Miss.	July	1	19	0	June	27, 1907
Castle, Frederick Walker	N. J.	July	1	19	9	October	14, 1906
Chalmers, Paul Aloysius	Mass.§	July	1	20	8	October	31, 1905
Chandler, Charles Williamson	Idaho§	July	1	21	2	April	28, 1905
[3]Chisholm, John Richmond	Kan.	July	1	18	11	August	10, 1907
Cladakis, Nick John	Fla.	July	1	19	7	November	23, 1906
Clark, Paul, Jr	N. Y.	July	1	17	7	November	19, 1908
Clifford, Carleton Merritt	Vt.§	July	1	21	1	May	27, 1905
Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr	Ohio	July	1	17	11	August	13, 1908
Cook, Brainard Spencer	La.	July	1	18	4	March	8, 1908
Cordray, David Price, Jr	Ohio	July	1	20	10	August	25, 1905

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1926	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Corr, Francis Joseph	N. Y.	July 1	21	5	February 12, 1905
Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr	Conn.	July 1	21	8	October 25, 1904
Craugh, William Thomas	N. Y.	July 1	20	5	February 15, 1906
Crawford, Stuart Francis	Ohio	July 1	19	9	September 24, 1906
Cron, Lucius Nash	Large	July 1	18	0	June 17, 1908
Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr	Tenn.	July 1	18	10	August 19, 1907
Croswell, Henry Bittinger	W. Va.	July 1	20	9	September 19, 1905
Cunningham, Walter Van Eman	Army	July 22	21	10	October 1, 1904
Curcio, Anthony Eugene	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	November 18, 1907
[11]Currier, Ziba Hoyt	Army	July 1	20	6	January 16, 1906
Curtis, James Owen, Jr	Texas	July 1	17	5	January 25, 1909
Dahl, Clyde Arthur	Pa.	July 13	20	10	September 17, 1905
Daily, Jackson	Army	July 1	19	7	November 30, 1906
Danek, Richard Robert	Army	July 1	21	2	May 12, 1905
Dannemiller, Augustus William	Ohio	July 1	19	0	June 17, 1907
Darrah, James Theopold	Kan.§	July 1	21	5	January 31, 1905
Davis, Mahlon Smith	Pa.	July 1	20	9	September 24, 1905
Davis, Milton Fennimore, Jr	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	May 2, 1906
Dawson, Wilbur Spurgeon	Texas	July 1	19	4	February 27, 1907
Deering, Othel Rochelle	Texas	July 1	19	10	August 24, 1906
Delaney, Robert Bowler	Va.	July 1	21	7	November 20, 1904
Dellinger, Hubern Paul	N. C.	July 1	21	2	May 4, 1905
Dennis, Albert Eugene	N. M.	July 1	18	10	September 3, 1907
Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore	Tenn.	July 1	18	3	March 20, 1908
Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr	Ark.	July 1	17	9	October 2, 1908
Diddlebock, William Holtz	H. S.	July 2	19	7	December 8, 1906
Dodge, Charles Granville	Vt.	July 1	19	4	March 12, 1907
Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth	Okla.	July 1	21	4	March 3, 1905
Dohs, Francis Hill	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	January 13, 1907
Donnellan, John Sedgwick	Wash.	July 1	19	7	December 7, 1906
Dudley, John Henderson	Calif.	July 1	18	9	September 25, 1907
Duehring, George Clifford	D. C.§	July 1	19	5	January 31, 1907
Dunn, Thomas Weldon	Texas	July 1	17	10	September 12, 1908
East, Joe Clifton	Mo.	July 1	18	7	November 17, 1907
Eastburn, Charley Paul	Miss.	July 1	17	11	July 19, 1908
Eckert, William Dole	Ind.	July 1	17	5	January 20, 1909
Edgar, Thomas Irwin	Md.	July 1	20	5	January 23, 1906
Emery, Russell Guy	Minn.	July 1	17	11	July 17, 1908
Esenwein, William Hoffstott	Pa.§	July 1	20	7	December 16, 1905
Ewbank, Keith Hartman	H. S.	July 1	20	5	January 24, 1906
Ewing, Hugh Fleece	Ky.	July 1	18	10	September 14, 1907
Farrar, Robert Alfred	Ark.	July 6	18	0	June 23, 1908
Feagin, John Autrey	Ala.§	July 14	19	3	April 8, 1907
Ferguson, Darwin Worth	Mich.	July 1	17	10	August 20, 1908
Fernstrom, Carl Henry	N. J.§	July 1	19	6	December 31, 1906
Fink, George	La.	July 1	17	8	October 22, 1908
Fitch, Alva Revista	Neb.	July 1	18	10	September 10, 1907
Fletcher, George Edward	Pa.	July 13	21	0	July 19, 1905
Folk, Frank Theodore	Okla.	July 1	19	5	January 27, 1907
Frederick, Charles Elder	Fla.§	July 1	20	4	February 23, 1906
Freeman, Richard Shafle	Ind.	July 1	19	0	June 22, 1907
Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr	Large	July 1	19	11	July 22, 1906
Ganey, Wiley Duncan	Ala.§	July 1	19	6	December 18, 1906
Garland, William Madison	Texas	July 1	17	9	September 17, 1908
Garton, George Goodrell	Iowa	July 1	19	6	December 24, 1906
Gibbs, George Wareham	Texas	July 1	18	9	September 27, 1907
Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr	Conn.	July 1	17	8	November 8, 1908

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1926	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Gibson, Wilton Brown	N. C.	July 1	19	4	February 22, 1907
Glascock, William Biscoe, Jr.	Ga.	July 1	20	7	November 24, 1905
Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr.	N. C.	July 1	19	8	November 3, 1906
Gordon, John Clarence	Miss.	July 1	20	6	January 6, 1906
Gracy, Joseph Robert	Tenn.	July 1	19	2	May 1, 1907
Graham, William Tyson, Jr.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	July 9, 1907
Greco, John Frank	Minn.	July 1	19	5	January 21, 1907
Grisham, William Fletcher	Miss.	July 1	18	1	June 12, 1908
Grubbs, William Ewing	Ky.	July 1	18	0	July 3, 1908
Guenther, Louis Augustine	Mo.	July 1	21	10	August 28, 1904
Gunderson, Clarence Harvey	Iowa	July 1	19	7	December 15, 1906
Guthrie, John Simpson	Colo.	July 1	18	1	June 12, 1908
Haas, Charles William	N. D.	July 1	19	3	March 30, 1907
Haggerty, Robert Foster	Mont.	July 1	21	10	September 15, 1904
Haight, Andrew Norman	Nev.	July 1	17	10	September 11, 1908
Hamlett, Barksdale	Ky.	July 1	17	6	December 30, 1908
Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth	Texas	July 1	17	11	August 16, 1908
[5]Hancock, John Kimbrel	Mo.	July 1	20	3	March 30, 1906
Harding, Marvin Lewis	Army	July 1	20	2	May 1, 1906
Hardish, George	Pa.	July 2	18	7	December 14, 1907
Harris, William Henry	Colo	July 1	17	10	September 5, 1908
Harris, William Warner	Mo.	July 1	19	5	February 7, 1907
Haskell, Joseph Farrell	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	July 1, 1908
Haugen, Orin Doughty	N. D.	July 1	18	10	August 18, 1907
Heath, Louis Theilmann	Colo.	July 1	19	0	June 18, 1907
Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh	Army	July 1	21	2	May 2, 1905
Heiss, Gustave Marinius	Miss.	July 1	21	8	November 4, 1904
Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr.	Idaho	July 1	19	0	June 30, 1907
Herbert, James Aloysius Keller	Mass.	July 1	17	4	February 25, 1909
Heriot, James Judson	Ga.	July 1	19	1	May 28, 1907
Hill, Curtis Edison	Texas	July 1	20	7	December 8, 1905
Hill, Grant Eugene	Mo.	July 1	19	10	August 22, 1906
Holmquist, Harry William	Wyo.	July 1	20	10	August 27, 1905
Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II	Mo.	July 1	18	5	January 29, 1908
Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr.	Pa.	July 1	18	10	September 8, 1907
Howell, Carleton Bell	N. Y.	July 1	19	4	March 16, 1907
Howze, Charles North	Ala.	July 1	17	3	April 15, 1909
Howze, Hamilton Hawkins	Ohio	July 1	17	6	December 21, 1908
Humphrey, Ralph Frederick	N. H.	July 1	20	2	May 14, 1906
[4]Hupp, Gable Jackson	Va.	July 1	18	9	October 7, 1907
Hurd, Clement Robinson	Mo.	July 1	18	8	November 6, 1907
Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr.	Ala.	July 1	18	0	June 26, 1908
Hutchinson, Richard Churchill	Minn.	July 1	18	10	September 12, 1907
Hutton, Carl Irven	Army	July 1	19	7	December 14, 1906
James, Joseph Eakens, Jr.	Texas	July 1	19	1	May 24, 1907
Janairo, Saqui Maximiano	P. I.	July 1	20	10	August 20, 1905
Jeffrey, Harry Howard	Army	July 1	19	6	December 19, 1906
Johnson, Bothwell Alexander	Ga.	July 1	20	7	November 24, 1905
Johnson, Marvin Candler	Fla.	July 1	20	10	August 19, 1905
Johnson, Waldo Porter	W. Va.	July 1	17	11	July 27, 1908
[5]Johnston, Charles Washington, Jr.	Ky.	July 1	21	1	May 30, 1905
[6]Johnston, Robert Daniel	Army	July 1	19	11	August 16, 1906
Jurney, Claude Emerson	Army	July 1	20	7	November 19, 1905
Kane, O'Neill Keren	Mo.	July 1	18	4	March 3, 1908
Kauffman, Roy Kay	Mo.§	July 1	19	4	March 5, 1907
Keene, Robert Perkins, Jr.	Ky.	July 1	17	10	September 15, 1908
Keller, Charles, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	8	October 20, 1908

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1926		Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth	
Kelley, Samuel Philbrick	R. I.	July	1	19	6	December	23, 1906
Kemp, Gail Wendell	Ind.	July	1	18	9	September	29, 1907
Kenny, Eugene Anthony	N. Y.	July	1	20	6	December	30, 1905
[7]Kent, Thomas	Wyo.	July	19	17	0	July	19, 1909
Kiernan, Eugene Clarke	N. Y.	July	1	18	6	December	19, 1907
Kilborn, John Chesley	Texas	July	1	18	5	February	4, 1908
Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr.	La.	July	1	17	7	December	3, 1908
Kimpton, Theodore Roberts	Ill.	July	1	19	2	May	4, 1907
King, Ludlow	Pa.	July	1	18	0	July	4, 1908
Kirby-Smith, Reynold Marvin, Jr.	Tenn.	July	1	21	9	September	23, 1904
Kiser, Raymond Paul	Ohio	July	1	18	0	July	8, 1908
Klinke, Emil Fred	Ore.§	July	1	20	7	November	30, 1905
Koscielniak, Adam Andrew	N. Y.	July	1	18	9	October	1, 1907
Kowalski, Frank, Jr.	Army	July	1	19	8	October	18, 1906
Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr.	Ohio§	July	1	20	9	October	2, 1905
Kumpe, Edward Fenlon	Large	July	1	18	6	December	30, 1907
Kunzig, Henry Bing	Ohio	July	1	17	9	October	5, 1908
La Follette, Robert M.	Iowa	July	1	20	1	June	12, 1906
Lakenan, William Kennison	Mo.	July	1	18	4	February	17, 1908
[4]Lamb, Joe Hill	Ga.	July	1	20	9	October	10, 1905
Lancefield, Robert Lynn	Ore.	July	1	17	7	November	25, 1908
Landon, Kurt Martin	Ill.	July	1	18	6	January	16, 1908
Langdon, Wendell Holmes	Calif.	July	1	17	10	August	23, 1908
Lawson, Dick Hunter	Okla.	July	17	17	7	December	10, 1908
[5]Leach, John Meredith	W. Va.	July	1	19	11	August	5, 1906
Lee, Morris John	Iowa	July	1	20	0	June	22, 1906
Lermond, George William	Mass.	July	1	21	7	November	29, 1904
Levy, Robert Lincoln	N. Y.	July	1	17	5	February	12, 1909
Lewis, Charles	Army	July	1	19	6	January	5, 1907
Lewis, Hubert Du Bois	Ore §	July	1	20	3	March	30, 1906
Lewis, Millard	Ill.	July	1	19	7	December	8, 1906
Lindquist, Roy Ernest	Me.	July	1	19	4	February	18, 1907
Longacre, Endicott	Ark.	July	1	19	1	June	10, 1907
Lothrop, Robert Blake	D. C.§	July	1	19	6	January	14, 1907
Lunn, James Snow	Me.	July	7	17	5	February	1, 1909
McCoy, Howard Monroe	N. Y.	July	1	18	7	December	4, 1907
[4]McGonegal, William James John	N. Y.	July	7	20	11	August	22, 1905
MacFarland, John Joseph	N. Y.	July	1	19	2	May	2, 1907
MacLean, Allan Duard	H. S.	July	1	18	11	July	20, 1907
Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph	Ill.	July	1	20	4	March	1, 1906
Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn	Mich.	July	1	20	7	November	18, 1905
Martin, George Wilbur	Ohio	July	1	17	11	July	25, 1908
Maxwell, Winston Rose	Ala.	July	1	21	1	June	6, 1905
Meguire, Elmer Landen	Army	July	1	21	1	June	4, 1905
Mifflin, Thomas	Pa.	July	1	20	9	September	20, 1905
Millener, Raymond Davis	Pa.	July	1	18	3	April	13, 1908
Miller, Dudley Burnham	Ohio	July	1	17	11	July	29, 1908
Miller, Joseph Arthur	S. D.	July	1	19	5	January	23, 1907
Miller, Troup, Jr.	Ga.	July	1	17	10	August	30, 1908
Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle	Idaho	July	1	20	5	January	18, 1906
Moffat, Robert Reed, Jr.	S. C.	July	1	21	5	February	6, 1905
Moore, Howard Russell	Army	July	1	21	10	August	18, 1904
Morgan, Thomas Charles	S. C.	July	1	18	9	September	29, 1907
Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr.	Ala.	July	1	21	0	July	16, 1905
Murrel, John Herhold	Minn.	July	12	20	7	December	21, 1905
Muth, Roy Whitman	N. Y.	July	1	21	2	April	27, 1905
Nash, James LeRoy	Mo.	July	1	18	10	September	2, 1907

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1926	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Neal, Noel Adrian	N. C.	July 1	19	8	October 28, 1906
Nealon, Francis Hugh	Va.	July 1	18	4	March 11, 1908
Neidengard, Raymond William	Ohio	July 1	18	8	October 30, 1907
Neil, Donald Ralph	N. J.	July 1	18	7	December 7, 1907
Nelson, Harold Edgar Meyer	N. Y.	July 1	21	10	August 31, 1904
Newton, James Washington	Tenn.	July 1	19	10	September 13, 1906
Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge	Army	July 1	19	6	January 12, 1907
Noack, Henry William	Mich.	July 2	18	8	October 30, 1907
Noble, Joseph Bailey	Army	July 1	19	7	December 8, 1906
Norstad, Lauris	Minn.	July 1	19	3	March 24, 1907
Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr	Mass.§	July 1	19	5	February 8, 1907
Odom, Thetus Cayce	Tenn.	July 1	20	0	July 5, 1906
Ohme, Herman William	Ala.	July 7	19	3	March 31, 1907
O'Keefe, Richard Joseph	N. Y.	July 1	20	9	September 20, 1905
Olin, Charles Lind	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	May 8, 1906
Oliver, Richard Addison	N. Y.	July 1	19	11	August 12, 1906
O'Meara, Andrew Pick	Wis.	July 1	19	3	March 23, 1907
Packard, Harry Brown	Me.	July 1	19	10	August 28, 1906
Parker, Richard Cloyd	Calif.§	July 1	20	4	March 12, 1906
Patrick, Bream Cooley	W. Va.	July 1	18	8	October 23, 1907
Patterson, John Avon	Miss.	July 1	18	3	March 29, 1908
Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr	Wis.	July 1	18	5	February 5, 1908
Pelissier, John Lloyd	N. D.	July 1	20	4	March 13, 1906
Perrin, Edwin Sanders	S. D.	July 1	20	9	October 15, 1905
Perry, Willis Almeron	Alaska	July 1	19	2	April 25, 1907
Persse, Frederick Crowell	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	March 29, 1908
Peterson, Arthur Carey	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	August 20, 1905
Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence	Texas§	July 1	19	5	January 31, 1907
Peurifoy, Emil	S. C.	July 2	18	11	August 9, 1907
Piper, Clark Neil	Ill.	July 1	20	10	August 18, 1905
Pitcher, Jack Griffin	Army	July 1	20	6	January 5, 1906
Poppe, Paul Chase	Neb.	July 1	19	2	April 25, 1907
Porter, Emmett Andrews	Ill.	July 1	20	1	May 25, 1906
Porter, Robert William, Jr	Neb.	July 1	18	2	April 29, 1908
Ports, Robert Allen	Ohio	July 1	21	5	January 28, 1905
Pospisil, Jaromir Jan	Neb.	July 1	20	5	February 8, 1906
Potts, George Wesley, Jr	Ky.	July 2	20	1	June 7, 1906
Preston, Charles Elliot	S. D.	July 1	18	1	June 9, 1908
Pruitt, Lester Drayton	Army	July 1	20	9	October 13, 1905
Quigley, Benjamin Franklin, Jr	Calif.	July 1	18	8	November 10, 1907
Quinn, Howard Walter	Mass.§	July 1	19	10	September 4, 1906
Quinto, Myron Albert	Large	July 1	21	11	August 4, 1904
Ratcliffe, French Thompson	Ark.	July 1	20	2	April 20, 1906
Redden, Frederick Richard	Army	July 1	21	9	October 2, 1904
Redman, Melvin Constantine	N. H.	July 1	19	3	March 18, 1907
Richardson, James Lowell, Jr	Neb.	July 1	17	1	June 12, 1909
Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr	Ala.	July 1	21	8	October 24, 1904
Risden, Richard Allen	N. J.	July 1	20	6	January 2, 1906
Rishebarger, Edward Sims	Pa.	July 1	17	7	November 29, 1908
Robertson, Thomas Washington, Jr	La.	July 1	19	9	October 11, 1906
Rogers, George Fisk	Wis.	July 1	20	4	February 22, 1906
Roth, Samuel	Army	July 1	20	8	November 10, 1905
Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn	Ill.	July 1	18	6	December 22, 1907
Rowan, Thomas Floyd	Ore.	July 1	18	3	March 31, 1908
Roy, Paul Arthur	Me.	July 1	17	9	October 10, 1908
Ruestow, Paul Ernest	N. Y.	July 1	17	6	December 29, 1908
Sachs, Edward Irving	H. S.	July 6	18	10	September 5, 1907

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1926	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Sampson, Ross Thatcher	Utah	July 1	19	1	May 28, 1907
Sanders, George Francis	Ill.	July 1	20	6	December 30, 1905
Sauer, Jacob Samuel	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	July 18, 1905
Sawin, Clement Van Beuren	Army	July 1	19	9	October 11, 1906
Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph	Neb.	July 1	17	7	December 7, 1908
Schlatter, George Fletcher	Ohio	July 1	17	7	November 25, 1908
Schmidt, Rex	Wis.	July 1	19	9	October 1, 1906
Scott, Leon Clarence	Ill.	July 1	20	6	January 1, 1906
Shaffer, Lyman Huntley	Iowa	July 1	19	6	January 3, 1907
Shannon, Asa Vance	Miss.	July 1	20	9	October 5, 1905
Sisson, Winfield Wilber	Mich.	July 1	18	9	September 20, 1907
Smith, Albert Mark, Jr	Mich.	July 1	18	4	March 2, 1908
Smith, Aubrey Dewitt	Mo.§	July 1	19	4	March 14, 1907
Smith, Harold Lester	Pa.	July 7	20	2	May 15, 1906
Smith, Phillips Waller	Wis.	July 1	20	0	June 28, 1906
[8]Smith, Ralph Wells	Pa.	July 1	18	5	February 15, 1908
Smith, Rubert Taylor Chambers	Miss.	July 1	17	3	March 30, 1909
[9]Smith, Sory	Tenn.	July 31	17	0	July 31, 1909
Smith, Wilson Wakefield	Ga.	July 1	19	9	September 19, 1906
Snyder, Oswald Hammatt	Iowa	July 1	17	8	November 3, 1908
Soraghan, John Thomas, Jr	Mo.	July 1	20	11	July 21, 1905
Stevens, Eli Samuel	Kan.	July 1	19	4	March 3, 1907
Stokes, John Hall	H. S.	July 1	19	10	September 15, 1906
Stone, Alexander Graham	Md.	July 1	17	4	March 14, 1909
Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr	Pa.	July 1	17	11	August 3, 1908
Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr	Va.	July 1	17	11	July 26, 1908
Stuart, Archibald William	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	August 31, 1907
Summers, Denton Lee	Iowa	July 1	18	10	September 6, 1907
Sutherland, Robert Craig	Ohio	July 1	18	9	September 28, 1907
Sutton, James Sylvester	Ohio	July 1	19	5	February 2, 1907
[10]Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr	W.Va.	July 23	17	0	July 23, 1909
Swink, Joseph, Jr	Ala.	July 1	19	2	April 29, 1907
Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr	Mo.	July 1	21	5	February 3, 1905
Taber, Alden Pugh	Ind.	July 1	19	1	May 21, 1907
Talcott, Lawrence Turner	Mass.	July 1	19	6	December 19, 1906
Tapping, Field Hunter	Wis.	July 1	20	6	December 29, 1905
Taylor, Daniel Russell	N. C.	July 1	19	6	December 1, 1906
Taylor, William Naille	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	December 24, 1906
Terry, Frederick Garside	Ill.	July 1	18	10	August 27, 1907
Thane, George, Jr	Minn.§	July 1	20	1	May 30, 1906
Thiede, Walter William	N. Y.§	July 12	20	4	March 7, 1906
Thompson, Fritz	Texas	July 1	21	3	March 25, 1905
Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph	N. Y.	July 1	21	2	April 29, 1905
Throckmorton, James J	Okla.	July 1	18	7	November 29, 1907
Thurston, Jack Theo	Nev.	July 1	18	8	November 4, 1907
Timothy, Robert William	Pa.	July 1	17	11	August 10, 1908
Tobin, Charles Burke	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	January 3, 1906
Townes, Morton Elmer	Mass.	July 1	17	6	December 31, 1908
Truly, Merrick Hector	Miss.	July 1	18	7	November 29, 1907
Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	February 11, 1909
Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr	Fla.	July 1	21	1	May 29, 1905
Uhlman, Harold Robert	Ill.	July 1	17	11	July 19, 1908
Uhrhane, Francis Frederick	Ohio	July 1	20	0	June 26, 1906
Ulsaker, Lawrence Theodore	N. D.	July 1	20	8	November 2, 1905
Urban, Charles Roger	N. Y.§	July 1	21	8	November 3, 1904
van Leeuwen, James Adrian	Mass.	July 1	19	2	May 6, 1907
Vaughn, James Nugent	Mo.	July 1	20	5	February 12, 1906

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1926	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Veal, Jesse Huckett	Kan.	July 1	21	2	May 3, 1905
Waldrop, Frank Campbell	Army	July 1	20	8	November 1, 1905
Walsh, Birrell	Wis.	July 1	19	1	June 7, 1907
Walsh, John Xavier	Mass.	July 1	18	6	January 3, 1908
[4]Watkins, Elliott Russell	N. D.	July 1	20	6	December 31, 1905
Watson, Albert, Jr	Calif.	July 1	17	6	January 5, 1909
Watson, Robert James	Wis.	July 1	19	9	October 9, 1906
Weber, Milan Adam George	Wis.	July 1	17	9	October 15, 1908
Wehle, Philip Campbell	Conn.	July 1	19	10	September 5, 1906
Weller, Brooks Lawson	Ky.	July 3	21	3	March 29, 1905
Weyrauch, Paul Russell	Wash.	July 1	18	6	January 2, 1908
Whipple, William, Jr	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	February 4, 1909
Willett, Paul Aavon	Ill.	July 1	19	9	October 2, 1906
Williams, Gerald Evan	Me.	July 1	18	6	December 17, 1907
Wilson, James Knox, Jr	Ga.	July 1	18	3	April 6, 1908
Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr	Mass.	July 1	18	6	January 6, 1908
Winters, Harry	Army	July 1	20	8	November 9, 1905
Wood, Robert Jefferson	Va.	July 1	21	1	June 9, 1905
Woodward, William Rogers	Ga.	July 1	20	7	December 7, 1905
Wooten, Sidney Clay	N. C.	July 3	19	2	May 16, 1907
Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr	Mass.	July 1	19	5	February 4, 1907
Wright, William Henry Sterling	N. J.§	July 1	19	8	October 29, 1906
Yount, Paul Frailey	Ohio	July 1	17	10	September 9, 1908

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned July 21, 1925; resigned July 30, 1926.
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1920; discharged January 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of the proceedings of the meeting held August 4, 1922); joined 4th Class. Connection with the U. S. M. A. severed June 15, 1925, under the provisions of Par. 60, Regs., U. S. M. A., 1924, contracting marriage prior to graduation. Separation in this manner equivalent to resignation. Re-admitted under the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1926, and carried on the rolls as "appointment by Secretary of War, Act of June 30, 1926."
3. Resigned July 19, 1926.
4. Resigned July 14, 1926.
5. Resigned July 27, 1926.
6. On probation physically for one year.
7. At his own expense from July 1 until July 19, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
8. Resigned July 23, 1926.
9. At his own expense from July 1 until July 31, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
10. At his own expense from July 1 until July 23, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Resigned July 28, 1926.
12. Resigned July 31, 1926.

EX-CADETS TO BE ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1926 (13).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date of Birth
		Date of, 1926	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
[1]Ahearn, Walter Edwin	R. I.	Aug. 28	22	0	August 26, 1904
[2]Buck, Laurence Neville	Va.	Aug. 28	21	0	August 28, 1905
[3]Burnett, Norman Ray	Texas	Aug. 28	20	8	December 9, 1905
[2]Byrd, Cornelius Zane	Va.	Aug. 28	21	9	December 4 1904
[4]Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr	Ga.	Aug. 28	21	7	February 3, 1905
[5]Cunningham, John Kenny	N. Y.	Aug. 28	19	9	November 25, 1906
[2]Fitzgibbons, James Joseph	N. Y.§	Aug. 28	22	8	December 22, 1903
[2]Geary, John Ambrose	Large	Aug. 28	22	8	December 28, 1903
[6]Graham, Bruce Luke	Iowa	Aug. 28	20	6	March 10, 1906
[7]McClintick, Merle Kenneth	Kan.§	Aug. 28	21	6	February 28, 1905
[8]Perry, George William Rumsey	Ky.	Aug. 28	19	2	June 4, 1907
[9]Shahan, Robert Lee	Ga.	Aug. 28	21	6	March 13, 1905
[8]Wall, Thomas Ferguson	Mich.§	Aug. 28	22	8	December 21, 1903

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned August 10, 1925; will join 4th Class (1930).
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1929).
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 14, 1926); will join 4th Class (1930).
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1930).
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1925, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (June 23, 1926); will join 4th Class (1930).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1929).
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1930). To be re-examined physically prior to admission.
8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1930).
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1925, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 26, 1926); will join 4th Class (1930).

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Abbott, Ward Terry	N. J.	19 June, 08	8th N. J	46, 48
Acklen, Milton Andre	Tenn.	22 Sept. 07	10th Tenn	46, 48
Adams, Paul De Witt	Ala.	6 Oct. 05	4th Ala	38, 39
Adcock, Thomas Atkins	Ky.	14 Oct. 05	3d Ky	46, 48
Adkins, Raymond Harlin	Ohio	18 Oct. 06	4th Ohio	54, 59
Ahearn, Walter Edwin	R. I.	26 Aug. 04	1st R. I	54, 59, 71
Aichel, Oskar Trice	Va.	3 Jan. 04	1st N. H	54, 59
Alexander, Albert Lea, Jr	Miss.	5 Dec. 05	1st Miss	37, 39
Alexander, Dana Stuart	N. C.	26 Dec. 05	4th Wash	64
Allan, Charles Clarke White	Ill.	5 Jan. 06	1st Fla	47, 48
Allen, Forrest Gordon	Ill.	29 Dec. 06	Honor School	38, 39
Allen, Gilbert McKee, Jr	Wash.	1 Jan. 05	16th Ill	31, 32
Allen, John Benjamin	Okla.	30 Oct. 03	Army	30, 32
Allen, William Herschel, Jr	Pa.	10 Dec. 08	Large	64
Aloe, Robert Campbell	P. I.	22 Jan. 05	At large	31, 32
Alves, Lafayette Wallis	Ky.	21 June, 06	7th Ala	47, 48
Ammerman, James Frederick	Pa.	23 Jan. 05	23d Pa	64
Andersen, James Roy	Wis.	10 May, 04	1st Wis	21, 22, 25, 26
Anderson, Alvord Van Patten, Jr	Mont.	8 Nov. 06	At large	37, 39
Anderson, Frederick Lewis, Jr	N. Y.	4 Oct. 05	27th N. Y	37, 39
Anderson, Harry Curns	Ga.	19 Nov. 05	Army	64
Anderson, Robert Loomis	Ind.	12 March, 08	13th Ind	47, 48
Anderson, Samuel Egbert	N. C.	6 Jan. 06	5th N. C	38, 39
Anderson, Webster	Mass.	1 June, 06	2d Mich	37, 39
Andrews, Rexford Wellington	N. Y.	22 Nov. 03	43d N. Y	47, 48
Ankenbrandt, Francis LeRoy	Ill.	27 Jan. 04	Sen.Br'd'gee,Conn.	21, 22, 25, 26
Angluin, David Xavior	Mass.	4 Jan. 08	5th Mass	46, 48
Appelman, Alexander Richard	Ill.	9 July, 06	1st N. H	64
Armagost, Donald Wilbur	Neb.	7 March, 05	2d Colo	46, 48
Armstrong, De Vere Parker	Mich.	15 Dec. 06	Honor School	46, 48
Arnett, Charles Theodore	Ala.	31 March, 05	8th Ala	47, 48
Aschinger, Warren Philips	Ohio	31 May, 06	Honor School	64
Asensio, Manuel José	N. Y.	10 April, 06	3d Mo	30, 32
Asnip, George 2d	Pa.	9 Jan. 06	7th Pa	30, 32
Atkinson, Frederick Dwight	W. Va.	9 July, 05	1st W. Va	64
Aucoin, Lee	La.	22 April, 04	7th La	59
Ausman, Neal Edwin	Iowa	21 Oct. 04	11th Iowa	64
Axup, Roy William	Ohio	11 July, 04	20th Ohio	31, 32
Ayre, Stanley Henry	Ill.	6 Nov. 07	19th Ill	46, 48
Babb, Richard Lee	Me.	8 Oct. 05	Sen. Fernald, Me.	46, 48
Bailey, Henry Malone	Ga.	6 Aug. 03	10th Ga	31, 32
Bain, James Gallagher, Jr	Calif.	29 April, 07	At large	38, 39
Baird, Willet John	N. Y.	13 Jan. 02	23d N. Y	21, 22, 25, 26
Baker, David Hodge	N. J.	31 Dec. 07	2d N. Y	64
Baker, George William	Neb.	14 April, 03	Neb. N. G	38, 39
Baker, William Clyde, Jr	N. C.	9 May, 04	2d Tenn	21, 22, 25, 26, 58
Baltzell, George Franklin, Jr	N. Y.	1 Oct. 04	Sen. Trammell, Fla.	46, 48
Banta, John Craig	P. I.	28 March, 06	At large	37, 39
Barber, Theodore	Ore.	8 Sept. 04	Hawaii N. G	46, 48
Barbour, Thomas Edward Pickett	Ky.	24 Jan. 01	Sen. Stanley, Ky.	21, 22, 25, 26
Barnes, George Rich	N. D.	24 Jan. 08	Sen. Ladd, N. D.	47, 48
Barnes, Verdi Beethoven	Calif.	11 May, 07	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz.	37, 39
Barnes, Wallace Hayden	Mo.	26 July, 03	1st Idaho	21, 22, 25, 26
Barney, Keith Richard	Vt.	17 July, 04	1st Vt	21, 22, 25, 26
Barr, Francis Brotherlin	Pa.	16 June, 05	2d Pa	64
Barrow, Ralph Cooper	S. C.	7 Oct. 07	7th S. C	64
Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr	Texas	4 Nov. 06	Calif. N. G	64
Bassett, Harold Huntley	Ill.	1 April, 07	24th Ill	46, 48, 58
Bates, George Winston	Wis.	25 Jan. 06	2d Minn	54, 59
Bauer, Malcolm Frederick	N. Y.	28 Dec. 01	11th N. J	31, 32
Bauman, Milford Andrew	Calif.	28 March, 05	Army	54, 59
Baxter, Henry Raymond	Pa.	25 Sept. 01	7th Pa	21, 22, 25, 26
Bayer, William Livingston	N. Y.	31 Aug. 02	N. Y. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Beall, Horace Lincoln, Jr	D. C.	7 Dec. 03	Bd. of Com's., D.C.	37, 39
Beals, Donald Warren	Me.	6 Nov. 06	Army	64
Beasley, Oscar Benjamin	Fla.	9 April, 09	2d Fla	64
Beattie, Robert Bernard	Ind.	30 Sept. 04	Sen. Watson, Ind.	38, 39
Beauchamp, Charles Edward	Mich.	23 Jan. 08	7th Mich	64
Beaumont, Henry Francis, IV, Jr	Miss.	8 Jan. 04	Ala. N. G	37, 39
Beaver, George Milton	Okla.	17 Sept. 05	Sen. Owen, Okla.	47, 48
Beckord, Donald Carl Arthur	Neb.	15 Sept. 05	4th Neb	54
Bell, Raymond Earle	Fla.	13 March, 04	3d Fla	31, 32
Bell, William Lewis, Jr	Va.	5 June, 04	3d Va	46, 48
Bellamy, Doran Louis	Neb.	16 Aug. 06	5th Neb	54, 59
Bender, George Emericus	Pa.	4 Feb. 02	20th Pa	31, 32
Benner, Howard Barnum	Hawaii	30 Jan. 07	Hawaii N. G	64
Bennett, Philip Chauncy	Mass.	5 May, 07	11th Mass	46, 48
Bensinger, Donald Lee	Ohio	2 April, 07	Army	54, 59

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Berrigan, Paul Dunn Charles	Mass.	26 Nov. 03	Mass. N. G.	30, 32
Berry, Edward	Ore.	7 Aug. 05	2d Ore	64
Berry, John Gordon	Ala.	10 Feb. 07	10th Ala	64
Beynon, James Lee	Ill.	30 April, 04	12th Ill	46, 48
Biedinger, Charles Ladd	Ohio	17 Jan. 09	10th Ind	64
Bienfang, George Raymond	Ind.	6 Sept. 04	Sen. Ralston, Ind.	37, 39
Billingsley, John Dabney	Va.	4 Nov. 03	Army	38, 39
Bishop, Roy Arthur	Ohio	17 Jan. 06	17th Ohio	54, 59
Bisson, Maurice Clinton	Ill.	6 May, 05	19th Ill	38, 39
Bixel, Charles Pennoyer	Ill.	31 Oct. 03	1st Ill	30, 32
Black, Paul John	Calif.	23 Nov. 02	Calif. N. G.	21, 22, 25, 26
Blackford, Clifton Donald	Pa.	24 May, 07	18th Pa	64
Blackwell, Malcolm Keith	Va.	9 Nov. 05	Army	46, 48
Blaine, Charles Alexander	Ky.	12 May, 06	6th Ky	64
Blair, Russell	Pa.	3 Oct. 06	6th Pa	38, 39
Blakeman, Seth Bernard	Mich.	5 Jan. 05	4th Mich	59, 64
Blanchard, Paul William, Jr	Ill.	15 Jan. 09	Sen. Lenroot, Wis.	64
Bleakney, Wm. Rapier Francis	N. Y.	4 Oct. 99	2d N. Y.	64
Blue, Frank Lee, Jr	S. C.	16 Aug. 07	6th N. C	46, 48, 58
Boatner, Bryant LeMaire	La.	9 April, 07	Sen. Broussard, La.	37, 39
Bock, Frank Leonard	Pa.	28 April, 05	27th N. Y	38, 39
Bogart, Theodore Francis	Ill.	18 Jan. 05	Army	64
Boland, John Paul	N. Y.	23 Nov. 06	9th N. Y	38, 39
Bonner, Stanley Burton	Idaho	14 July, 04	29th Pa	30, 32
Boos, Francis Henry	Wis.	13 Aug. 05	Sen. Lenroot, Wis	38, 39
Booth, Donald Prentice	N. Y.	21 Dec. 02	28th N. Y	21, 22, 25, 26
Booth, Robert Highman	D. C.	20 Feb. 05	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	64
Borkowski, Lester Skene	N. Y.	26 Dec. 06	11th N. Y	46, 48
Born, Charles Franklin	Wis.	24 April, 03	Honor School	37, 39
Bostwick, Edward Joseph	N. Y.	10 June, 05	19th N. Y	48, 59
Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur	Kan.	20 Aug. 06	Kan.N.G.	64
Bowen, Frank Sayles, Jr	P. I.	4 March, 05	3d Neb	21, 22, 25, 26
Bowman, Lloyd Russel	Ind.	17 Nov. 03	Army	37, 39
Bowyer, William Gilmer	Va.	9 Aug. 07	4th Ohio	47, 48
Boyd, Harry Raymond	Mass.	24 May, 07	2d Conn	64
Boyle, John Weldon	Okla.	3 Nov. 08	14th Texas	64
Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr	S. C.	10 Dec. 07	3d S. C	64
Brady, Brookner West	D. C.	1 Jan. 05	3d N. J	21, 22, 25, 26
Brady, John Walter	Md.	12 March, 07	5th Md	64
Brandt, Carl Amandus	Neb.	9 Jan. 06	Army	64
Breckinridge, William Mattingly	D. C.	6 Nov. 05	At large	38, 39
Breden, John Paul	Ind.	7 June, 04	12th Ohio	37, 39
Breene, Peter William, Jr	Colo.	20, Nov. 04	4th Colo	47, 48
Brennan, John Victory Joseph	Mass.	28 Sept. 05	Mass. N. G.	46, 48
Brennan, Thomas Joseph, Jr	Ga.	24 Aug. 03	Bd. of Com's. D. C.	37, 39
Brentnall, Samuel Robert	Okla.	12 May, 03	Army	37, 39
Brett, James Quayle	Mass.	8 July, 08	Sen. Shortr'ge,Calif	64
Brewen, Ralph Henry	Mo.	12 April, 05	13th Mo	54, 59
Brewster, Myles Wilkenson	Minn.	26 Oct. 06	2d Minn	47, 48
Brick, Griffith West	Texas	20 Nov. 08	2d Wash	64
Brickman, George Albert	N. J.	20 Nov. 06	7th N. J	38, 39
Bridges, Donald Seales	Ga.	23 March, 04	2d Ga	54, 59
Briggs, James Elbert	N. Y.	5 May, 06	At large	37, 39
Briggs, Kenneth Milton	Calif.	2 July, 04	Ill. N. G	46, 48
Brinkhous, Kenneth Merle	Iowa	28 May, 08	4th Iowa	54, 59
Brisach, Raymond Charles	N. Y.	6 Aug. 08	24th N. Y	64
Bristol, Richards Montgomery	Vt.	28 Aug. 07	Sen. Dale, Vt	54
Broadhurst, Robert Clifford	N. C.	9 Sept. 04	Sen. Smith, S. C.	21, 22, 25, 26
Brockway, Ellsworth Marshall	Pa.	5 March, 06	29th Pa	44, 59
Brooke, James Franklin, Jr	Pa.	1 Jan. 05	19th Pa	39
Brookley, Jack	Neb.	4 Feb. 07	5th Neb	64
Brooks, Harold Eugene	Mich.	18 March, 06	6th Mich	64
Broom, Thad Adolphus	S. C.	14 June, 06	4th S. C	64
Brown, Charles Brundy	N. Y.	16 Feb. 02	6th N. Y	30, 32
Brown, David Ferdinand	Ill.	10 Nov. 05	Rep. A.L.Rathbone	46, 48
Brown, Frederic Joseph	S. D.	9 July, 05	2d S. D	30, 32
Brown, Harold	Mo.	12 June, 04	9th Mo	38, 39
Brown, James Wilson, Jr	La.	5 March, 07	7th Ark	38, 39
Brown, Percy Howard, Jr	La.	8 Aug. 05	1st La	47, 48
Brown, Roland Clough	Wis.	11 Oct. 02	Sen.LaFollette,Wis.	37, 39
Browne, Roger James	Neb.	5 Jan. 07	5th Kan	46, 48
Browning, Samuel Roberts	N. Y.	16 Sept. 06	Sen. Greene, Vt	37, 39
Browning, William Webb	N. Y.	29 July, 04	5th Conn	38, 39
Brownlee, Laurance Hilliard	N. Y.	25 Nov. 05	N. Y. N. G	46, 48
Brozey, John Victor Joseph	Pa.	15 Dec. 04	13th Pa	47, 48
Brunzell, Robert Louis	Wyo.	2 March, 07	1st Idaho	64
Brusher, Harold Anthony	Calif.	15 Dec. 00	Sen.Shortr'ge,Calif.	21, 22, 25, 26
Bryan, John Kauffman	Ky.	26 Aug. 05	At large	47, 48
Bryan, Thomas Ludwell, Jr	Texas	12 Feb. 08	3d Texas	46, 48

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Buchanan, David Haytor	Va.	8 May, 07	9th Va	47, 48
Buck, Laurence Neville	Tenn.	28 Aug. 05	10th Va	44, 59, 71
Buell, Don Carlos, Jr	Tenn.	15 Aug. 04	Sen. McKel'r, Tenn.	37, 39, 59
Bulger, Joseph Arthur	Mass.	3 March, 04	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	38, 39
Bullock, Robert Lisle	N. Y.	24 May, 04	38th N. Y	44, 59
Bullock, William Carson	Tenn.	27 April, 08	4th Fla	47, 48
Bunker, Howard Graham	Ind.	26 April, 05	13th Ind	38, 39
Burdge, John Milton, Jr	N. J.	21 Jan. 02	1st N. J	30, 32
Burgess, Woodbury Megrew	Mass.	30 July, 06	5th Minn	30, 32
Burghduff, Arthur Milner, Jr	Minn.	4 June, 03	Wis. N. G	31, 32
Burleigh, Laurence Everett	Me.	19 Oct. 04	4th Me	47, 48
Burnett, Norman Ray	Texas	9 Dec. 05	13th Texas	71
Burns, John Robert	D. C.	11 Sept. 01	D. C. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Burwell, James Bell	N. C.	5 July, 02	9th N. C	21, 22, 25, 26
Bush, George Elial, Jr	Ohio	3 June, 05	10th Ohio	46, 48
Butchers, Ralph Joseph	N. Y.	2 June, 05	26th Pa	38, 39
Butler, Lawton	Mass.	28 Jan. 04	Rep. Arentz, Nev.	31, 32
Butler, Robert George, Jr	Mass.	23 May, 05	16th Mass	37, 39
Byrd, Cornelius Zane	Va.	4 Dec. 04	1st Va	44, 59, 71
Cagle, Christian Keener	La.	1 May, 05	3d La	64
Caldwell, William Grant	Pa.	9 Oct. 05	15th Pa	38, 39
Calhoun, Tyler, Jr	Tenn.	2 Feb. 03	6th Tenn	21, 22, 25, 26
Calidonna, Dominick Joseph	N. Y.	1 April, 06	N. Y. N. G	46, 48
Callery, John Reynolds	N. J.	9 Aug. 08	11th N. J	46, 48
Calloway, Charles Greene	Tenn.	16 May, 05	11th Ky	46, 48
Calyer, Peter Duryea	N. J.	22 June, 04	26th N. Y	37, 39
Campbell, Douglas	N. J.	7 May, 02	8th N. J	31, 32
Campbell, Harry Frederick	Miss.	5 Oct. 08	7th Miss	64
Candler, Harry Winston	N. C.	30 Sept. 07	4th N. C	64
Canham, Charles Draper William	Miss.	26 Jan. 01	Army	21, 22, 25, 26
Caraway, Paul Wyatt	Ark.	23 Dec. 05	4th Md	46, 48
Carey, George Richard	Hawaii	23 Oct. 06	Del. Jarrett, Haw.	46, 48
Carlmark, Carl Wilbert	Ill.	5 Jan. 06	14th Ill	64
Carlock, Willard Burton	Ill.	1 April, 04	17th Ill	30, 32
Carlson, Donald Frederick	Conn.	25 June, 06	Army	64
Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr	N. Y.	17 Aug. 07	Sen. Smith, S. C.	64
Carmichael, Virgil Emory	Mo.	8 Feb. 05	8th Mo	54, 59
Carns, Edwin Hugh John	N. Y.	22 May, 07	15th N. Y	46, 48
Carpenter, Richard Claire	Ill.	17 Oct. 07	18th Ill	47, 48
Carr, Ernest Ward	Mass.	27 Aug. 04	9th Mass	46, 48, 58
Carrithers, Truman William	Calif.	12 July, 07	8th Ill	64
Carroll, Paul Leroy	Pa.	20 Nov. 02	Army	21, 22, 25, 26
Carson, John Florian	Pa.	23 Sept. 06	5th Pa	47, 48
Carter, Clifton Coleman	Va.	15 Dec. 03	Sen. Calder, N. Y.	21, 22, 25, 26
Carter, William Arnold, Jr	Texas	27 June, 07	3d Miss	64
Carter, William Bryan	Va.	10 Nov. 06	5th Va	54, 59
Casey, James Aloysius	Pa.	29 April, 04	12th Pa	54, 59
Casey, Walter Charles	Pa.	9 Dec. 05	12th Pa	48, 59
Castle, Frederick Walker	P. I.	14 Oct. 06	Sen. Edwards, N. J.	64
Chaffee, Frederic Henry	Minn.	14 Oct., 06	Sen. Shipst'd, Minn	46, 48
Chalmers, Paul Aloysius	Mass.	31 Oct. 05	Mass. N. G	64
Chamberlain, Edwin William	Idaho	30 Aug. 03	Sen. Borah, Idaho	30, 32
Chambers, Bayard Spencer	Utah	25 June, 05	2d Utah	46, 48
Chandler, Charles Williamson	Calif.	28 April, 05	Idaho N. G	64
Chandler, Robert Emzy	Ind.	20 March, 06	4th Ind	46, 48
Chard, Robert Henry	Me.	14 Feb. 06	2d Neb	47, 49
Chase, Alvin Bushnell, Jr	Mo.	28 Aug. 04	Mo. N. G	37, 39
Chisholm, John Richmond	Mo.	10 Aug. 07	3d Kan	59, 64
Cladakis, Nick John	Greece	23 Nov. 06	Sen. Fletcher, Fla.	64
Clark, Henry Newman	N. Y.	25 Feb. 06	Sen. Copeland, N.Y.	54, 59
Clark, Paul, Jr	D. C.	19 Nov. 08	22d N. Y	64
Clark, Ralph	Ala.	27 Jan. 06	4th Miss	54, 59
Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr	Va.	3 Feb. 05	5th Ga	55, 59, 71
Clarke, Logan	Ala.	27 Sept. 05	1st Ala	47, 49
Clifford, Carleton Merritt	Vt.	27 May, 05	Vt. N. G	64
Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr	Ohio	13 Aug. 08	11th Ohio	64
Cobb, Arthur Layton	Ala.	12 Jan. 04	Sen. Dial, S. C	31, 32
Cody, Thomas Joseph	N. Y.	6 Sept. 03	N. Y. N. G	31, 32
Colby, Joseph Milton	Iowa	27 March, 04	10th Iowa	46, 49
Cole, Ernest Lee	Tenn.	26 March, 04	7th Tenn	55, 59
Cole, George Morris	Pa.	29 April, 04	1st Pa	37, 39
Coleman, Frank Jerdone	Kan.	26 June, 06	At large	37, 39
Colhoun, Alexander Arnold, Jr	N. Y.	10 Oct. 06	8th Pa	38, 39, 59
Collins, James Francis	N. Y.	2 Sept. 05	24th N. Y	30, 32
Collins, Samuel Pickens	S. C.	6 May, 03	Sen. Stanfield, Ore.	21, 22, 25, 26
Condon, Maurice Melville	D. C.	14 April, 04	10th Iowa	21, 22, 25, 26
Condon, Reynolds	Ohio	16 Nov. 05	22d Ill	30, 32
Cone, John Drury	Ark.	7 Sept. 07	3d Ark	47, 49

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Congdon, Norman Alverton	R. I.	24 Jan. 04	Sen. Metcalf, R. I	47, 49
Conklin, Harry Irving	N. Y.	18 Aug. 03	34th N. Y	55, 59
Conklin, James Elmer	N. Y.	30 Nov. 05	Honor School	39, 59
Conley, Edgar Thomas, Jr	P. I.	6 Feb. 07	6th Md	46, 49
Connally, William Price, Jr	Texas	24 Dec. 07	11th Texas	46, 49
Conner, Fox Brandreth	N. Y.	23 June, 05	2d Miss	30, 32
Conner, George Frederick	Ohio	24 Nov. 06	8th Ohio	47, 49
Conroy, Charles Robert	Ohio	18 Nov. 05	18th Ohio	47, 49
Conzelman, Clair McKinley	Conn.	26 Oct. 00	Sen.Br'degee, Conn	21, 22, 25, 26
Cook, Brainard Spencer	La.	8 March, 08	8th La	64
Cook, Robert Little	N. C.	26 Nov. 05	Sen. Overman,N.C.	47, 49
Coolidge, George Waite	Utah	5 July, 06	1st Utah	47, 49
Cooper, Airel Burr	Mich.	31 Dec. 04	Sen. Ferris, Mich	47, 49
Cooper, Daniel Anderson	Hawaii	13 Nov. 06	12th Ga	49, 59
Cooper, Ralph Copeland	Tenn.	15 Sept. 05	1st Miss	47, 49
Corderman, William Preston	Md.	1 Dec. 04	Sen. Weller, Md	21, 22, 25, 26
Cordray, David Price, Jr	Ga.	25 Aug. 05	Sen. Fess, Ohio	64
Corlett, Charles Rupert	Colo.	6 May, 07	3d Colo	55, 59
Cornett, Joseph Eversole	Okla.	15 May, 07	10th Ky	55, 59
Corr, Francis Joseph	N. Y.	12 Feb. 05	30th N. Y	65
Costello, Normand Anthony	Mass.	19 June, 05	Sen. Walsh, Mass	47, 49
Counihan, Thomas Joseph	Mass.	24 March, 04	4th Mass	37, 39
Coutlee, Melie John	Ark.	16 Dec. 04	6th Ark	47, 49
Coverdale, Garrison Barkley	Ariz.	12 July, 05	Sen. Cameron,Ariz.	37, 39
Cowger, David Lavelle	Iowa	3 Sept. 04	Army	55, 59
Cox, Joseph Winston	D. C.	30 July, 06	5th Va	30, 32
Coyle, Harold James	N. Y.	12 Oct. 03	12th N. J	30, 32
Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr	Conn.	25 Oct. 04	Sen.Bingham,Conn	65
Crallé, Maury Spotswood	D. C.	5 Aug. 04	At large	38, 39
Cramond, James Chester	N. D.	7 Feb. 05	At large	39, 59
Crandall, Robert Gorden	Ill.	4 Sept. 05	Sen. Capper, Kan	47, 49
Crary, John Dennison	Neb.	6 Dec. 06	2d Neb	46, 49
Craugh, William Thomas	N. Y.	15 Feb. 06	16th N. Y	65
Crawford, Stuart Francis	Ohio	24 Sept. 06	17th Ohio	65
Creasy, William Murlin, Jr	N. C.	26 April, 05	6th N. C	21, 22, 25, 26
Cron, Lucius Nash	Alaska	17 June, 08	Large	65
Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr	Pa.	19 Aug. 07	4th Tenn	65
Croswell, Henry Bittinger	D. C.	19 Sept. 05	1st W. Va	65
Cruise, Edward Edgecombe	Conn.	13 Nov. 05	Conn. N. G	47, 49
Crume, John Robert, Jr	Ky.	11 July, 04	4th Ky	30, 32
Cummings, Edwin Augustus, 2nd	Me.	10 March, 07	1st Me	38, 39
Cunningham, Walter Van Eman	Minn.	1 Oct' 04	Army	65
Cuno, Roy Garfield	Nev.	11 Jan. 06	Colo. N. G	46, 49
Curcio, Anthony Eugene	N. Y.	18 Nov. 07	3d N. Y	65
Curran, Charles Daniel	Mass.	21 Oct. 06	12 Mass	37, 39
Currie, William Ross	Kan.	6 July, 06	At large	37, 40
Currier, Ziba Hoyt	Mass.	16 Jan. 06	Army	65
Curry, Byron Taylor	Ky.	30 Nov. 02	2d Ky	44, 59
Curtis, James Douglas	Kan.	25 June, 04	2d Mich	31, 32
Curtis, James Owen, Jr	N. M.	25 Jan. 09	18th Texas	65
Curtis, Raymond Wiley	Mont.	22 Feb. 04	2d Mont	30, 32
Dahl, Clyde Arthur	Pa.	17 Sept. 05	Sen. Reed, Pa	65
Daily, Jackson	Mo.	30 Nov. 06	Army	65
Daley, Edmund Koehler	N. Y.	28 July, 07	At large	37, 40
Daly, Edward Grow	Calif.	1 Oct. 05	Sen. Warren, Wyo	30, 32, 58
Daly, John Bourke	Minn.	27 Jan. 02	7th Minn	37, 40
Daly, Maurice Francis	Conn.	20 July, 01	1st Conn	30, 32
Danek, Richard Robert	Minn.	12 May, 05	Army	65
Daniels, Horace Maynard	Minn.	6 Oct. 02	Honor School	21, 22, 25, 26
Dannemiller, Augustus William	Utah	17 June, 07	16tn Ohio	65
Darrah, James Theopold	Kan.	31 Jan. 05	Kan. N. G	65
Dau, Frederick Jensen	Calif.	18 March, 07	7th Calif	37, 40
Daughtry, Barney Avant	Ga.	24 Feb. 04	Sen. George, Ga	31, 32
Davidson, Garrison Holt	N. Y.	24 April, 04	23d N. Y	30, 32
Davidson, James Robert	Ohio	7 Jan. 01	13th Ohio	21, 22, 25, 26
Davis, Cecil Amos	Tenn.	11 Sept. 03	5th Tenn	49, 59
Davis, Leroy Cullom	Tenn.	9 Aug. 03	Honor School	38, 40
Davis, Mahlon Smith	Pa.	24 Sept. 05	17th Pa	65
Davis, Milton Fennimore, Jr	Kan.	2 May, 06	Sen. Copeland,N.Y.	65
Dawson, Wilbur Spurgeon	La.	27 Feb. 07	15th Texas	65
Day, Frederick Everett	Ariz.	22 Oct. 04	Sen. Borah, Idaho	30, 32
Dayharsh, Theodore John	Mich.	22 Dec. 05	9th Mich	38, 40
Dean, William Evans, Jr	Ark	2 Sept. 03	7th Ark	21, 22, 25, 26
Deering, Othel Rochelle	Texas	24 Aug. 06	12th Texas	65
Deichelmann, Matthew Kemp	N. Y.	24 Dec. 05	34th N. Y	31, 32
DeKaye, Harland Holmes	Mich.	12 Jan. 04	Sen. Ferris, Mich	46, 49
Delaney, Robert Bowler	Va.	20 Nov. 04	10th Va	65
De Lany, Nelson Jacob	Pa.	28 Feb. 03	14th Pa	37, 40

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Dellinger, Hubern Paul	N. C.	4 May, 05	9th N. C	65
Delmonico, Louis Russell	N. J.	17 Oct. 05	35th N. Y	38, 40
Dennis, Albert Eugene	Ohio	3 Sept. 07	Rep.Morrow,N.M	65
Denniston, Alfred Benjamin	Pa.	27 Sept. 04	24th Pa	38, 40
Dent, Frederick Rodgers, Jr	Pa.	12 Feb. 08	32d Pa	46, 49, 58
Derby, George Townsend	Minn.	14 Jan. 05	Sen. Ransdell, La.	30, 32
de Riemer, Louis Mortimer de Lisle	Wash.	25 June, 04	Wash. N. G	46, 49
deShazo, Thomas Edward	Ala.	6 May, 01	4th Ala	21, 22, 25, 26
Des Islets, Robert Eugene Mousseau	N. Y.	24 March, 03	Pa. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Devery, Joseph Patrick	N. Y.	28 Sept. 06	18th N. Y	55, 59
Deyo, William Jesse, Jr	N. Y.	21 Oct. 04	4th Me	21, 22, 25, 26
Dibb, John	England	24 Dec. 03	Army	46, 49
Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore	Tenn.	20 March, 08	2d Tenn	65
Dickerson, Albert Harvey	Kan.	14 Jan. 03	2d Kan	30, 32
Dickey, Foster Richard	Ark.	15 May, 05	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	38, 40
Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr	Mo.	2 Oct. 08	5th Ark	65
Diddlebock, William Holtz	Md.	8 Dec. 06	Honor School	65
Doan, Leander LaChance	Calif.	17 Nov. 05	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz.	30, 32
Dodge, Charles Granville	N. J.	12 March, 07	2d Vt	65
Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth	Ark.	3 March, 05	2d Okla	65
Dodson, Edward Auld	Va.	20 March, 07	2d Va	46, 49
Dohs, Francis Hill	N. Y.	13 Jan. 07	Sen.Wadsw'th,N.Y	65
Doidge, John Peter	Kan.	14 Dec. 05	Sen. Curtis, Kan	38, 40
Dolan, Thomas Charles	Mass.	16 Sept. 04	5th Mass	47, 49
Donald, Walter Godley	Pa.	22 Oct. 03	2d Pa	37, 40
Donnellan, John Sedgwick	Calif.	7 Dec. 06	4th Wash	65
Doty, Ralph Edwin	Calif.	2 Nov. 03	7th Calif	31, 32
Doubleday, Daniel Campbell	N. Y.	16 Oct. 05	30th N. Y	46, 49
Doud, Harold	Mich.	1 May, 01	9th Mich	21, 22, 25, 26
Douglas, Gellert Arthur	Ohio	13 July, 06	1st Ohio	38, 40
Douglas, Henry Gordon	Hawaii	1 April, 04	At large	30, 32
Douglas, Wilson Turner	W. Va.	21 Aug. 02	6th W. Va	21, 22, 25, 26
Downey, William Holm	Nev.	14 May, 05	Rep.A.L.Ric'd,Nev	55, 59
Doyle, John Paul, Jr	D. C.	1 Oct. 02	Md. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Draper, Philip Henry, Jr	N. Y.	6 Sept. 06	29th N. Y	46, 49
Dressler, Jesse Floyd	Kan.	12 Nov. 01	Ore. N. G	31, 32
Dreyer, Forrest Edric	Ill.	16 Nov. 05	4th Ark	55, 59
DuBose, Thomas Jefferson	Texas	10 May, 02	5th Okla	47, 49
Dudley, John Henderson	Calif.	25 Sept. 07	6th Calif	65
Duehring, George Clifford	D. C.	31 Jan. 07	D. C. N. G	65
Duffy, Irving Arthur	Ill.	28 June, 04	42d N. Y	21, 22, 25, 26
Dunham, Everett Charles	Me.	23 Dec. 05	Sen. Hale, Me	30, 32
Dunn, Thomas Weldon	Texas	12 Sept. 08	12th Texas	65
Dunn, Wayne James	Pa.	7 Jan. 04	19th Ohio	47, 49
Dwyer, Robert James	Mass.	26 June, 06	2d Mass	37, 40
Dwyre, Douglas Golding	Nev.	6 Nov. 06	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	46, 49
Earl, John Cameron	Ind.	31 Oct. 06	9th Ind	59
Earle, John James, Jr	Fla.	27 Sept. 06	3d Fla	37, 40
Easley, Bruce, Jr	Utah	16 May, 06	1st Utah	47, 49
East, Joe Clifton	Mo.	7 Nov. 07	16th Mo	65
Eastburn, Charley Paul	Ala.	19 July, 08	5th Miss	65
Eastin, George Hawk	Mo.	1 Aug. 06	6th Mo	47, 49
Easton, Robert Lewis	Colo.	26 June, 06	Sen. McNary, Ore.	37, 40
Easton, Robert Loyal	Vt.	24 July, 04	1st Vt	31, 32
Eckert, William Dole	Ill.	20 Jan. 09	4th Ind	65
Edgar, Thomas Irwin	Md.	23 Jan. 06	Sen. Bruce, Md	65
Edwards, Parmer Wiley	Mo.	13 April, 05	1st Calif	30, 32
Ehrgott, Herbert William	Wis.	31 Oct. 04	Sen. Lenroot, Wis.	21, 22, 25, 26
Ehrhardt, George Voegele	N. Y.	28 Feb. 01	1st N. Y	21, 22, 25, 26
Elias, Paul	Neb.	12 July, 05	3d Neb	46, 49
Eliason, Norman Ellsworth	Minn.	12 March, 07	7th Minn	55, 59
Eller, Harry Herbert	Iowa	9 Oct. 03	1st Neb	47, 49
Elliott, John Colt Beaumont	Pa.	2 Jan. 04	Sen. Ladd, N. D.	21, 22, 25, 26
Elliott, Virgil Homer	Mo.	15 Jan. 06	2d Mo	59
Ellsworth, Theodore Dart	N. Y.	18 Sept. 05	6th N. J	38, 40
Ely, Marion Hoyt	Iowa	14 March, 07	At large	40, 59
Emery, Russell Guy	N. D.	17 July, 08	2d Minn	65
Eng, Oscar Clarence	Wash.	9 Jan. 05	1st Wash	55, 59
Enger, Edgar Elliott	Ore.	28 April 02	Sen. McNary, Ore.	38, 40
Ennis, William Peirce, Jr	N. Y.	27 April, 04	Sen. Colt, R. I	21, 22, 25, 26
Esenwein, William Hoffstott	Pa.	16 Dec. 05	Pa. N. G	65
Evans, George Robert	Mo.	19 Oct. 04	2d Mo	47, 49
Evans, James Burt	P. I.	29 Aug. 06	N. Mex. N. G	46, 49
Everest, Frank Fort, Jr	Iowa	13 Nov. 04	9th Iowa	37, 40
Ewbank, Keith Hartman	Ind.	24 Jan. 06	H. S	65
Ewing, Charles Boal	Pa.	16 May, 04	26th Pa	31, 32
Ewing, Hugh Fleece	Ky.	14 Sept. 07	8th Ky	65
Ezekiel, Raphael Brill	N. Y.	22 March, 07	Sen. Bruce, Md	37, 40

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born,	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Fadness, Allan Gullick	Minn.	1 Aug. 06	1st N. D	47, 49
Fagg, William Lafayette	Okla.	18 July, 05	4th Texas	46, 49
Falkner, Francis Howard	Pa.	27 Sept. 05	Sen. Edge, N. J	37, 40
Farra, John Francis, Jr	Pa.	29 March, 06	17th Pa	38, 40
Farrand, Edward Gilbert	N. Y.	17 March, 05	Sen. McLean, Conn.	30, 32
Farrar, Robert Alfred	Ark.	23 June, 08	7th Ark	65
Feagin, John Autrey	Ala.	8 April, 07	Ala. N. G	65
Feather, Edwin Howard	Pa.	26 Dec. 04	5th Md	21, 22, 25, 26
Fellows, Francis Emmons	Mass.	15 Dec. 05	14th Mass	47, 49
Ferguson, Darwin Worth	Mich.	20 Aug. 08	6th Mich	65
Fernstrom, Carl Henry	N. Y.	31 Dec. 06	N. J. N. G	65
Field, John Lester	Me.	26 March, 07	3d Me	55, 59
Fink, George	La.	22 Oct. 08	5th La	65
Fink, Rudolph	Alaska	24 Jan. 05	Vice President	47, 49
Finlay, Luke William	Tenn.	3 Jan. 07	10th Tenn	37, 40, 58
Finnegan, Walter Emerson	Mass.	2 Nov. 04	13th Mass	38, 40
Fitch, Alva Revista	Neb.	10 Sept. 07	Sen. Howell, Neb	65
Fitzgibbons, James Joseph	N. Y.	22 Dec. 03	N. Y. N. G	44, 59, 71
FitzSimmons, John Thomas, Jr	Mo.	31 Oct. 06	Sen. Reed, Mo	55, 59
Flavin, James William, Jr	Me.	14 May, 06	1st Me	55, 59
Fleming, Robert John, Jr	Neb.	13 Jan. 07	At large	37, 40
Fletcher, George Edward	England	19 July, 05	34th Pa	65
Flock, Julius Theodore	Ala.	28 Feb. 06	1st Ala	30, 32
Flood, Henry Leo	Mass.	13 May, 03	Army	38, 40
Folk, Frank Theodore	Okla.	27 Jan. 07	6th Okla	65
Fooks, Nelson Irving	Md.	31 May, 06	1st Md	31, 32
Ford, Hamer Pace	Ill.	17 July, 05	14th Ill	21, 22, 25, 26
Forde, Harold McClure	Iowa	15 July, 04	4th Colo	21, 22, 25, 26
Forney, Frank Hartman	S. D.	21 Jan. 06	3d S. D	37, 40
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Jr	Tenn.	7 April, 05	Sen. George, Ga	37, 40
Foster, Earl Douglas	Mich.	21 July, 03	Army	55, 59
Foster, Francis Cecil	Mo.	12 Oct. 02	Sen. Robinson, Ark	30, 32
Frame, Paul Brant	Ill.	15 May, 05	Army	47, 49
Francis, William Hastings	Del.	29 Dec. 06	Rep. A. L. Boyce, Del	47, 49
Fraser, Glenn Milton	Minn.	10 Aug. 07	Sen. Shipst'd, Minn.	55, 59
Frederick, Charles Elder	Pa.	23 Feb. 06	Fla. N. G	65
Frederick, Robert Tryon	Calif.	14 March, 07	Sen. Shortr'ge, Calif.	38, 40
Freeman, Paul Lamar, Jr	P. I.	29 June, 07	3d N. Y	47, 49
Freeman, Richard Shafle	Ind.	22 June, 07	11th Ind	65
French, Dale Raymond	Ore.	12 Jan. 04	1st Calif	46, 49
Fries, Frank Eugene	N. M.	8 Oct. 06	Rep. A. L. M'w, N. M	46, 49
Fritzsche, Carl Ferdinand	Ohio	27 March, 03	Sen. Willis, Ohio	38, 40
Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr	D. C.	22 July, 06	Large	65
Fuller, Leigh Austin, Jr	Kan.	12 Oct. 06	Honor School	38, 40
Funston, Frederick, Jr	Calif.	23 Sept. 03	At large	31, 32
Furman, Greene Chandler	La.	2 Aug. 04	4th La	44, 59
Gaffney, Grover Mason	Mass.	22 Oct. 03	Mass. N. G	49, 59
Gaffney, Robert Alan	Mass.	12 Dec. 04	8th Mass	21, 22, 25, 26
Gailbreath, Thomas Benton	Tenn.	19 Dec. 03	4th Tenn	21, 22, 25, 26
Ganahl, Joseph, Jr	Ky.	19 April, 03	4th Ky	31, 32
Ganey, Wiley Duncan	Ala.	18 Dec. 06	Ala. N. G	65
Gardner, Francis Scoon	N. Y.	7 April, 04	5th N. J	31, 33
Garland, Elmer Blair	Pa.	29 Nov. 03	39th N. Y	30, 33
Garland, William Madison	Texas	17 Sept. 08	6th Texas	65
Gartley, James Thomas	Pa.	9 Feb. 03	Pa. N. G	44, 59
Garton, George Goodrell	Iowa	24 Dec. 06	7th Iowa	65
Gavan, Paul Amos	Mo.	18 July, 03	15th Mo	37, 40
Gavin, James	N. Y.	22 March, 04	Army	47, 49
Geary, John Ambrose	R. I.	28 Dec. 03	At large	44, 59, 71
Ghormley, William Kerr	Kan.	29 Sept. 05	4th Kan	47, 49
Gibbs, David Raymond	Mo.	9 Oct. 04	9th Mo	37, 40
Gibbs, George Wareham	Cuba	27 Sept. 07	14th Texas	65
Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr	Calif.	8 Nov. 08	Sen. Bingham, Conn	65
Gibson, Wilton Brown	D. C.	22 Feb. 07	8th N. C	66
Giddings, Frederick	Tenn.	8 March, 05	3d Tenn	47, 49
Gilbert, Oliver Hardin	Ky.	29 Jan. 06	7th Kan	46, 49
Gilbreth, Joseph Howard	Ill.	27 July, 05	At large	30, 33
Gilchrist, John Raymond	R. I.	18 May, 06	3d R. I	37, 40
Gimmler, Karl Gustaf Eric	Wis.	27 March, 06	5th Wis	37, 40
Ginder, Philip DeWitt	N. J.	19 Sept. 05	11th Pa	31, 33
Glasgow, William Jefferson, Jr	N. Y.	6 Sept. 05	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	31, 33
Glascock, William Biscoe, Jr	Md.	24 Nov. 05	11th Ga	66
Glavin, Edward James Francis	N. Y.	27 Dec. 02	Honor School	31, 33
Gleason, William Paul	Ill.	28 Jan. 06	16th Ill	55, 59
Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr	N. C.	3 Nov. 06	6th N. C	66
Goldberg, Morris	N. J.	6 Oct. 04	Army	47, 49
Goldsmith, Roger Woodhull	N. Y.	10 Feb. 07	25th N. Y	37, 40
Goodell, Frank Quincy	Mass.	3 Dec. 04	3d Mass	37, 40

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Goodrich, Charles Grant	Ga.	1 Jan. 07	10th Ga	37, 40
Goodwin, Arthur Cleveland, Jr	S. C.	6 Dec. 07	Sen. Overman,N.C.	47, 49
Gordon, John Clarence	Ala.	6 Jan. 06	6th Miss	66
Gracy, Joseph Robert	Tenn.	1 May, 07	7th Tenn	66
Graham, Bruce Luke	Iowa	10 March, 06	Sen. Brookhart, Ia.	44, 59, 71
Graham, William Tyson, Jr	Pa.	9 July, 07	35th Pa	66
Granholm, Frederick Andrew	Wis.	3 Oct. 01	11th Wis	30, 33
Graul, Donald Philip	Pa.	24 Feb. 06	30th Pa	46, 50
Gray, Ernest Benjamin	Mo.	20 May, 04	Sen. Reed, Mo	31, 33
Graybeal, Carl Sherman	Mont.	5 May, 04	1st Mont	31, 33
Greco, John Frank	Minn.	21 Jan. 07	Sen.Shipst'd,Minn.	66
Greear, William Hopkins	Colo.	17 Feb. 03	Sen. Jones, N. M.	40
Greeley, Brendan McKay	Mo.	19 Jan. 05	At large	59
Green, James Laffeter	Ala.	14 March, 05	9th Ala	37, 40, 58
Green, James Wilson, Jr	Ark.	18 Feb. 06	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	30, 33
Greene, Vernon Carlisle	Conn.	28 July, 04	Conn. N. G	47, 50
Grier, James Leitch	Neb.	16 Feb. 06	Sen. Curtis, Kan.	46, 50
Griffin, Thomas Norfleet	N. C.	31 Dec. 02	3d N. C	47, 50
Griffing, Lewis Sherrill	N. Y.	15 Sept. 04	1st Y	21, 22, 25, 26
Griffith, Edwin George	P. R.	29 July, 05	Port Rico	46, 50
Griffitb, Jack Henry	Idaho	15 Dec. 01	Sen. ing, Utah	31, 33
Griffiths, George Findley	Ill.	18 Feb. 06	10th N. J	47, 50
Grinder, Richard Hanson	Pa.	17 Feb. 02	Vt. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Grinstead, John Blanchard	Mo.	21 Aug. 05	RepA.L.H'd'n,Ariz	37, 40
Grisham, William Fletcher	Miss.	12 June, 08	4th Miss	66
Grizzard, Harry McNeill	Texas	22 June, 05	12th Texas	21, 22, 25, 26
Gross, Boone	Texas	4 March, 05	6th Mich	21, 22, 25, 26
Grover, Orrin Leigh	N. Y.	31 Jan. 04	43d N. Y	30, 33
Grubbs, William Ewing	Ky.	3 July, 08	Sen. Ernst, Ky	66
Gude, Elmer Wentworth	N. Y.	29 Dec. 02	6th N. J	38, 40
Guenther, Louis Augustine	Kan.	28 Aug. 04	5th Mo	66
Guertler, Roy Henry	Pa.	16 April, 06	13th Pa	37, 40
Guild, William Edward	Ark.	26 July, 04	3d La	44, 59
Gunderson, Clarence Harvey	Iowa	15 Dec. 06	10th Iowa	66
Gustavson, Carl Herman	S. D.	27 May, 04	Sen. Johnson,Minn	55, 59
Guthrie, John Simson	D. C.	12 June, 08	Large	66
Guyer, Lawrence McIlroy	S. D.	9 March, 07	5th Ky	46, 50
Haas, Charles William	N. D.	30 March, 07	2d N. D	66
Hackman, David Morgan	Va.	19 June, 04	Sen.Gooding, Idaho	30, 33
Haggerty, Robert Foster	Ohio	15 Sept. 04	Sen.Wheeler,Mont.	66
Haight, Andrew Norman	Nev.	11 Sept. 08	Rep.A.L.Ar'tz,Nev	66
Hail, Clebert Leon	Ky.	18 Oct. 07	11th Ky	47, 50
Halff, Mayer Henry	Texas	12 Dec. 05	16th Texas	37, 40
Hall, William Evens	Okla.	22 Oct. 07	3d Okla	46, 50
Halterman, Harry Warren	Mo.	12 Aug. 06	15th Mo	38, 40
Halversen, Joseph	N. J.	9 Sept. 01	N. J. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Ham, Lewis Hinchman	Utah	12 Feb. 04	12th Ind	31, 33
Hamilton, Paul	Texas	10 April, 01	6th Texas	21, 22, 25, 26
Hamlett, Barksdale	Ky.	30 Dec. 08	8th Ky	66
Hamlin, William Darwin	N. Y.	4 April, 05	Army	47, 50
Hammack, Louis Anderson	Va.	8 June, 03	4th Va	46, 50
Hammond, John Wesley	Ill.	24 July, 06	11th Ill	47, 50
Hammond, Thomas West, Jr	Calif.	1 June, 08	13th Ill	46, 50
Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth	Va.	16 Aug. 08	15th Texas	66
Hampton, William Ayres	Neb.	10 Nov. 07	Sen. Norris, Neb.	55, 59
Hancock, John Kimbrel	Mo.	30 March, 06	14th Mo	66
Hand, James Alexander	Neb.	20 July, 05	Honor School	50, 59
Handy, Richard Jerome	Mo.	23 March, 04	2d Colo	37, 40
Hannigan, James Percy	Calif.	7 Oct. 07	8th Calif	46, 50
Harbold, Norris Brown	Neb.	14 July, 06	At large	37, 40
Harding, James Gordon	Calif.	25 Aug. 07	11th Calif	47, 50
Harding, Marvin Lewis	Va.	1 May, 06	Army	66
Harding, Neil Bosworth	W. Va.	3 Feb. 05	2d W. Va	31, 33
Hardish, George	Pa.	14 Dec. 07	12th Pa	66
Harkins, Paul Donal	Mass.	15 May, 04	Mass. N. G	46, 50
Harrington, Charles Albert	Idaho	10 Dec. 04	2d Idaho	30, 33
Harris, Albert Everett	Calif.	3 July, 03	Sen. Oddie, Nev.	47, 50
Harris, Samuel Russ, Jr	Pa.	29 Sept. 02	3d W. Va	21, 22, 25, 26
Harris, William Henry	Colo.	5 Sept. 08	4th Colo	66
Harris, William Warner	Mo.	7 Feb. 07	12th Mo	66
Harron, James Albemarle	Ohio	1 Aug. 04	5th Wash	31, 33
Hart, William Harry	Wash.	6 Nov. 06	2d Wash	47, 50
Hartman, Allison Richard	Iowa	24 July, 03	Army	37, 40
Harwell, Malcolm Hobson	Va.	27 May, 02	Sen. Swanson, Va.	21, 22, 25, 26
Haskell, Francis Waller	Okla.	8 May, 07	4th Okla	38, 40
Haskell, Joseph Farrell	Neb.	1 July, 08	18th N. Y	66
Hasting, Howard Hillman	Ark.	23 March, 05	2d Ark	37, 40
Hathaway, James Lowman	Calif.	5 April, 06	At large	38, 40

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hattan, Roy Eugene	Colo.	13 Aug. 08	1st Colo	46, 50
Haugen, Orin Doughty	N. D.	18 Aug. 07	1st N. D	66
Hawkins, Donald Chamberlain	Mich.	13 Nov. 05	22d Ohio	30, 33
Hawkins, Hamilton Smith, Jr	Colo.	7 Nov. 04	5th Kan	28, 59
Hawthorne, William Benjamin	Pa.	11 Oct. 02	Pa. N. G	21, 22, 25, 26
Hayden, Everett Clifton	Mass.	9 Nov. 05	Army	47, 50
Hayden, John Charles	Ohio	8 May, 06	14th Ohio	47, 50
Hayes, Harold George	Pa.	23 Sept. 07	6th Pa	46, 50
Hays, George Rodolphus, Jr	Ark.	25 Oct. 05	2d Ark	46, 50
Heath, Louis Theilmann	Colo.	18 June, 07	Sen. Means, Colo.	66
Heavenridge, Glen Gideon	Ohio	1 June, 04	2d Ind	47, 50
Hedekin, David Drew	Ariz.	21 March, 05	12th Ind	31, 33
Hefley, William Tell, Jr	Texas	24 April, 06	6th Texas	37, 40
Heiberg, Elvin Ragnvald	S. D.	1 Dec. 04	At large	21, 22, 25, 27
Heidland, Ernest Fred	Mo.	3 Dec. 04	Sen. Stephens, Miss.	47, 50
Heidner, Alvin Andrew	N. D.	14 Oct. 04	Sen. Sterling, S. D	21, 22, 25, 27
Heiman, David	Pa.	3 May, 07	1st Pa	37, 41
Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh	Ill.	2 May, 05	Army	66
Heiser, Benjamin Peter	Wis.	10 Sept. 01	Army	21, 22, 25, 27
Heiss, Gustave Marinius	Miss.	4 Nov. 04	Sen. Harrison, Miss.	66
Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr	Idaho	30 June, 07	Sen. Gooding, Idaho	66
Hempstead, Edward Blackburn	Mo.	21 March, 05	Army	41, 59
Henderson, Guy Beasley	Ind.	12 April, 05	10th Ind	21, 23, 25, 27
Hendricksen, Warren Mersbach	Ill.	17 June, 04	7th Ill	31, 33, 59
Hennig, William Henry	N. J.	22 Feb. 06	7th N. J	30, 33
Henry, Robert Horton	Ariz.	23 Jan. 04	Ariz. N. G	38, 41
Herbert, James Aloysius Keller	Mass.	25 Feb. 09	10th Mass	66
Heriot, James Judson	Ga.	28 May, 07	1st Ga	66
Herndon, Carl Bascomb	Va.	22 Feb. 08	8th Va	47, 50
Herte, Roy Jacob	N. Y.	9 April, 01	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Hewitt, Orville Melvin	Pa.	5 Sept. 01	33d Pa	30, 33
Hickman, George William, Jr	Ky.	3 Feb. 04	2d Ky	21, 23, 25, 27
Highberger, John Moore	Pa.	4 Feb. 07	31st Pa	55, 59
Hill, Curtis Edison	Texas	8 Dec. 05	1st Texas	66
Hill, Grant Eugene	Ohio	22 Aug. 06	1st Mo	66
Hill, Jordan DuBois	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	Sen. Pepper, Pa	47, 50
Hill, Raymond Leslie	Calif.	17 Sept. 04	Army	46, 50, 58
Hines, John Leonard, Jr	Ohio	8 March, 05	At large	30, 33
Hinrichs, John Honeycutt	N. J.	10 July, 04	9th Calif	37, 41
Hocker, Woodson Finch	Wyo.	23 Oct. 05	4th Ga	31, 33
Hoeffer, Henry Joseph	Colo.	15 March, 02	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	30, 33
Holbrook, Lucius Roy, Jr	Idaho	30 July, 06	2d Idaho	50, 59
Holland, Jeremiah Paul	Wis.	28, Aug. 03	4th Ill	30, 33
Holley, James Easton	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	26th N. Y	38, 41
Holmer, Hans William	Mont.	20 July, 01	Army	30, 33, 58
Holmquist, Harry William	Wyo.	27 Aug. 05	Sen. Kendrick, Wyo	66
Holst, John Joseph	Conn.	26 Nov. 02	Army	31, 33
Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II	Mo.	29 Jan. 08	8th Mo	66
Holtzworth, Bertram Arthur	W. Va.	3 April, 04	4th W. Va	30, 33
Holtzworth, Ernest Charles	W. Va.	8 Jan. 08	Sen. Elkins, W. Va.	55, 59
Hopper. John Thomas	Mass.	6 Nov. 03	1st Mass	31, 33
Hoppes, William Lewis	N. J.	8 May, 05	9th N. J	30, 33
Hornor, John Lyford, Jr	N. Y.	9 Feb. 08	1st Ark	47, 50
Hornisher, Forrest Anthony	Mo.	4 May, 05	9th Ill	31, 33
Horridge, Joseph	N. Y.	28 March, 06	Army	46, 50
Horton, John Coleman	Fla.	13 Sept. 05	Sen. Kendrick, Wyo	46, 50
Horton, Thomas Randall	Texas	5 Dec. 03	7th Ohio	21, 23, 25, 27
House, William Edward	Conn.	30 Dec. 01	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Houseman, Evan McLaren	Idaho	8 Jan. 06	15th Ohio	38, 41
Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr	N. J.	8 Sept. 07	29th Pa	66
Howard, Charles Frank	Kan.	14 May, 03	Mo. N. G	38, 41
Howard, Francis Elliott	Ill.	5 Jan. 02	7th Va	30, 33
Howard, Robert Albert, Jr	Okla.	3 Feb. 04	Sen. Harreld, Okla.	37, 41
Howell, Carleton Bell	Mass.	16 March, 07	1st N. Y	66
Howland, DeForest Hunt	Ohio	14 May, 06	20th Ohio	47, 50
Howze, Charles North	Ala.	15 April, 09	6th Ala	66
Howze, Hamilton Hawkins	N. Y.	21 Dec. 08	21st Ohio	66
Hoyt, Vernon Clare	Kan.	22 May, 07	6th Kan	55, 59
Hubard, Randolph Bolling	Pa.	15 June, 06	Sen. Pepper, Pa	47, 50
Huddleston, Thomas Oslin	Ala.	12 July, 05	5th Ala	38, 41
Huggins, Marion	S. C.	21 Nov. 03	6th S. C	31, 33
Hughes, Clayton Earl	Ore.	18 Jan. 04	3d Ore	46, 50
Huglin, Harold Quiskey	Iowa	22 Sept. 06	Sen. Brookh't, Iowa.	46, 50
Humber, Charles Ingram, Jr	Okla.	3 May, 05	8th Ga	50, 59
Humphrey, Ralph Frederick	N. H.	14 May, 06	1st N. H	66
Hunter, Charles Newton	N. Y.	11 Jan. 06	32d N. Y	47, 50
Hunter, Ruby Elderidge	Va.	15 July, 03	6th Va	30, 33
Hunter, William Hamilton	Pa.	26 June, 04	B'd of Com., D. C.	30, 33
Hupp, Gable Jackson	Va.	7 Oct. 07	5th Va	59, 66

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hurd, Clement Robinson	Mo.	6 Nov. 07	10th Mo	66
Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr	Ala.	26 June, 08	5th Ala	66
Hutchinson, Richard Churchill	Me.	12 Sept. 07	6th Minn	66
Hutchison, Charles Richard	Wis.	25 Feb. 03	3d Wis	30, 33
Hutton, Carl Irven	Ind.	14 Dec. 06	Army	66
Hutton, Paul Churchill, Jr	N. C.	17 Nov. 03	10th N. C	21, 23, 25, 27
Isaacson, Harold Stanley	Kan.	19 April, 05	1st Kan	30, 33
Israel, Robert Scott, Jr	Texas	27 July, 07	At large	37, 41
Ivy, James Morrow	S. C.	11 Sept. 04	Sen. Smith, S. C	38, 41
Jack, Whitfield	La.	10 July, 06	Sen. Broussard, La.	38, 41
James, Joseph Eakens, Jr	S. C.	24 May, 07	9th Texas	66
James, Thomas Howard	S. C.	26 Jan. 04	7th S. C	21, 23, 25, 27
Janairo, Maximiano Saqui	P. I.	20 Aug. 05	P. I	56
Jark, Carl Henry	Neb.	13 June, 05	4th Neb	44, 46, 60
Jeffrey, Harry Howard	Minn.	19 Dec. 06	Army	66
Johns, Walter Edgerton	Pa.	15 May, 05	28th Pa	38, 41
Johnson, Alfred Henry	N. D.	11 Sept. 04	3d N. D	21, 23, 25, 27
Johnson, Bothwell Alexander	Ga.	24 Nov. 05	12th Ga	66
Johnson, Ellwood Leslie	Ill.	14 March, 06	Minn. N. G	55, 59
Johnson, Harry Warren	Pa.	2 Jan. 01	Pa. N. G	21, 23, 25, 27
Johnson, Leon William	Mo.	13 Sept. 04	3d Kan	21, 23, 25, 27
Johnson, Louis Bernhart	Ill.	19 Aug. 05	13th Ill	55, 59
Johnson, Marvin Candler	Fla.	19 Aug. 05	2d Fla	66
Johnson, Max Sherred	Pa.	16 Oct. 02	28th Pa	30, 33
Johnson, Robert Campbell	R. I.	11 June, 04	2d R. I	47, 50
Johnson, Waldo Porter	Va.	27 July, 08	3d W. Va	66
Johnson, Walter Morris	Kan.	3 March, 03	10th Minn	30, 33
Johnson, Wilhelm Paul	Pa.	1 Dec. 04	20th Pa	37, 41
Johnston, Charles Washington, Jr	Ky.	30 May, 05	Sen. Sackett, Ky	66
Johnston, Kilbourne	Texas	17 April, 07	Sen. McKinley, Ill.	38, 41
Johnston, Paul Harold	Minn.	16 Dec. 05	1st S. D	37, 41
Johnston, Robert Daniel	N. C.	16 Aug. 06	Army	66
Jones, Carl Roemer	Ala.	1 Nov. 04	Army	46, 50
Jones, Charles Waller	Ky.	27 March, 06	7th Ky	55, 59
Jones, Lincoln, Jr	N. Y.	19 Sept. 04	8th N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Jones, Malcolm Dudley, Jr	Ga.	17 July, 03	11th Ga	21, 23, 25, 27
Jones, Samuel Edward	Ky.	18 Oct. 05	7th Ky	50, 59
Jones, Stanley Walker	N. Y.	19 May, 07	13th N. Y	47, 50
Jopling, Harvey Monroe	Mo.	5 Oct. 06	7th Mo	55, 59
Jordan, Howell Hopson	Tenn.	16 June, 05	5th Tenn	31, 33
Joyes, John Warren, Jr	Germany	15 April, 05	3d Calif	46, 50
Judge, John Christopher, 2d	N. Y.	13 March, 06	7th N. Y	55, 59
Jurney, Claude Emerson	Texas	19 Nov. 05	Army	66
Kahre, Carl Fred Ernest	Ind.	22 March, 06	2d Ind	55, 59
Kalakuka, Theodore	N. J.	11 April, 02	Pa. N. G	30, 33
Kammerer, Malcolm Raymond	N. Y.	13 Feb. 05	9th N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Kane, John Harvey	Mass.	26 Feb. 99	7th Mass	21, 23, 25, 27
Kane, O'Neill Keren	Mo.	3 March, 08	15th Mo	66
Karnes, William Ernest	Ky.	26 Dec. 07	1st Ky	47, 50
Kauffman, Roy Kay	Mo.	5 March, 07	Mo. N. G	66
Kaylor, John Prame	Ohio	7 Nov. 05	Honor School	31, 33
Kearney, Charles Freeman	Iowa	7 Aug. 06	3d Iowa	47, 50
Keeler, George Eldridge, Jr	Conn.	1 June, 05	5th Conn	46, 50
Keene, Robert Perkins, Jr	Ky.	15 Sept. 08	2d Ky	66
Keirn, Donald John	Colo.	24 Feb. 05	1st Colo	47, 50
Keller, Charles, Jr	Mich.	20 Oct. 08	Vice Presid't, Large	66
Keller, Edward Bernard	Pa.	31 May, 06	9th Pa	37, 41
Kelley, Samuel Philbrick	R. I.	23 Dec. 06	Sen. Metcalf, R. I.	67
Kelly, Robert Harper	Ind.	29 Oct. 05	Sen. Edge, N. J	38, 41
Kemp, Gail Wendell	Ind.	29 Sept. 07	2d Ind	67
Kenny, Eugene Anthony	N. Y.	30 Dec. 05	Sen. Copeland, N.Y.	67
Kent, Thomas	N. Y.	19 July, 09	Sen. Warren, Wyo.	67
Kiernan, Eugene Clark	N. Y.	19 Dec. 07	20th N. Y	67
Kilborn, John Chesley	Texas	4 Feb. 08	17th Texas	67
Kilgore, John Ogden	Ill.	13 June, 03	Sen. McCorm'k, Ill	31, 33
Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr	La.	3 Dec. 08	3d La	67
Kimm, Virgil Miles	Iowa	16 Jan. 01	2d Iowa	31, 33
Kimmell, Andrew William	D. C.	26 Jan. 04	27th Pa	44, 59
Kimpton, Theodore Roberts	Ill.	4 May, 07	2d Ill	67
Kinard, Thomas Burney	S. C.	8 Feb. 05	3d S. C	55, 59
King, Charles Bowler	Okla.	28 May, 06	4th Okla	38, 41
King, Irvill Courtner	Me.	31 Jan. 05	Army	55, 59
King, Ludlow	Okla.	4 July, 08	32d Pa	67
Kinnee, Dale Joel	Ark.	24 Feb. 04	8th Okla	47, 50
Kirby, Harry Cromartie	Kan.	8 April, 06	10th N. C	37, 41
Kirby, John Walker	W. Va.	31 Dec. 03	6th W. Va	31, 33

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Kirby-Smith, Reynold Marvin, Jr	P. I.	23 Sept. 04	3d Tenn	67
Kirchhoff, Arthur August Gerhart	Ind.	1 May, 02	Sen. New, Ind	21, 23, 25, 27
Kirkpatrick, Elmer Elsworth, Jr	Okla.	17 Aug. 05	5th Okla	46, 50
Kirkpatrick, Herbert Bryant	P. I.	22 Dec. 03	3d Va	31, 33
Kirkpatrick, John Elson	Okla.	13 Feb. 08	Sen. Harreld, Okla	55, 59
Kirn, William Tremlett	Mo.	21 Jan. 08	10th Mo	46, 50
Kiser, Raymond Paul	Ohio	8 July, 08	7th Ohio	67
Kissner, August Walter	Conn.	8 Feb. 06	3d Conn	38, 41
Klinke, Emil Fred	Neb.	30 Nov. 05	Ore. N. G	67
Knight, Henry Lloyd	Ark.	19 Sept. 07	3d Ark	47, 50
Knudsen, John Severin	N. Y.	12 Oct. 05	At large	38, 41
Kochevar, John	Mich.	24 March, 04	Rep.A.L.H'y'n,Ari.	30, 33
Koon, Ralph Edward	Mo.	23 Dec. 04	7th Mo	38, 41
Koscielniak, Adam Andrew	Poland	1 Oct. 07	33d N. Y	67
Kowalski, Frank, Jr	Conn.	18 Oct. 06	Army	67
Kraft, Robert Maurice	Ind.	23 April, 06	1st Ind	46, 50
Kraus, Walter Elmer	Pa.	26 July, 07	3d Pa	46, 51
Krauthoff, LeRoy William	Ill.	18 Feb. 05	12th Ill	46, 51
Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr	Ohio	2 Oct. 05	Ohio N. G	67
Krueger, James Norvell	Neb.	29 July, 05	4th Ind	21, 23, 25, 27
Kumpe, Edward Fenlon	Kan.	30 Dec. 07	Large	67
Kunesh, Fred Wallace	Wis.	20 June, 06	10th Wis	30, 33
Kunzig, Henry Bing	Wash.	5 Oct. 08	14th Ohio	67
Kurstedt, Harold Albert	Pa.	1 March, 03	Army	30, 33, 58
Kurz, Donald Austin	Wis.	12 Feb. 03	Wis. N. G	47, 51
Kuter, Laurence Sherman	Ill.	28 May, 05	Sen. McKinley, Ill.	30, 33
Kutz, Charles Randolph	D. C.	23 March, 06	At large	47, 51
Kyster, Olaf Helgesen, Jr	N. Y.	5 Sept. 03	Sen. Robinson, Ark	31, 33
Ladd, Joseph Jennings	Ohio	24 Sept. 06	13th Ohio	46, 51
La Follette, Robert M	Iowa	12 June, 06	Sen. Cummins, Ia	67
Laidlaw, Waldo Eugene	Ohio	20 Sept. 03	2d Ohio	21, 23, 25, 27
Lakenan, William Kennison	Mo.	17 Feb. 08	13th Mo	67
Lamb, Joe Hill	Fla.	10 Oct. 05	3d Ga	59, 67
Lamont, James Melvin	Mich.	6 Aug. 04	10th Mich	38, 41
Lancefield, Robert Lynn	Ore.	25 Nov. 08	3d Ore	67
Land, Cecil Winfield	Kan.	2 Jan. 04	2d Kan	30, 33
Land, Rufus Leonidas	Miss.	7 July, 02	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Land, Wrete Fletcher	Fla.	16 Aug. 05	2d Fla	55, 59
Landon, Kurt Martin	Mo.	16 Jan. 08	21st Ill	67
Landon, Truman Hempel	Mo.	11 Feb. 05	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	38, 41
Lane, Samuel Hartman	Pa.	15 May, 05	19th Pa	38, 41
Lane, Thomas Alphonsus	Mass.	19 Nov. 06	11th Mass	37, 41, 58
Langdon, Wendell Holmes	Colo.	23 Aug. 08	10th Calif.	67
LaPpage, John James	Ala.	16 Jan. 07	Sen. Underw'd, Ala	47, 51
LaRue, Ralph Scott	Va.	4 Sept. 07	10th Va	59
Lasher, Edmund Chauncey Rockefeller	N. Y.	26 Sept. 06	3d Wash	46, 51
Latimer, William James	D. C.	21 Jan. 08	5th W. Va	46, 51
Laubach, David Peter	Pa.	3 Aug. 05	30th Pa	30, 33
Lawrence, George Henry	Me.	28 July, 04	3d Conn	38, 41
Lawson, Dick Hunter	Okla.	10 Dec. 08	Sen. Herreld, Okla	67
Leach, John Meredith	D. C.	5 Aug. 06	6th W. Va	67
Leahy, Paul Anthony	Mass.	1 Feb. 05	6th Mass	37, 41
Lee, Morris John	Iowa	22 June, 06	1st Iowa	67
Leeds, Charles Tileston, Jr	Mass.	5 Dec. 05	9th Calif	37, 41
Lepping, Aloysius Joseph	Pa.	20 March, 04	5th Pa	30, 34
Lermond, George William	Mass.	29 Nov. 04	12th Mass	67
Levin, Oscar James	Wash.	18 Jan. 02	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Levings, George Edward	Ill.	26 Nov. 04	3d Miss	31, 34
Levy, Robert Lincoln	N. Y.	12 Feb. 09	12th N. Y	67
Lewis, Charles	Poland	5 Jan. 07	Army	67
Lewis, Eugene Thomas	Texas	11 Sept. 04	8th La	38, 41
Lewis, Hubert du Bois	N. Y.	30 March, 06	Ore. N. G	67
Lewis, Mark Kincaid, Jr	Pa.	29 Oct. 02	2d N. J	31, 34
Lewis, Millard	D. C.	8 Dec. 06	4th Ill	67
Lieberth, Richard Ernst	Ky.	22 Nov. 05	Sen. Ernst, Ky	55, 59
Lillard, Gerald Francis	Iowa	19 Nov. 04	Sen. Capper, Kan	30, 34
Lincoln, George Arthur	Mich.	20 July, 07	7th Mich	46, 51
Lindquist, Roy Ernest	Mass.	18 Feb. 07	1st Me	67
Lindsey, Julian Broster	Vt.	29 March, 05	1st Ga	38, 41
Liston, Edward Paul Jones	Pa.	25 Nov. 03	31st Pa	51, 59
Lochrie, Joseph Raymond	Iowa	24 July, 04	Army	55, 59
Lockett, James William	Ga.	16 May, 05	7th Ohio	38, 41
Longacre, Endicott	D. C.	10 June, 07	5th Ark	67
Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr	Pa.	9 Oct. 06	22d Pa	47, 51
Longan, Franklin Sisson	Ill.	1 June, 07	Sen.McCor'k, Ill.	47, 51
Losey, Robert Moffat	Iowa	27 May, 08	4th N. J	46, 51
Lothrop, Robert Blake	Calif.	14 Jan. 07	D. C. N. G	67
Loughborough, David Stuart	Kan.	2 Sept. 04	Sen.Pomerene,Ohio	31, 34

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Love, Robert Lawrence	Kan.	5 Nov. 06	8th Mo	47, 51
Lovejoy, Joseph, Jr	Mass.	15 Aug. 06	8th Mass	38, 41
Lovell, John Raymond	Iowa	12 Nov. 01	Army	30, 34
Lovell, Joseph Marcellus	Del.	2 Feb. 06	Sen. Bayard, Del	46, 51
Lowe, Robert Graham	P. I.	8 June, 05	7th Texas	31, 34
Lowry, Dexter Marvin, Jr	Fla.	9 March, 06	Sen. Fletcher, Fla	46, 51
Luckett, James Sawyer	Mo.	11 April, 07	Sen. Simmons, N.C.	47, 51
Ludlam, Douglas Glen	R. I.	20 Sept. 05	At large	37, 41
Ludlow, Richard Morris	N. Y.	24 Jan. 07	17th N. Y	37, 41
Luebbermann, Henri Anthony	Ind.	5 Oct. 04	Del. Suth'l'd, Alaska	31, 34
Luebkert, Walter Frederick	Mich.	16 July, 04	13th Mich	47, 51
Lundquist, Carl Elliott	Mich.	30 Jan. 04	5th Mich	31, 34
Lunn, James Snow	Minn.	1 Feb. 09	3d Me	67
Lusk, Charles Amne, Jr	Mo.	9 Sept. 04	6th Mo	47, 51
Lynch, Charles Armstrong	D. C.	28 Sept. 05	Sen. Bursum, N.M.	46, 51
Lynch, Francis Hobdy	D. C.	18 Jan. 07	2d N. H	47, 51
Lynch, George Edward	N. Y.	13 June, 07	At large	47, 51
Lynch, Thomas Richard	Miss.	7 May, 05	8th Miss	47, 51
Lynde, Nelson Marquis, Jr	Mo.	5 Aug. 05	Sen. Adams, Colo	46, 51
McAneny, George Francis	N. J.	5 July, 07	14th N. Y	47, 51
McArthur, Philip Howard	Minn.	2 Dec. 06	2d S. D	47, 51
McCarthy, Joseph William	N. Y.	6 March, 07	4th N. Y	47, 51
McCartney, John Floyd	Ill.	19 May, 07	25th Ill	46, 51
McClelland, Charles Blake, Jr	Miss.	3 Feb. 07	9th Tenn	46, 51
McClintick, Merle Kenneth	Okla.	28 Feb. 05	Kan. N. G	55, 59, 71
McCormick, George Elliott, Jr	Ind.	7 Oct. 01	At large	44, 59
McCoy, George, Jr	Wash.	31 March, 04	Sen. Poind't'r, Wash	30, 34
McCoy, Howard Monroe	Pa.	4 Dec. 07	Sen. Wadsw'th, N.Y	67
McCoy, Jerald Worden	Iowa	18 Feb. 06	5th Iowa	47, 51
McCulla, William Lewis	Iowa	18 July, 08	11th Iowa	47, 51
McCutchen, Alan Johnstone	S. C.	4 Oct. 05	Sen. Dial, S. C	37, 41
McDaniel, Harold Edward	Ala.	4 Nov. 03	3d Ala	21, 23, 25, 27
McDermid, Warren Cecil	Wash.	28 Sept. 05	Sen. Jones, Wash	46, 51
McDonald, Thomas Benton	Md.	19 June, 07	3d Md	47, 51
McDonough, Robert Kinzie	N. Y.	26 April, 04	Honor School	21, 23, 25, 27
McFarland, John Anthony	Idaho	3 Sept. 03	1st Idaho	21, 23, 25, 27
McGarr, Lionel Charles	Ariz.	5 March, 04	Sen. Cameron, Ariz	38, 41
McGeehan, Charles Winchell	Mo.	11 Oct. 00	5th Mo	21, 23, 25, 27
McGonegal, William James John	Pa.	22 Aug. 05	22d N. Y	59, 67
McGough, Joseph Terence	N. Y.	20 Nov. 04	6th N. Y	44, 59
McGown, Dana Powers	Me.	13 June, 02	3d Me	31, 34
McGuire, Cyril Harvey	La.	7 Nov. 05	2d La	38, 41
McKeague, John Martin	Mass.	16 Sept. 06	9th Mass	46, 51
McKee, Montgomery	Ind.	29 Sept. 04	3d Ind	31, 34
McKee, William Fulton	Va.	17 Oct. 06	9th Va	46, 51
McKeefe, Andrew, Jr	N. Y.	24 Sept. 07	5th N. Y	47, 51
McKenzie, Henry Ray	Texas	25 July, 04	Texas N. G	44, 47, 51
McKim, Robert Dan	Kan.	11 Sept. 04	7th Kan	51, 59
McKinney, Harry Ellery	Tenn.	31 Oct. 04	Sen. Shields, Tenn	31, 34
McKinney, Marvin John	Ohio	29 June, 01	14th Ohio	21, 23, 25, 27
McLamb, Nathan Alton	Ga.	3 Sept. 04	5th Ga	31, 34
McLaughlin, Edward Davis	Mass.	29 July, 04	1st Mass	31, 34
McLemore, Ephraim Hester	Miss.	20 Dec. 03	Sen. Har'son, Miss	37, 41
McLennan, Stuart Glover	N. Y.	5 Nov. 04	2d N. D	38, 41
McManus, Thomas Kessler	N. Y.	4 March, 05	At large	30, 34
McMaster, Richard Keith	Conn.	31 Dec. 04	5th S. C	21, 23, 25, 27
McMillan, Donald Victor	Mich.	6 Feb. 04	Army	47, 51
McNair, Douglas Crevier	Mass.	17 April, 07	At large	38, 41
McNally, Edward Jamet	Md.	27 Feb. 06	2d Md	47, 51
McNamara, Andrew Thomas, Jr	R. I.	14 May, 05	2d R. I	38, 41
McNamara, Wallace Douglas	Calif.	8 Sept. 02	At large	28, 59
McNamee, William Lewis	Pa.	13 Sept. 04	22d Pa	30, 34
McNaughton, Kenneth Perry	Mich.	18 June, 03	3d Mich	21, 23, 25, 27
McNeill, Ford Norfleet, Jr	Tenn.	18 Dec. 03	Army	55, 59
McNerney, Charles Dutton	Minn.	3 July, 02	Minn. N. G	21, 23, 25, 27
McNerney, Joseph Allen	Minn.	8 Jan. 05	Minn. N. G	47, 51
McNutt, Charles H	Pa.	5 Oct. 04	25th Pa	30, 34
MacFarland, John Joseph	N. Y.	2 May, 07	28th N. Y	67
MacLaughlin, Paul Elliott	Mass.	8 Dec. 03	Sen. Lodge, Mass	38, 41
MacLean, Allan Duard	Del.	20 July, 07	Honor School	67
Mace, Ralph Robert	Ohio	30 Sept. 04	11th Ohio	47, 51
Mackintosh, Hugh, Jr	Mass.	7 Oct. 07	3d Mass	47, 51
Maerdian, Frank Rudolph	Mont.	20 Dec. 02	Sen. Walsh, Mont	38, 41
Majors, James Lee	Ark.	24 May, 05	Sen. Ransdell, La	46, 51
Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph	Ill.	1 March, 06	5th Ill	67
Manion, Thomas Otis	Kan.	18 July, 03	8th Kan	55, 59
Mansfield, Clayton John	Pa.	21 May, 06	2d N. J	37, 41
March, Kenneth Frease	Ohio	23 Oct. 02	Sen. Pomerene, Ohio	21, 23, 25, 27

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Markham, Edward Murphy, Jr	D. C.	18 Nov. 05	1st Mich	37, 41
Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn	D. C.	18 Nov. 05	8th Mich	67
Martin, Charles Edward	N. Y.	31 Jan. 05	2d N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Martin, George Edward	Iowa	1 Nov. 02	Sen.Couzens,Mich	30, 34
Martin, George Wilbur	Ky.	25 July, 08	6th Ohio	67
Martyn, Frederick Frank	N. Y.	2 July, 04	N. Y. N. G	47, 51
Mason, Gerry Leonard	N. Y.	18 July, 04	41st N. Y	47, 51
Mason, Stanhope Brasfield	Ala.	4 Nov. 04	Ala. N. G	38, 41
Masters, Meredith Donald	Neb.	13 Jan. 03	6th Neb	30, 34
Mathews, Elmo Stewart	Ariz.	27 Sept. 06	At large	37, 41
Mathews, James Joseph	Calif.	11 July, 05	2d Calif	47, 51
Mattes, Edward Charles	N. Y.	24 Jan. 05	20th N. Y	44, 59
Matteson, William Joseph	Ill.	13 June, 03	31st N. Y	37, 41
Matthews, Church Myall	Ky.	29 June, 06	9th Ky	37, 41
Matthews, Willis Small	Tenn.	18 Dec. 04	8th Tenn	31, 34
Matthias, Norman Arthur	Wis.	27 June, 01	Wis. N. G	21, 23, 25, 27
Maude, Raymond Coleman	Mass.	1 July, 02	13th Mass	21, 23, 25, 27
Maulsby, William Erwin, Jr	Iowa	19 April, 08	7th Iowa	47, 51
Maxwell, Alfred Rockwood	Wash.	29 May, 06	8th Calif	37, 41
Maxwell, Winston Rose	Ala.	6 June, 05	6th Ala	67
Mayo, Richard Walden	Mass.	12 June, 02	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Mays, Samuel Edwin, Jr	Fla.	21 Oct. 05	1st Fla	47, 51
Meacham, Oren Ranald	Colo.	16 Aug. 04	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	37, 41
Mechling, Edward Pont	Tenn.	13 Sept. 04	At large	30, 34
Meehan, Arthur William	Ill.	11 Sept. 04	Sen. Watson, Ind.	38, 42
Meguire, Elmer Landen	Ohio	4 June, 05	Army	67
Meloy, Guy Stanley, Jr	Md.	4 Sept. 03	5th Md	31, 34
Melton, Frank Fleming	Ala.	6 Dec. 07	2d Ala	55, 59
Meny, Charles August	Calif.	28 Dec. 02	Calif. N. G	21, 23, 25, 27
Mercer, Ralph James, Jr	N. Y.	24 Oct. 03	24th N. Y	36, 59
Merrill, Frank Dow	Mass.	4 Dec. 03	Army	47, 51
Merrill, Philip William	Wis.	22 Sept. 06	9th Wis	47, 51
Meyer, Robert George Henry	Ind.	30 Nov. 03	9th Ill	46, 51
Michela, Joseph Anthony	Mich.	5 March, 03	Minn. N. G	37, 42
Middlebrooks, Richard Ralph	Ore.	1 Nov. 06	1st Ore	38, 42
Mifflin, Thomas	Pa.	20 Sept. 05	8th Pa	67
Miguel, Angel, Jr	P. I.	8 March, 03	P. I	37, 42
Miles, Freddie Leroy	Ga.	13 March, 06	1st Ga	55, 59
Millener, Raymond Davis	Pa.	13 April, 08	16th Pa	67
Miller, Alexander Macomb, Jr	Kan.	6 June, 05	At large	30, 34
Miller, Daniel Phipps	Va.	18 April, 06	Sen. Glass, Va	30, 34
Miller, Dudley Burnham	Ohio	29 July, 08	17th Ohio	67
Miller, Franklin Pierce	Vt.	3 Jan. 04	R. I. N. G	46, 51
Miller, Joseph Arthur	Iowa	23 Jan. 07	Sen. McMaster,S.D	67
Miller, Troup, Jr	Neb.	30 Aug. 08	Sen. Harris, Ga	67
Miller, Whitside	P. I.	12 Dec. 07	6th La	47, 51
Millett, George Van, Jr	Mo.	10 April, 04	5th Mo	47, 52
Mills, John Stewart	Wis.	17 July, 06	9th Wis	37, 42
Mills, William Hunt	N. Y.	20 April, 04	40th N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Milwit, Herbert	R. I.	8 June, 05	D. C. N. G	46, 52
Minniece, John Gresham, Jr	Miss.	2 Feb. 08	Sen.Stephens,Miss.	46, 52
Minter, William Henderson	Texas	10 March, 05	10th Texas	30, 34
Mitchell, Earl Roosevelt	Vt.	11 May, 05	Sen. Dale, Vt	52, 59
Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle	Ill.	18 Jan. 06	1st Idaho	67
Mitchell, Paul Jones	Mich.	7 Oct. 02	At large	38, 42
Miter, Frank Freeman	N. Y.	17 July, 04	29th N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Moffat, Robert Reed, Jr	S. C.	6 Feb. 05	5th S. C	67
Molloy, Francis Patrick	Conn.	16 March, 01	4th Conn	21, 23, 25, 27
Molner, Albert	N. Y.	27 April, 04	36th N. Y	42, 59
Montgomery, Hampden Eugene, Jr	S. C.	12 Sept. 02	6th S. C	38, 42
Montgomery, Harry Gage, Jr	Neb.	23 July, 08	At large	46, 52
Moody, George Putnam	P. I.	13 March, 08	2d Wis	47, 52
Moore, Howard	Texas	16 April, 06	17th Texas	46, 52
Moore, Howard Russell	Miss.	18 Aug. 04	Army	67
Moore, Marion	Texas	8 Jan. 05	9th Texas	31, 34
Moore, Ned Dalton	Iowa	23 Dec. 06	9th Iowa	47, 52
Moore, William Thomas	N. C.	22 Feb. 07	2d N. C	38, 42
Moran, Harold Francis	N. Y.	16 Aug. 06	21st N. Y	38, 42
Moran, James Joseph	Mass.	17 Feb. 03	7th Mass	42, 59
Moran, Thomas Joseph	Md.	11 Dec. 03	Md. N. G	38, 42
Morgan, Thomas Charles	S. C.	29 Sept. 07	2d S. C	67
Morin, Martin Joseph	Pa.	9 April, 06	34th Pa	31, 34
Morrill, Phineas Kimball	Okla.	8 Dec. 05	7th Okla	47, 52
Morris, Joseph Sheldon	Ala.	6 Aug. 06	9th Ala	55, 59
Morrow, John Jordan	Pa.	6 Jan. 05	21st Pa	37, 42
Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr	Ga.	16 July, 05	Sen.Underw'd,Ala	67
Morton, Powhatan Moncure	Va.	10 Dec. 03	Sen. Glass, Va	37, 42
Moscatelli, Tito George	Italy	6 Sept. 04	8th Minn	38, 42
Moseley, Eugene Louis	P. I.	4 Oct. 07	Honor School	46, 52

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Moseley, George Van Horn, Jr	Texas	4 Jan. 05	10th Ill	31, 34
Moses, Martin	Texas	12 March, 05	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	31, 34
Mulkey, Dwight Lewis	Ore.	10 Oct. 04	Army	37, 42
Mullins, Austin	Tenn.	14 Feb. 05	2d Tenn	55, 59
Mundy, George Warren	Ga.	7 Aug. 05	7th Ga	37, 42
Munson, Edward Lyman, Jr	N. M.	26 Aug. 04	Rep. A. L. N. M.	21, 23, 25, 27
Munson, Frederick Prall	N. Y.	19 June, 04	2d Okla	21, 23, 25, 27
Murphy, Earl Jerome	Mont.	6 July, 01	Wash. N. G	21, 23, 25, 27
Murphy, Jean Gardner	Ind.	18 July, 06	3d Ind	59
Murphy, William Edward, Jr	Pa.	4 June, 05	7th Pa	46, 52
Murrel, John Herhold	Wis.	21 Dec. 05	5th Minn	67
Murtha, John Thomas, Jr	N. Y.	4 April, 06	16th N. Y	38, 42
Muse, Bert Crawford	Ark.	24 Aug. 04	Army	46, 52
Muth, Roy Whitman	N. Y.	27 April, 05	9th N. Y	67
Myers, Ralph Leo	Calif.	28 March, 04	2d Calif	44, 59
Myers, Samuel Leslie	N. Y.	31 Jan. 05	N. Y. N. G	38, 42
Nadal, Ramon Antonio	P. R.	9 Jan. 05	Porto Rico	38, 42
Napier, Ezekiel Wimberly	Ga.	28 May, 04	Army	46, 52
Nash, James LeRoy	Mo.	2 Sept. 07	12th Mo	67
Nave, William Lester	Ohio	2 Aug. 03	21st Ohio	47, 52
Naylor, Robert Hammiell	Ind.	29 Sept. 05	1st Mont	30, 34
Neal, Noel Adrian	Ohio	28 Oct. 06	7th N. C	68
Nealon, Francis Hugh	Va.	11 March, 08	1st Va	68
Neary, James Stewart	Conn.	21 Aug. 05	4th Conn	37, 42
Neidengard, Raymond William	Ohio	30 Oct. 07	18th Ohio	68
Neil, Donald Ralph	N. J.	7 Dec. 07	9th N. J	68
Nelson, Christian Gotthard	N. Y.	25 Dec. 01	4th N. J	31, 34
Nelson, Harold Edgar Meyer	Me.	31 Aug. 04	8th N. Y	68
Nelson, Morris Robert	Iowa	20 Jan. 01	8th Iowa	21, 23, 25, 27
Nelson, Ralph Thomas	Ind.	19 June, 02	9th Ind	38, 42
Nesbitt, John Spencer	Ky.	27 Dec. 05	At large	46, 52
Newsom, Russell Moore	Ark.	10 May, 05	1st Ark	55, 59
Newton, James Washington	Ky.	13 Sept. 06	6th Tenn	68
Nichols, John Alfred	Pa.	19 April, 07	35th Pa	47, 52
Nichols, Kenneth David	Ohio	13 Nov. 07	22d Ohio	46, 52
Nichols, William Kenneth	Vt.	18 June, 05	2d Vt	44, 59
Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge	Wash.	12 Jan. 07	Army	68
Noack, Henry William	Mich.	30 Oct. 07	11th Mich	68
Noble, Arthur Knight	Kan.	2 Oct. 04	4th Ark	47, 52
Noble, Joseph Bailey	Texas	8 Dec. 06	Army	68
Norstad, Lauris	Minn.	24 March, 07	3d Minn	68
Nourse, Kent Ellsworth	Ohio	26 June. 04	1st Ohio	38, 42
Nourse, Robert Sylvester	Calif.	9 Oct. 02	4th Calif	21, 23, 25, 27
Nyquist, Buford Russell	Iowa	10 Dec. 04	2d Iowa	47, 52
Oakes, John Cogswell	Texas	16 Oct. 06	Sen. Moses, N. H.	37, 42
O'Brien, Robert Emmet	Pa.	15 Sept. 04	Army	37, 42
O'Connell, Desmond Henry	N. Y.	20 April, 06	21st N. Y	38, 42
O'Connor, Richard Edward	N. Y.	2 Oct. 04	17th N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Odell, Frank Verl	Ill.	4 Aug. 01	23d Ill	44, 59
Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	8 Feb. 07	Mass. N. G	68
Odom, Thetus Cayce	Tenn.	5 July, 06	8th Tenn	68
O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr	N. Y.	15 Sept. 06	8th N. Y	38, 42
Ofsthun, Sidney Andrew	Minn.	31 March, 05	4th Minn	47, 52
O'Hara, John Jackson, Jr	Texas	5 Aug. 05	2d Texas	47, 52
Ohme, Herman William	Ala.	31 March, 07	2d Ala	68
O'Keefe, Richard Joseph	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	4th N. Y	68
O'Keefe, Richard Perry	Mich.	10 Dec. 06	3d Mich	37, 42
Olds, Thayer Stevens	Ohio	9 July, 04	19th Ohio	37, 42
Olin, Charles Lind	Ark.	8 May, 06	6th N. Y	68
Olive, James Francis, Jr	Ohio	3 Sept. 05	5th Ohio	38, 42
Oliver, Richard Addison	Va.	12 Aug. 06	40th N. Y	68
O'Meara, Andrew Pick	Wis.	23 March, 07	2d Wis	68
Osborne, Ralph Morris	Md.	12 Jan. 03	1st Va	21, 23, 25, 27
Ostenberg, Frank Thomas	Neb.	7 March, 04	1st Okla	31, 34
Ostrand, James Adolph, Jr	P. I.	23 Dec. 06	Honor School	46, 52
Pachynski, Alvin Louis	Ill.	10 Oct. 04	8th Ill	30, 34
Packard, Harry Brown	Mass.	28 Aug. 06	2d Me	68
Palmer, Harding	Kan.	5 July, 07	At large	47, 52
Parham, Alfred Henry	Ga.	28 Dec. 04	8th Ga	38, 42
Parient, William Richard	Ind.	26 Feb. 04	Ind. N. G	47, 52
Paris, Irvine Hamilton	Hawaii	28 Jan. 05	Del. Bald'n, Hawaii	30, 34
Parker, Gabe Edward, Jr	Okla.	19 April, 04	2d Okla	21, 23, 25, 27
Parker, Richard Cloyd	Wyo.	12 March, 06	Calif. N. G	68
Parks, Harlan Clyde	Iowa	27 Oct. 06	6th Iowa	47, 52
Parks, Harlie Heston	Ohio	29 July, 00	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Parr, Wayland Henry	Iowa	19 June, 08	4th Iowa	46, 52

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Partin, Calvin Luther	Ky.	10 March, 04	1st Ky	46, 52
Passarella, Joseph	N. Y.	27 Sept. 04	7th N. Y	52, 59
Patrick, Bream Cooley	N. Y.	23 Oct. 07	Sen. Goff, W. Va	68
Patrick, Grover Connell, Jr	Ga.	18 Sept. 04	6th Ga	42, 59
Patterson, John Avon	Miss.	29 March, 08	6th Miss	68
Paul, Dorsey Allan	Pa.	28 Feb. 05	Army	55, 59
Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr	Mich.	5 Feb. 08	10th Wis	68
Paxson, Harry Oliver	Pa.	17 Sept. 05	4th Mo	30, 34
Peake, George William	Mo.	27 March, 04	Mo. N. G	46, 52
Pearl, Lyndon Gibson	Mass.	11 Sept. 06	14th Mass	37, 42
Pearson, Howard Earl	Conn.	8 June, 06	19th N. Y	47, 52
Pearson, James Wallace, II	Ky.	30 June, 06	8th Ky	55, 59
Pearson, Richard Wyman	Mass.	12 Jan. 01	Conn. N. G	21, 23, 25, 27
Peck, Marvin Westlake	Ill.	13 July, 00	14th N. Y	21, 23, 25, 27
Peddicord, Everett Davenport	Md.	20 Feb. 05	3d Md	37, 42
Peery, Paul Denver	Colo.	9 Aug. 06	9th N. C	37, 42
Pegg, Loren Davis	Mo.	28 Sept. 03	Rep.A.L.M'd'l,Wy.	30, 34
Peirce, George Fenton	W. Va.	5 Nov. 03	Sen.Suth'd,W.Va.	30, 34
Pelissier, John Lloyd	N. D.	13 March, 06	Sen. Frazier, N. D.	68
Pence, William Perry	Va.	19 March, 04	At large	30, 34
Perkins, David Mural	Texas	25 June, 06	13th Texas	46, 52
Perman, John Ensor	Mass.	15 Jan. 03	4th Mass	21, 23, 25, 27
Perrilliat, Howard Auguste Kelly	La.	5 Dec. 04	1st La	31, 34
Perrin, Edwin Sanders	S. D.	15 Oct. 05	3d S. D	68
Perrine, Robert Kirby	Pa.	11 Oct. 04	15th Pa	30, 34
Perry, George William Rumsey	Ky.	14 June, 07	3d Ky	55, 59, 71
Perry, Willis Almeron	Alaska	25 April, 07	Del.Suth'l'd,Alaska	68
Person, John Lloyd	Mass.	16 Dec. 07	15th Mass	46, 52
Persse, Frederick Crowell	N. Y.	29 March, 08	38 th N. Y	68
Peterson, Arthur Carey	N. Y.	20 Aug. 05	N. Y. N. G	68
Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence	Ill.	31 Jan. 07	Texas N. G	68
Peurifoy, Emil	S. C.	9 Aug. 07	1st S. C	68
Pfannkuchen, Frederick Cole	Calif.	18 Dec. 07	10th Calif	46, 52
Phelan, William Joseph	Conn.	28 June, 04	Sen.McLean,Conn.	31, 34
Phillips, John David Francis	N. Y.	16 Sept. 05	23d N. Y	47, 52
Pierce, Ronald John	Ore.	21 Oct. 05	Mich. N. G	47, 52
Pinkerton, Charles Ralph	Mo.	10 April, 03	3d Mo	38, 42
Piper, Clark Neil	Ill.	18 Aug. 05	18th Ill	68
Pirkle, Belden Garnett	Ga.	26 July, 05	9th Ga	52, 59
Pitcher, Jack Griffin	N. Y.	5 Jan. 06	Army	68
Plummer, Thomas Francis	Mass.	30 Sept. 03	At large	21, 23, 25, 27
Pogue, Virgil Richard	Ill.	10 Sept. 02	6th Iowa	21, 23, 25, 27
Pohl, Marion George	Va.	11 June, 06	8th Va	37, 42
Poinier, Norman Edwin	Ind.	17 Oct. 07	11th Ind	47, 52
Point, William Toepke	Utah	11 Nov. 04	5th Ill	31, 34, 59
Poole, John Knox	D. C.	2 Dec. 06	At large	46, 52
Poorman, Donald Alexander	Mich.	4 Sept. 07	6th Va	46, 52
Poppe, Paul Chase	Neb.	25 April, 07	Sen. Howell, Neb.	68
Porter, Emmett Andrews	Ill.	25 May, 06	23d Ill	68
Porter, Robert William, Jr	Neb.	29 April, 08	5th Neb	68
Ports, Robert Allen	Ohio	28 Jan. 05	12th Ohio	68
Pospisil, Jaromir Jan	Neb.	8 Feb. 06	4th Neb	68
Potter, William Everett	Wis.	17 July, 05	9th Ohio	30, 34
Potts, George Wesley, Jr	Ill.	7 June, 06	10th Ky	68
Preston, Charles Elliot	S. D.	9 June, 08	Sen. Norbeck, S.D.	68
Prudhomme, Shelton Ezra	La.	15 June, 01	Army	21, 23, 25, 27
Pruitt, Lester Drayton	Ala.	13 Oct. 05	Army	68
Prunty, Carroll Huston	Kan.	29 July, 04	4th Kan	38, 42
Puig, Joseph Patrick	Texas	17 March, 04	15th Texas	55, 59
Purcell, Frank Xavier Aloysius	N. Y.	20 Nov. 04	9th N. J	21, 23, 25, 27
Quigley, Benjamin Franklin, Jr	Cuba	10 Nov. 07	4th Calif	68
Quill, James Bernard	Wis.	15 May. 05	Wis. N. G	46, 52
Quinn, Daniel William, 3d	N. Y.	23 Sept. 06	3d Ohio	47, 52
Quinn, Horace Alvord	D. C.	3 June, 03	Sen. Smoot, Utah	30, 34
Quinn, Howard Walter	Texas	4 Sept. 06	Mass. N. G	68
Quinto, Myron Albert	Fla.	4 Aug. 04	At large	68
Ramey, Roger Maxwell	Texas	9 Sept. 03	Texas N. G	38, 42
Ranck, Joseph Reisner	Pa.	13 July, 06	10th Pa	47, 52
Raney, Edward Davis, Jr	S. C.	31 Aug. 03	2d S. C	21, 23, 25, 28
Rasmussen, Kaj Edward	Denmark	26 Nov. 02	Army	44, 47, 52
Ratcliffe, French Thompson	Ark.	20 April, 06	1st Ark	68
Rau, Charles Guthrie	Wash.	26 Sept. 05	1st Wash	47, 52
Raymond, Montgomery Breck	N. Y.	14 Nov. 05	At large	38, 42
Reaves, Claude Mitchell, Jr	Ala.	9 Aug. 05	3d Ala	55, 59
Reber, Edward Cassel	Pa.	19 Oct. 06	9th Pa	38, 42
Redden, Frederick Richard	N. J.	2 Oct. 04	Army	68
Redlack, Theodore Rudolph	Minn.	26 Oct. 03	5th Minn	46, 52

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Redman, Melvin Constantine	N. H.	18 March, 07	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	68
Reed, Allen Wilson	Iowa	20 Sept. 06	1st Iowa	38, 42
Reeder, Russell Potter, Jr	Kan.	4 March, 02	6th Ala	21, 23, 25, 28
Reeve, Parker, Maynard	Calif.	21 Feb. 04	At large	21, 23, 25, 28
Reilly, George Mulick	N. H.	19 Sept. 07	Sen. Moses, N. H.	47, 52
Renshaw, Clarence, Jr	Pa.	31 Jan. 06	Pa. N. G	46, 52
Reynolds, Cedric Cruff	Ill.	14 Oct. 04	20th Ill	47, 52
Reynolds, Jacob George	Utah	11 March, 07	Sen. Smoot, Utah	46, 52
Reynolds, Stephen Clark, Jr	Mo.	20 Oct. 06	Sen. Spencer, Mo	38, 42
Rhodes, Edward Lowe	Mo.	23 Sept. 04	16th Mo	21, 23, 25, 28
Rhodes, Kenneth Latimer	N. C.	11 Dec. 05	11th Ga	55, 59
Rhodes, William Reynolds	N. D.	1 Jan. 06	21st Ill	47, 52
Rich, Thomas Lynch	Pa.	4 Dec. 06	10th Pa	38, 42
Richardson, Baury Bradford	N. H.	1 Sept. 05	11th Calif	47, 52
Richardson, James Lowell, Jr	Neb.	12 June, 09	1st Neb	68
Richardson, Warren Milton	La.	4 July, 02	14th Mo	21, 23, 25, 28
Richon, George Lucien	N. Y.	4 June, 06	11th N. Y	30, 34
Riggs, Basil Littleton	N. C.	2 April, 02	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Riggs, Theodore Scott	Kan.	1 April, 07	At large	37, 42
Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr	Ala.	24 Oct. 04	3d Ala	68
Rindlaub, Bruce Douglas	N. D.	18 April, 04	N. D. N. G	46, 52
Ringler, Earl Lewis	Pa.	15 March, 04	23d Pa	21, 24, 25, 28
Risden, Richard Allen	N. J.	2 Jan. 06	3d N. J	68
Rishebarger, Edward Sims	Pa.	29 Nov. 08	24th Pa	68
Robbins, Chandler Prather, Jr	N. Y.	21 Oct. 04	Ohio N. G	46, 52
Roberts, Edward	Minn.	15 July, 03	Army	55, 59
Robertson, Thomas Washington, Jr	La.	11 Oct. 06	4th La	68
Robey, Pearl Harvey	Ill.	27 April, 06	7th Ind	47, 52
Rogers, George Fisk	Wis.	22 Feb. 06	8th Wis	68
Rogers, Holton Clarke	Mass.	16 Aug. 04	Army	55, 59
Roosma, John Sieba	N. J.	3 Sept. 00	2d Pa	21, 24, 25, 28
Rose, Bernard Cecil	Minn.	23 Jan. 04	8th Minn	31, 34
Ross, Henry	N. Y.	4 July, 01	38th N. Y	21, 24, 25, 28
Ross, Leslie George	Mass.	17 Feb. 07	2d Mass	38, 42
Ross, Robert Charles	N. Y.	26 Oct. 03	21st Ill	21, 24, 25, 28
Roth, Arthur	Ky.	5 March, 03	Sen. Stanley, Ky	31, 34
Roth, Marshall Stanley	Ill.	18 April, 04	3d Ill	46, 53
Roth, Samuel	N. Y.	10 Nov. 05	Army	68
Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn	Ohio	22 Dec. 07	2d Ill	68
Rowan, Thomas Floyd	Ill.	31 March, 08	Sen. Stanfield, Ore	68
Rowell, Lucian Adrian	N. H.	3 July, 06	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	47, 53
Roy, Paul Arthur	Me.	10 Oct. 08	2d Me	68
Royall, Henry Estil	N. C.	10 Aug. 04	4th N. C	47, 53
Ruestow, Paul Ernest	N. Y.	29 Dec. 08	1st N. Y	68
Ryan, John Lawrence, Jr	Ga.	4 July, 03	3d Tenn	21, 24, 25, 28
Ryan, Thomas William	Wash.	5 Oct. 04	5th N. Y	42, 59
Sachs, Edward Irving	Ill.	5 Sept. 07	Honor School	68
Sadler, Robert Fletcher	Texas	19 Jan. 07	7th Texas	42, 59
Samford, John Alexander	N. M.	29 Aug. 05	Sen. Jones, N. M.	38, 42
Sampson, Ross Thatcher	Utah	28 May, 07	Sen. King, Utah	69
Sams, William Columbus, Jr	Miss.	11 May, 06	5th Miss	38, 42
Samuels, Andrew, Jr	Calif.	10 March, 04	Calif. N. G	46, 53
Sanders, George Francis	Ill.	30 Dec. 05	24th Ill	69
Sanders, Lloyd Gerald	Minn.	26 May, 06	9th Minn	55, 59
Sanders, Paul Lester	Iowa	23 Jan. 03	Minn. N. G	37, 42
Sands, Thomas Jahn	Ohio	2 Aug. 07	3d Ohio	46, 53
Sartain, James Franklin	Texas	10 Sept. 07	4th Texas	53, 59
Sassé, Francis Martin	Del.	23 Aug. 07	Rep. A. L. Boyce, Del	46, 53
Sather, Martin Julius	Norway	31 Oct. 04	Sen. Norbeck, S. D.	55, 59
Sauer, Jacob Samuel	N. Y.	18 July, 05	38th N. Y	69
Saunders, LaVerne George	S. D.	21 March, 03	36th Pa	38, 42
Sawin, Clement Van Beuren	Mass.	11 Oct. 06	Army	69
Sawyer, John Archibald	N. J.	21 March, 04	28th N. Y	37, 42
Schannep, Dwight Bahney	Mo.	24 May, 06	2d Ore	47, 53
Scheiffier, Frederick Francis	Mich.	15 April, 04	11th Mich	21, 24, 25, 28
Schepps, Madison Clinton	N. Y.	19 Nov. 02	15th N. Y	38, 42
Schermacher, August William	Iowa	31 Aug. 03	Army	38, 43
Schewe, Paul Edwin	Ill.	16 July, 04	20th Ill	30, 34
Schilling, Howard Stauffer	Pa.	20 April, 08	23d Pa	55, 59
Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph	Neb.	7 Dec. 08	3d Neb	69
Schlatter, George Fletcher	Ohio	25 Nov. 08	13th Ohio	69
Schmidt, Ernest Godfrey	N. Y.	18 March, 03	5th Iowa	31, 34
Schmidt, Rex	Wis.	1 Oct. 06	3d Wis	69
Schorr, Donald Manzanato	N. J.	3 Oct. 05	12th N. J	47, 53
Schull, Herman Walter, Jr	Pa.	12 May, 05	At large	30, 34
Schwab, John Anthony	N. D.	26 July, 01	Army	31, 34
Scott, Leon Clarence	Kan.	1 Jan. 06	16th Ill	69
Scott, Sidney Lockhart, Jr	D. C.	21 Aug. 05	Sen. Swanson, Va.	56, 59

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Scudder, Elmer Edward	Ill.	11 Jan. 04	Ill. N. G	38, 43
Seeman, Lyle Edward	Wis.	15 July, 06	1st Wis	37, 43
Segarra, Antulio	P. R.	20 Jan. 06	At large	31, 34
Seitz, John Francis Regis	Del.	22 May, 08	Sen. Bayard, Del	47, 53
Selby, Vernon Romayne	Md.	17 Nov. 02	14th Ill	43, 59
Serrell, Donald	N. Y.	10 Dec. 06	10th N. Y	46, 53
Sewall, Alexander Randolph	La.	9 April, 00	4th La	21, 24, 25, 28
Seward, John Russell	Pa.	18 March, 08	21st Pa	47, 53
Shaffer, Lyman Huntley	Iowa	3 Jan. 07	8th Iowa	69
Shahan, Robert Lee	Ga.	13 March, 05	7th Ga	71
Shannon, Asa Vance	Miss.	5 Oct. 05	2d Miss	69
Shaw, James Albert	Pa.	14 Sept. 04	33d Pa	38, 43
Shaw, John Sidney	Ga.	12 May, 06	1st N. C	56, 59
Shaw, Lawrence Edward	Ind.	3 May, 05	3d Wash	31, 34
Shepard, George Edward	S. C.	18 Sept. 04	Sen. Simmons, N.C.	53, 59
Shepherd, Edward Felix	Ill.	2 Aug. 03	10th Ind	38, 43
Sherburne, Thomas Lilley, Jr	P. I.	27 July, 05	6th La	38, 43
Shillock, George Woodburne	Calif.	7 March, 04	At large	30, 35
Shimmel, Clifford Haynes	Mich.	24 March, 05	5th Mich	47, 53
Shimonek, William Henry	Mich.	27 Feb. 07	12th Mich	47, 53
Shrock, Glenpatric	Ohio	17 March, 07	6th Ohio	47, 53
Shumate, Paul William	Va.	17 Nov. 07	5th W. Va	46, 53
Shute, Benjamin Smith	Mass.	27 Jan. 04	6th Mass	37, 43
Sievers, Ralph Harold	Ill.	16 Feb. 05	7th Ill	38, 43
Silver, Samuel Fayette	N. J.	24 Nov. 04	1st N. J	47, 53
Silverman, Roy	Mo.	6 March, 02	Mo. N. G	21, 24, 25, 28
Simon, Walter	Md.	12 April, 06	7th La	38, 43
Simonton, Samuel James	Pa.	13 March, 02	14th Pa	30, 35
Simpson, Frederick James	N. Y.	29 June, 05	3d Pa	47, 53
Sims, Turner Ashby	Ark.	17 Aug. 04	5th Ark	21, 24, 25, 28
Sinclair, Forester Hampton	Wash.	21 July, 04	Sen. Dill, Wash	30, 35
Sink, Robert Frederick	N. C.	3 April, 05	7th N. C	31, 35
Sirmyer, Edgar Alexander, Jr	S. C.	17 Feb. 04	10th Mich	38, 43
Sisson, Winfield Wilber	Mich.	20 Sept. 07	11th Mich	69
Skeldon, Frank Leroy	Ohio	2 Nov. 06	9th Ohio	38, 43
Skinner, Merson Leon	Mich.	23 Jan. 03	7th Mich	21, 24, 25, 28
Sladen, Fred Winchester, Jr	Wash.	13 March, 06	4th Pa	46, 53
Sloane, Charles Clifford, Jr	N. J.	27 June, 02	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Smallwood, Eugene Charles	Ark.	26 Aug. 01	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Smith, Albert Mark, Jr	D. C.	2 March, 08	3d Mich	69
Smith, Aubrey Dewitt	Mo.	14 March, 07	Mo. N. G	69
Smith, Clerin Rodney	Kans.	25 June, 02	Sen. Warren, Wyo.	21, 24, 25, 28
Smith, Donald Bertrand	Mich.	19 Jan. 03	Colo. N. G	37, 43
Smith, Frederic Harrison, Jr	Va.	30 June, 08	At large	46, 53
Smith, George Albert, Jr	Colo.	29 March, 02	At large	21, 24, 25, 28
Smith, George Ferrow	D. C.	18 Oct. 05	37th N. Y	38, 43
Smith, Harold Lester	Pa.	15 May, 06	25th Pa	69
Smith, Hobart Amory	Miss.	6 Oct. 05	6th Miss	56, 59
Smith, Phillips Waller	Minn.	28 June, 06	7th Wis	69
Smith, Ralph Wells	Pa.	15 Feb. 08	11th Pa	69
Smith, Rex Lee	Kan.	28 Nov. 04	8th Okla	38, 43
Smith, Richard Buckner, Jr	Va.	10 Nov. 03	7th Va	56, 59
Smith, Robert Van Meter	W. Va.	4 June, 06	2d W. Va	47, 53
Smith, Rubert Taylor Chambers	Ark.	30 March, 09	4th Miss	69
Smith, Sory	Tenn.	31 July, 09	6th Tenn	69
Smith, William Dixon	Ala.	6 June, 05	2d Ala	37, 43
Smith, Wilson Wakefield	Tenn.	19 Sept. 06	2d Ga	69
Smothers, Thomas Bolyn, Jr	N. C.	27 July, 08	5th N. C	47, 53
Smyly, James William, Jr	S. C.	21 June, 02	1st S. C	31, 35
Smyser, Rudolph Ethelbert, Jr	Kan.	5 July, 06	Sen. Lodge, Mass.	37, 43
Snyder, Oswald Hammatt	Mo.	3 Nov. 08	6th Iowa	69
Solem, Arthur Edwin	Wis.	13 July, 02	Wis. N. G	30, 35
Somerville, Duncan Sloan	W. Va.	28 Sept. 06	6th Md	37, 43
Sommer, Raymond Charles	Ohio	6 Dec. 04	Army	56, 59
Sommers, Charles	Ind.	27 Aug. 03	Army	46, 53
Soraghan, John Thomas, Jr	Mo.	21 July, 05	11th Mo	69
Spillers, William Bryan	Ark.	11 Jan. 06	Sen. Nealy, W. Va.	56, 59
Spivey, Delma Taft	N. C.	9 Aug. 04	2d Va	38, 43
Sprague, Mortimer Ernest	Texas	8 Sept. 04	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	46, 53
Stagliano, Fiorre John	N. Y.	21 June, 02	33d N. Y	21, 24, 25, 28
Staley, Walter Goodwin	Okla.	12 Aug. 05	6th Okla	38, 43
Stanton, Raymund Gregory	N. J.	23 Jan. 05	27th Pa	31, 35
Stanton, Walter Clement	N. Y.	12 Oct. 02	Sen. Wadsw'h, N.Y.	21, 24, 25, 28
Staples, Harold Curtis	Me.	10 Sept. 04	Army	46, 53
Stark, Edgar Daniel	Wis.	16 June, 04	4th Wis	31, 35
Statham, Harlan Robinson	Mo.	5 Nov. 04	Army	47, 53
Stauffer, George Alfred, Jr	Ohio	31 July, 06	5th Ohio	47, 53
Steadman, Frank M	Ind.	17 Feb. 07	6th Ind	47, 53
Steed, Thomas Webster	Ga.	18 Oct. 04	Sen. McKellar, Tenn	38, 43

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Steinbeck, Paul William, Jr	Conn.	9 March, 07	Honor School	47, 53
Steiner, Wilfred Adolphus	Ill.	6 April, 06	Army	53, 59
Stephenson, James Oliver	Neb.	21 Dec. 07	16th Mo	47, 53
Stephenson, Samuel Victor	Ohio	19 Dec. 02	10th Ohio	46, 53
Sterling, John Mills	N. J.	6 Oct. 04	10th N. J	30, 35
Stevens, Eli Samuel	Kan.	3 March, 07	8th Kan	69
Stevenson, Hugh Warren	Iowa	13 June, 03	4th Mo	43
Stevenson, William Franklin	S. C.	26 Aug. 05	5th S. C	47, 53
Stevning, Donald Archibald	Wis.	26 Jan. 07	9th Minn	47, 53
Stewart, Robert Gray	N. Y.	9 June, 05	N. Y. N. G	33, 59
Stober, Mason Fred	Iowa	3 Sept. 03	3d Iowa	30, 35
Stokes, John Hall	S. C.	15 Sept. 06	Honor School	69
Stone, Alexander Graham	Md.	14 March, 09	Sen. Weller, Md	69
Stone, Charles Bertody, III	Ga.	28 March, 04	1st Vt	31, 35
Stone, John Nicholas	P. I.	26 Sept. 05	At large	47, 53
Storke, Harry Purnell	Md.	8 March, 05	Sen. France, Md	21, 24, 25, 28
Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr	Pa.	3 Aug. 08	31st Pa	69
Strader, Ralph Bishop	W. Va.	9 Jan. 07	3d W. Va	47, 53
Strauss, Ralph Van	Ill.	9 Sept. 05	6th Ill	47, 53
Strayer, Seibert	Texas	9 April, 06	At large	43
Stribling, John William, Jr	Ala.	13 March, 07	8th Ala	47 53
Strickler, Dudley George	Ind.	22 Aug. 02	6th Ind	31, 35
Strickler, John Cline	La.	12 April, 04	5th La	21, 24, 25, 28
Stritzinger, Frederick G., 4th	Calif.	23 April, 06	4th Pa	37, 43
Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr	Va.	26 July, 08	Sen. Swanson, Va	69
Stuart, Archibald William	N. Y.	31 Aug. 07	37th N. Y	69
Stubbs, Marshall	Neb.	13 June, 06	Sen. Norris, Neb	47, 53
Sturies, Carl Herman	Iowa	4 Dec. 02	Iowa N. G	38, 43
Sugrue, Charles Daniel	R. I.	19 Dec. 03	Sen. Gerry, R. I	21, 24, 25, 28
Summers, Denton Lee	Iowa	6 Sept. 07	4th Iowa	69
Sundt, Daniel Norman	N. M.	30 May, 07	Sen.Bursum,N.M	46, 53
Sutherland, George Ross	Ill.	17 Jan. 05	1st Ill	46, 53
Sutherland, Robert Craig	Ohio	28 Sept. 07	4th Ohio	69
Sutton, James Sylvester	Pa.	2 Feb. 07	8th Ohio	69
Svensson .Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr	Mass.	15 June, 06	At large	43
Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr	W. Va.	23 July, 09	Sen. Weely, W. Va.	69
Swilley, Charles Raymond	Ga.	27 Feb. 04	Army	56, 59
Swindlehurst, Joseph Edward, Jr	Mont.	20 Dec. 04	Sen. Myers, Mont.	30, 35
Swink, Joseph, Jr	Ala.	29 April, 07	4th Ala	69
Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr	Mo.	3 Feb. 05	Sen. Reed, Mo	69
Sykes, Horace Fennell, Jr	Calif.	11 Sept. 07	At large	46, 53, 58
Taber, Alden Pugh	Ind.	21 May, 07	8th Ind	69
Talbot, William Milstead	Va.	13 June, 04	Sen. Elkins, W. Va	47, 53
Talcott, Lawrence Turner	Mass.	19 Dec. 06	8th Mass	69
Tally, Fred Obediah	Kan.	7 Oct. 02	Army	38, 43
Tapping, Field Hunter	Wis.	29 Dec. 05	4th Wis	69
Tarpley, Thomas Mason	N. C.	8 May, 06	4th S. C	38, 43
Tarrant, Legare Kilgore	S. C.	22 July, 04	3d S. C	37, 43
Tate, Robert Frederick	Mo.	15 Oct. 05	Sen. Spencer, Mo	37, 43
Tausch, Egan Rowland	Texas	1 March, 02	14th Texas	21, 24, 25, 28
Tavanlar y Jovellanoz, Eligio	P. I.	1 Dec. 06	P. I	46, 53
Taylor, Daniel Russell	N. C.	1 Dec. 06	1st N. C	69
Taylor, Herndon	N. D.	23 July, 02	2d N. D	36, 59
Taylor, Robert Francis	N. Y.	10 Sept. 05	N. Y. N. G	56, 59
Taylor, Robert Kinder	Ill.	30 Dec. 02	10th Ill	38, 43
Taylor, Thomas Fowler	N. Y.	6 Aug. 04	36th N. Y	46, 53
Taylor, William Naille	P. I.	24 Dec. 06	17th N. Y	69
Tench, Charles Theodore	N. J.	11 June, 04	N. J. N. G	46, 53
Terry, Frederick Garside	Ill.	27 Aug. 07	22d Ill	69
Thane, George, Jr	Minn.	30 May, 06	Minn. N. G	69
Thayer, Allen	Conn.	7 June, 05	2d Conn	38, 43
Thayer, Elmer Briant	Mass.	20 Dec. 03	Army	37, 43
Thiebaud, Kenneth Earl	Minn.	8 May, 04	4th Minn	30, 35
Theimer, John Elliot	Minn.	12 Nov. 07	1st Minn	46, 53
Thiede, Walter William	N. Y.	7 March, 06	N. Y. N. G	69
Thomas, Arthur	N. J.	29 Oct. 03	N. J. N. G	38, 43
Thomas, William Edgar	Conn.	31 Dec. 02	10th Mass	31, 35
Thompson, Brent Gaston	Texas	28 Dec. 05	Army	56, 59
Thompson, Charles Amos	W. Va.	11 Aug. 06	4th W. Va	47, 53
Thompson, Charles Oswald	N. Y.	8 March, 04	N. Y. N. G	56, 59
Thompson, Fritz	Texas	25 March, 05	2d Texas	69
Thompson, James Edward	Mass.	24 Dec. 05	Army	47, 53
Thompson, James Virgil	Ky.	27 Aug. 03	9th Ky	31, 35
Thompson, Merle Russell	Minn.	20 April, 04	Army	46, 53
Thompson, Paul Singer	Ark.	2 May, 07	5th Wash	46, 53
Thompson, Paul Williams	Neb.	19 Dec. 06	6th Neb	46, 53
Thompson, Roy Simpson	Ky.	28 April, 07	6th Ky	56, 59
Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph	N. Y.	29 April, 05	10th N. Y	69

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Thompson, William Jonathan	Tenn.	21 Aug. 08	1st Tenn	46, 54
Thornburgh, Robert Edward	Ind.	18 Feb. 04	Army	56, 59
Thorpe, Fred Leroy	Ill.	29 Dec. 04	At large	31, 35
Thrams, Guy Ernest	Ind.	24 Nov. 04	7th Ind	31, 35
Throckmorton, James J	Okla.	29 Nov. 07	2d Okla	69
Thurston, Benjamin Easton	Minn.	13 Sept. 03	Sen. Nelson, Minn.	21, 24, 25, 28
Thurston, Jack Theo	Nev.	4 Nov. 07	Sen. Oddie, Nev	69
Timberlake, Joseph Coleman	N. C.	26 Aug. 06	Sen. Reed, Pa	30, 35
Timothy, Robert William	Pa.	10 Aug. 08	36th Pa	69
Titus, Donald Winston	Wash.	15 May, 06	Sen.Cummins,Iowa	38, 43
Tobin, Charles Burke	N. Y.	3 Jan. 06	12th N. Y	69
Todaro, Paul	Italy	9 May, 02	22d N. Y	44, 59
Todd, Felix Alex, Jr	Okla.	20 Feb. 05	Sen. Owen, Okla	31, 35
Todd, Walter Edwin	Texas	25 June, 06	10th Texas	37, 43
Toftoy, Holger Nelson	Ill.	31 Oct. 02	3dWis	21, 24, 25, 28
Tomlin, Robert Franklin	Fla.	7 Oct. 03	Sen.Trammell,Fla	38, 43
Totten, James Elmer	Me.	16 June, 04	Army	38, 43
Towner, Milton Merrill	N. M	5 Dec. 02	16th Texas	30, 35
Townes, Morton Elmer	Mass.	31 Dec. 08	15th Mass	69
Townsend, Harry Forrest	Ill.	12 Aug. 03	15th Ill	31, 35
Trapnell, Thomas John Hall	N. Y.	23 Nov. 02	Sen.Freling'n,N.J.	30, 35
Trapolino, Thomas Frank	Fla.	2 Feb. 06	At large	31, 35
Traub, David William	N. Y.	20 Dec. 02	35th N. Y	37, 43
Travis, Robert Falligant	Ga.	24 Dec. 04	Sen. Harris, Ga	38, 43
Trawick, Aubry Percy	Idaho	26 July, 03	Army	56, 59
Treat, Charles Howard	Ind.	12 Sept. 07	5th Ind	47, 54
Trent, Joseph Franklin	Tenn.	24 Feb. 06	Sen. Shields, Tenn.	38, 43
Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt	N. D.	5 Feb. 03	N. D. N. G	47, 54
Truly, Merrick Hector	Miss.	29 Nov. 07	7th Miss	69
Tunner, William Henry	N. J.	14 July, 06	5th N. J	37, 43
Turner, Robert Griffith	P. I.	19 April, 04	Rep.A.L.Huck,Ill.	30, 35
Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr	Va.	11 Feb. 09	2d N. Y	69
Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr	Fla.	29 May, 05	4th Fla	69
Uhlman, Harold Robert	Ill.	19 July, 08	3d Ill	69
Uhrhane, Francis Frederick	Ohio	26 June, 06	15th Ohio	69
Ulsaker, Lawrence Theodore	N. D.	2 Nov. 05	Sen. Frazier, N. D.	69
Underwood, John Myron	Ohio	12 May, 07	Sen. Willis, Ohio	46, 54
Upham, John Southworth, Jr	P. I.	5 April, 07	At large	37, 43
Upthegrove, Fay Roscoe	Pa.	28 Jan. 05	23d Pa	30, 35
Urban, Charles Roger	N. Y.	3 Nov. 04	N. Y. N. G	69
Urness, Andrew Julian	Wis.	12 April, 05	7th Wis	56, 59
Van Bibber, Edwin Michael	Md.	3 Nov. 04	2d Md	47, 54
Vanderblue, Charles Sherlock	Ill.	1 Aug. 03	6th Ill	46, 54
Vander Heide, Herbert John	Mich.	26 Nov. 03	Army	47, 54
Van Horne, Edwin James	Md.	13 Feb. 02	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
van Leeuwen Adrian James	Mass.	6 May, 07	4th Mass	69
Van Loan, William Hodges	N. Y.	21 March, 06	32d N. Y	43, 59
Van Meter, Donald Sutherland	Kan.	10 Dec. 05	3d Kan	56
Van Meter, Samuel Wallace	Ky.	31 Jan. 02	3d Miss	21, 24, 25, 28
Van Natta, Thomas Fraley, III	P. I.	10 Nov. 06	11th Mo	37, 38
Van Syckle, David Louis	N. J.	16 July, 01	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Vaughn, James Nugent	Mo.	12 Feb. 06	2d Mo	69
Veal, Jesse Huckett	Kan.	3 May, 05	6th Kan	70
Verbeck, William Jordan	N. Y.	20 Jan. 04	Honor School	31, 35
Velasquez y Camacho, Jaime	P. I.	4 April, 07	P. I	46, 54
Vestal, William Miller	D. C.	27 Sept. 07	At large	46, 54
Vickers, Louis Test	Pa.	10 Dec. 01	Pa. N. G	37, 43
Vickrey, Luster Azil	Texas	26 Feb. 05	11th Texas	47, 54
Vincent, Lewis Adam	Conn.	19 Nov. 05	6th Calif	38, 43
Vincent, Roy Frederick	N. Y.	16 Nov. 04	39th N. Y	43, 59
Viney, Alvin Galt	Calif.	17 Aug. 05	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	46, 54
Vittrup, Russell Lowell	Texas	28 July, 06	5th Texas	47, 54
Wade, James Oka	Ark.	27 Nov. 99	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Wadman, John Francis	Ore.	29 May, 05	1st Ore	38, 43
Wagner, Clifford Christopher	Ky.	25 Jan. 06	6th Ky	56, 59
Waldrop, Frank Campbell	Ala.	1 Nov. 05	Army	70
Walker, Daniel Fulbright	Texas	3 June, 06	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	47, 54
Walker, Frank James	Ky.	22 Sept. 06	Honor School	36, 59
Walker, John Stein	R. I.	13 March, 06	Sen. Gerry, R. I.	46, 54
Walker, William Alexander	Calif.	8 Jan. 01	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Wall, John Franklin	Pa.	27 Oct. 06	25th Pa	44, 59
Wall, Thomas Ferguson	Mich.	21 Dec. 03	Mich. N. G	56, 59, 71
Walley, Cecil Rhodes	Miss.	17 Dec. 05	Army	56, 59
Walsh, Birrell	N. D.	7 June, 07	1st Wis	70
Walsh, John Xavier	Mass.	3 Jan. 08	7th Mass	70
Walter, Mercer Christie	D. C.	13 May, 06	Bd.of Com's,D.C.	37, 43

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Ward, Fred Nathaniel	Texas	5 Sept. 04	9th Texas	56, 59
Ward, Robert William	Ohio	2 March, 05	2d Ohio	47, 54
Warren, John Francis	Md.	29 Aug. 07	6th Minn.	44, 59
Warren, Robert Williams	Mich.	7 April, 06	13th Mich	38, 43
Washbourne, Lee Bird	Okla.	2 June, 06	1st Okla	30, 35
Washburn, Clifford Andrewes	N. Y.	30 Aug. 02	25th N. Y	36, 59
Waters, George Edward	Va.	6 Sept. 04	4th Va	56, 59
Watkins, Elliott Russell	N. D.	31 Dec. 05	Sen. Nye, N. D	59, 70
Watkins, Gaulden McIntosh	Ga.	10 Aug. 05	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	38, 43
Watkins, Keene	Ill.	1 Jan. 06	17th Ill	47, 54
Watlington, Thomas Morgan, Jr	Texas	22 May, 04	Rep.A.L.M'e'l,Wy.	30, 35
Watson, Albert, Jr	Ill.	5 Jan. 09	4th Calif	70
Watson, Arthu 1 Edwin, Jr	Texas	7 April, 05	5th Ark	21, 24, 25, 28
Watson, Robert James	Wis.	9 Oct. 06	6th Wis	70
Watt, David Andrew, Jr	N. J.	21 June, 07	At large	37, 43
Webb, Alfred Norman	England	2 Feb. 05	1st R. I	38' 43
Webb, Eugene McKinley	Va.	10 May, 02	9th Va	31, 35
Webber, Joseph Alfred	Colo.	16 Jan. 06	Army	56, 59
Weber, Frederick Reginia	Mich.	1 Dec. 05	Army	47, 54
Weber, Milan Adam George	Wis.	15 Oct. 08	5th Wis	70
Wehle, Philip Campbell	Conn.	5 Sept. 06	4th Conn	70
Weiner, Harry Herzl	Russia	5 Aug. 04	14th Texas	44, 59
Weller, Brooks Lawson	Ky.	29 March, 05	Sen. Ernst, Ky	70
Wells, Thomas Jennings	Utah	28 Sept. 06	2d Utah	37, 44
Wentworth, Richard David	Kan.	6 May, 04	Kan. N. G	46, 54, 59
Wenzlaff, Theodore Charles	S. D.	8 Jan. 03	5th Neb	21, 24, 25, 28
Werner, Paul Avery	N. Y.	2 Sept. 03	10th N. Y	21, 24, 25, 28
Wesner, Charlie	Wis.	27 Oct. 01	Army	31, 35
West, Charles William	Ohio	11 Aug. 07	11th Ill	56, 59
West, Julian Montgomery	Md.	29 June, 05	4th Md	30, 35
West, Robert John, Jr	Texas	24 Sept. 04	1st Kan	31, 35
West, Russell	Mass.	1 April, 03	R. I. N. G	38, 44
Wetherill, Richard, Jr	P. I.	17 Aug. 06	At large	38, 44
Wetzel, Emery Scott	Mont.	21 Oct. 07	2d Mont	46, 54
Weyher, Theodore Addison	Wis.	6 May, 05	8th Wis	30, 35
Weyrauch, Paul Russell	Calif.	2 Jan. 08	Sen. Jones, Wash.	70
Whatley, Vachel Davis, Jr	Ga.	23 Nov. 03	4th Ga	31, 35
Wheaton, James Russell	Mich.	19 July, 00	8th Mich	21, 24, 25, 28
Wheeler, Forrest Vale	Okla.	8 Feb. 02	Army	31, 35
Wheeler, Sidney Merrick	Canada	15 June, 02	Army	21, 24, 25, 28
Whelchel, Willis Webb	Ga.	5 Jan. 01	9th Ga	30, 35
Whipple, William, Jr	La.	4 Feb. 09	14th N. Y	70
White, Robert Curtis	N. Y.	20 Feb. 05	15th Ill	31, 35
White, Thomas Benjamin	Alaska	9 Feb. 03	5th Calif	21, 24, 25, 28
Whitehouse, Benjamin	Va.	10 Sept. 02	Va. N. G	30, 35
Whiteley, Harold Stevens	Mich.	30 June, 07	4th Mich	46, 54
Whittier, George Washington, Jr	Mass.	30 April, 02	Army	36, 59
Whittle, Calvin Louis	Calif.	2 July, 02	3d Calif	31, 35
Wiegand, Charles Dudley	Md.	28 April, 06	Sen. Weller, Md	47, 54
Wiesenauer, Robert	Mich.	5 March, 03	12th Mich	38, 44
Wild, Wilcox Barnes	Conn.	15 April, 04	4th Wash	56, 59
Wilde, Helm George	Minn.	8 Oct. 07	1st Minn	47, 54
Wiley, Noble James, Jr	N. Y.	19 Feb. 04	7th Ala	38, 44
Wilkinson, Harvey Weston	Del.	8 Dec. 06	Sen. Ball, Del	37, 44
Will, George Francis	N. Y.	3 June, 04	1st Conn	38, 44
Willett, Paul Aavon	Ill.	2 Oct. 06	13th Ill	70
Willette, George Clinton	Minn.	4 July, 05	Sen. Walsh, Mont	38, 44
Williams, Alex Norwood, Jr	La.	23 Dec. 04	5th La	31, 35
Williams, Cyril Edward	Can.	27 Jan. 02	Army	31, 35
Williams, George Elmer	N. C.	9 Aug. 06	2d N. C	56, 59
Williams, Gerald Evan	Me.	17 Dec. 07	4th Me	70
Williams, Gordon Roe	Okla.	13 June, 06	8th Ind	38, 44
Williams, John Burrows, Jr	Mass.	21 Oct. 05	Mass. N. G	56, 59
Williams, John Oliver	Ark.	20 Nov. 03	6th Ark	38, 44
Williams, Lee Roy	Okla.	14 Nov. 03	7th Okla	30, 35
Williamson, Charlie Glendon	Texas	31 Jan. 07	8th Texas	47, 54
Willis, James Arthur, Jr	S. C.	24 June, 02	2d S. C	21, 24, 25, 28
Wilson, Daniel McCoy	Vt.	19 Oct. 05	Sen. Page, Vt	37, 44
Wilson, Harry Edgar	Ohio	6 Aug. 02	20th N. Y	38, 44
Wilson, James	Ill.	6 Oct. 05	2d La	30, 35
Wilson, James Knox, Jr	Me.	6 April, 08	11th Ga	70
Wilson, Roscoe Charles	Pa.	11 June, 05	At large	37, 44
Wilson, Russell Alger	Ill.	18 Dec. 05	25th Ill	38, 44
Wilson, Walter King, Jr	Fla.	26 Aug. 06	At large	46, 54, 58
Wilson, Wesley Carlton	Mich.	10 March, 07	Sen. Couzens, Mich	47, 54
Wilson, Woodford Wright	Ky.	4 Nov. 04	Sen. Ernst, Ky	56, 59
Wimer, Benjamin Richard	Ind.	19 June, 07	5th Ind	46, 54, 58
Winebar, Richard Clifton	Ohio	6 Aug. 06	12th Ohio	56, 59
Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr.	P. I.	6 Jan. 08	16th Mass	70

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Winn, James Julius	Ala.	22 Aug. 07	Sen. Heflin, Ala	47, 54
Winters, Harry	Miss.	9 Nov. 05	Army	70
Wohlfortn, Robert Martin	N. J.	25 Feb. 04	3d N. J	31, 35
Woitkievicz, Joseph Vincent	Pa.	15 Nov. 02	Pa. N. G	31, 35
Woodbridge, John Prichard	Ohio	11 Jan. 03	17th Ohio	21, 24, 25, 28
Wood. Harold Stuart	N. C.	3 Feb. 06	1st N. C	31, 35
Wood, Robert Jefferson	Va.	9 June, 05	4th Va	70
Woodbury, Kenneth Johnson	Me.	17 May, 08	Sen. Hale, Me	46, 54
Woods. Ralph Nisley	Kan.	12 June, 03	Neb. N. G	44, 59
Woodward, William Rogers	Ga.	7 Dec. 05	6th Ga	70
Wooten, Sidney Clay	Ky.	16 May, 07	2d N. C	70
Worthing, Kenneth Elric	Wis.	17 Jan. 05	6th Wis	37, 44
Wrean, Joy Thomas	Ill.	20 Nov. 02	14th Mo	31, 35
Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr	Mass.	4 Feb. 07	13th Mass	70
Wright, Edgar, Jr	Texas	19 Oct. 07	1st Texas	47, 54
Wright, William Henry Sterling	Minn.	29 Oct. 06	N. J. N. G	70
Wyman, Leslie Haynes	Mass.	24 Aug. 04	Sen. Fernald, Me	37, 44
Yeomans, Prentice Edward	N. Y.	26 July, 02	N. Y. N. G	21, 24, 25, 28
Yost, Emmett Felix	Kan.	7 Oct. 03	6th Kan	38, 44
Young, Walter	N. J.	15 Dec. 02	Sen.Frel'ysen,N.J.	21, 24, 25, 28
Yount, Paul Frailey	Ohio	9 Sept. 08	16th Ohio	70
Zeller, Henry Magruder, Jr	Texas	9 Feb. 06	5th Texas	31, 35
Zimmerman, Don Zabriskie	Ore.	25 Nov. 03	Sen. Stanfield, Ore	46, 54, 58
Zwicker, Ralph Wise	Wis	17 April, 03	Sen.La Fol't'e,Wis.	31, 35

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Title	1
Historical Sketch	3–4
Commendatory References to the Academy	5
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	6
Roster of Officers and Instructors	7–12
Index to Officers and Instructors	13–18
Classification of Cadets	19
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	20
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit	21
General Merit Roll of Cadets Graduated June 12, 1926	22-24
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1925-1926	25
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	26-29
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1925-1926	30-31
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	32-36
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1925-1926	37-38
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	39-45
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1925-1926	46-47
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	48-57
Distinguished Cadets	58
Casualties	59
Corps Organization	60-63
Cadets Admitted in 1926	64-71
List of Cadets Alphabetically Arranged	73-92

INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE

APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.

EDITION
1926

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1926

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *December 1, 1925.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351. 27 (7-27-25).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. L. HINES,
Major General,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
ROBERT C. DAVIS,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose	1
Direction and supervision of	2
Course of procedure for candidates	3
Course as a cadet	4
Strength of Corps of Cadets	5
Filipino cadets	6
Appointments, how made	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States, congressional districts, and Territories	8
From honor military schools	9
From National Guard	10
From Regular Army	11
Educational qualifications, how shown	12
Entrance examination:	
When held	13
Where held	14
Schedule of examinations	15
Character of mental examination:	
Requirements	16
Algebra	17
Plane geometry	18
English grammar	19
English composition and literature	20
History	21
Admission by certificate:	
Certificate of high-school graduate	22
Certificate of high-school senior	22
Certificate of college student	22
Certificate of college entrance board examinee	22
Lists of subjects	23
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics A1	24
Mathematics A2	25
Mathematics B	26
Mathematics C	27
Mathematics D	28
Mathematics E	29
Mathematics F	30
English A	31
English B	32
History A	33
History B	34
History C	35
History D	36
History E	37
History F	38
Definition of unit of admission requirements	39
General information as to certificates	40
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition	41
Preliminary physical examination	42
Regular physical examination	43
Physical requirements	44
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates	45
Table for Filipino candidates	46
Admission to the academy:	
Date of admission	47
Engagement to serve	48
Oath of allegiance	49

Paragraph

Deposit upon entrance 50
Pay of cadets 51
Uniform and supplies 52
Academic duties 53
Courses of instruction:
Department of tactics 54
Department of civil and military engineering 55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy 56
Department of mathematics 57
Department of chemistry 58
Department of drawing 59
Department of modern languages 60
Department of law 61
Department of ordnance and gunnery 62
Department of military hygiene 63
Department of English 64
Department of economics and government and political history 65
The library 66
Annual physical examination of cadets 67
Vacations and leaves of absence 68
Promotion after graduation 69

Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

COURSE OF PROCEDURE FOR CANDIDATES

3. The candidate for a cadetship, assuming that he is unmarried and that at the time of his proposed entrance he will come within the prescribed age limits, must follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates. If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a four-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of $1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. The maximum authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets, excepting four Filipinos, is 1,334, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

4 from each State at large	192
2 from each congressional district	870
2 from each Territory	4
4 from the District of Columbia	4
2 from natives of Porto Rico	2
82 from the United States at large [1]	82
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,334

[1] Of whom 2 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President and 20 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions which have officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics and which upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department were designated as "honor military schools."

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,334 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat., 441.)

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Porto Rico, upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Porto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Porto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools" and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspec-

tions of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed, without mental examination but subject to a satisfactory physical examination, a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the *honor graduate* of that institution. No student will be rated as *honor graduate* unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 14 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (Form II) will be forwarded to the Adjutant of the Academy when the appointment is made. (See par. 22.)

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years and have served as an enlisted man in the Guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Porto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

11. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such

examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

12. There are *two* methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz., by successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or by submitting a satisfactory educational certificate in lieu thereof. (See par. 22.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

13. The regular Military Academy entrance examination is held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year, only one such examination being scheduled annually. Each candidate (unless appointed from the Regular Army) designated to take that examination will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein, before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army receive authority from their respective corps area or department commanders to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.

The Filipino candidates selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

14. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Fort Banks, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the commanding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Camp Lewis, Wash.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
U. S. Army recruiting station, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, H. T.
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATION

15. The schedule of the examination is as follows:

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions see pp. 5 to 26.)

CHARACTER OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. **Requirements.**—Those appointees who enter by examination must show that they are well versed in algebra, to include quadratic equations and progressions, and in plane geometry, English grammar, composition and literature, and general and United States history.

17. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple, or linear, equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple, or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; operations with imaginary numbers; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

March, 1921

No. 1.—(*a*) Simplify $\dfrac{\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}}{\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}} \div \dfrac{x^2-xy-2y^2}{x^2+xy-2y^2}$
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$
(Test your results.)

No. 2.—Examine the following statements and say what you can as to the truth or falsity of each (i. e. for
(Wt. 12.) what values of x, if any, the statement is true):

(1) $3(2x+7)+x=7(x+3)$.
(2) $3-[x-2(3x-4)]=(x+2)^2+x-13$.
(3) $4(3-2x)-3(2x-2)=3(4-2x)-8(x-1)$.

No. 3.—Solve graphically the following pairs of equations:
(Wt. 12.)

1°. $\begin{cases}3x+4y=11\\5x-4y=14\end{cases}$ 2°. $\begin{cases}2x+5y=10\\4x+10y=40\end{cases}$

No. 4.—(*a*) Give the meaning of $a^{\frac{1}{2}}$, $a^{-\frac{1}{2}}$, and a^0.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Find the value of $(6)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ to three places of decimals.

(*c*) Simplify $\dfrac{7-3\sqrt{5}}{6+2\sqrt{5}}$ and find its value to two places of decimals.

No. 5.—A boy runs a mile race in 6¼ minutes; he does the last lap, one quarter of a mile, at a rate 3 miles
(Wt. 10.) an hour faster than his rate on the first three laps. Find his pace for the last lap.

No. 6.—A man sells a certain number of articles at $3 each above cost price, and receives $150 from the sale.
(Wt. 12.) He sells the remainder, seven more in number than the first set, at $2 each below cost price, and receives $170. Find the total number of articles.

No. 7.—(*a*) If $x^{\frac{1}{4}}=-1+\sqrt{-3}$, find the value of x.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Arrange in order of magnitude:
$2\sqrt[3]{3}$, $3\sqrt{2}$ and $\frac{5}{2}\sqrt[4]{2}$.

No. 8.—The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 6. If 1, 2, and 5 are added to the numbers
(Wt. 10.) the three resulting numbers are in geometrical progression. Find the numbers.

No. 9.—If a field were made a feet longer and b feet wider, its area would be increased by m square feet; if
(Wt. 12.) its length were made c feet less, and its width d feet less, its area would be decreased by n square feet. Find its dimensions.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

(*a*) Factor: 1°. $9x^4-37x^2+4$.
2°. $36x^2+12c-35$.

(*b*) At what time between one and two o'clock is the long hand of a clock exactly one minute in advance of the short hand?

March, 1922

No. 1.—Factor x^4-10x^2+9.
(Wt. 12.)

Find the value of $(x-a)^3+(x-b)^3+(x-c)^3-3(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)$ when $3x=a+b+c$.

No. 2.—(*a*) Divide $x^{\frac{4}{3}}-2+x^{-\frac{4}{3}}$ by $x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Simplify $\left(\dfrac{p+qi}{p-qi}\right)^2-\left(\dfrac{p-qi}{p+qi}\right)^2$, when $i=\sqrt{-1}$.
What does the expression become when $p=q$?

No. 3.—Solve graphically the equations
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{6}=\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{x}{5}-\frac{3y}{10}=\frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—One man and two boys can do in 12 days a piece of work which would be done in 6 days by three
(Wt. 10.) men and one boy. How long would it take one man to do it?

No. 5.—Solve the equation $2\sqrt{x+5}-\sqrt{2x+8}=2$.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 6.—For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+k(x+1)+3=0$ equal? Real? Complex?
(Wt. 10.)
Find the roots when they are equal.

No. 7.—A, walking 3 miles per hour, leaves a starting point shortly after 5 o'clock when the minute hand
(Wt. 12.) of the clock just makes a right angle with the hour hand. B, walking 3¼ miles per hour, starts from the same point more than a half hour later, when the minute hand is again making a right angle with the hour hand. When did A and B start? How far has A gone when B overtakes him?

No. 8.—Solve the equations: $y^2-xy=15$
(Wt. 12.) $x^2+xy=14$

No. 9.—A rock pushed over a cliff falls approximately 16 feet during the first second, 48 feet the next, 80 feet
(Wt. 12.) the next, and so on. It strikes the water at the base of the cliff in 10 seconds. Find how far it falls during the 10th second. How high is the cliff? How many seconds has it been falling when it passes a point q feet below the top of the cliff?

Extra.—Substitute for No. ---------.
(*a*) How long will an up and a down train take to pass each other, each being 44 yards long and each traveling 30 miles per hour?
(*b*) A man spent $90.00 for cigars. If he had gotten one box more for the money, each box would have been $1.25 cheaper. How many boxes did he buy?

MARCH, 1923

No. 1.—(*a*) Factor $64a^8-48a^4+9$.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.

No. 2.—(*a*) Arrange in order of magnitude $\sqrt[3]{54}$, $\sqrt[3]{6}$ and $5\sqrt[3]{2}$.
(Wt. 10.) Find also the product of the three expressions in simplest form as a radical expression and as a decimal fraction to two places of decimals.
(*b*) Find the value of x^3+4x^2+x-1, when $x=-2\frac{1}{2}$.

No. 3.—Solve graphically the equations
(Wt. 10.)
(*a*) $\begin{cases} x+y=5.6 \\ x-2y=-4 \end{cases}$ (*b*) $\begin{cases} x-2y=4 \\ x-2y=6 \end{cases}$
and interpret the results in each case.

No. 4.—A and B run a race from P to Q and back; the distance from P to Q being 108 yards. The first
(Wt. 12.) heat, A reaches Q first and meets B on his return at a point 12 yards from Q. The second heat A increases his speed by 2 yards a second and B by 1 yard a second; and now A meets B 18 yards from Q. How many yards per second does each run the first heat?

No. 5.—Find all the roots of the equation
(Wt. 10.)

$$x^3+8=0.$$

No. 6.—(*a*) For what values of m are the roots of the following equation real and unequal:
(Wt. 12.)

$$mx^2+mx+1=0?$$

(*b*) Solve the equation:

$$\sqrt{x}=8-\frac{15}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

No. 7.—Solve
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x}+\frac{4}{y}-\frac{8}{z}=15 \\ \frac{5}{x}-\frac{1}{2y}+\frac{2}{z}=\frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{9}{4x}+\frac{3}{y}+\frac{1}{z}=13 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+xy+4y^2=6 \\ 3x^2+8y^2 \quad =14 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—(*a*) Find the sum to infinity of the infinite geometrical progression $10-6+$ ----------; that is, a
(Wt. 12.) progression whose first two terms are 10 and -6.
(*b*) An inlet pipe can fill a cistern in 3 hours, and an outlet pipe can empty it in 9 hours. After how many hours will the cistern be filled if both pipes are open one-half the time, and the outlet pipe is closed during the second half of the time?

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
The radius of the front wheel of a carriage is 6 inches less than that of the rear wheel. If the front wheel makes 80 more revolutions than the rear wheel in going a mile what is the circumference of each wheel to the nearest inch? $\left(\text{Take } \pi=\frac{22}{7}\right)$

March, 1924

No. 1.—(*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{a^6b^{-3}}{x^{-9}y^{3/4}}\right)^{-1/3}$
(Wt. 8.)

(*b*) Multiply $a^{1/2}+a^{1/4}\ b^{1/4}+b^{1/2}$ by $a^{1/4}-b^{1/4}$

No. 2.—(*a*) Factor $x^9-64x^3-x^6+64$; also $10-s^2-7s$.
(Wt. 8.)

(*b*) Given $H=\frac{v}{825}\left(T-\frac{wv^2}{g}\right)$. Find H when $T=400$, $w=0.7$, $g=32.2$, and $v=80$.

No. 3.—If n be an odd integer, prove
(Wt. 10.) (*a*) that a^n+b^n is exactly divisible by $a+b$.
(*b*) that a^n-b^n is exactly divisible by $a-b$, but not by $a+b$.

No. 4.—Two runners are practicing on a circular track 126 yeards in circumference. When running in
(Wt. 12.) opposite directions they meet every 6 seconds. When running in the same direction, the faster passes the slower every 126 seconds. How many minutes does it take each to run a mile?

No. 5.—(*a*) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Solve $2\sqrt{5x}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7x+2}$.

No. 6.—(*a*) What is the area of a square whose diagonal is 3 feet longer than a side?
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Solve the equations $\begin{cases} x-y=2 \\ x^3-y^3=11. \end{cases}$

No. 7.—(*a*) Determine the value of c so that the roots of the equation $x^2+3cx+2c+5=0$ shall be equal and
(Wt. 14.) find the corresponding equal roots.
(*b*) For what value of c will the roots of the same equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

No. 8.—A man sold some horses all at the same price and received $1,980. If the number of horses had
(Wt. 12.) been one greater, and the price per horse $15 cheaper, he would have received the same amount of money. How many horses were there and what was the price per horse?

No. 9.—(*a*) Write the general term in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) How many terms will there be in the expansion of $(2-k^{3/5})^4$? Write the 3rd term.
(*c*) Deduce the formula for finding the sum of n terms of a geometrical progression.

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
(*a*) Find the sum of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., to n inclusive.
(*b*) In a group of points every point is connected with every other point by a straight line. There are 190 straight lines. How many points are there?

March, 1925

No. 1.—(*a*) Find the highest common factor of a^3+3a^2+8a+6 and $a^4+3a^3+9a^2+8a+6$.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Simplify $8m-[-(m-n)+(3n-6m)]$.

No. 2.—Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Solve graphically
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{5}=-1 \\ \frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{2}=\ \ 1 \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—(*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{\sqrt[5]{a^3}\ \sqrt{b}}{c^4\sqrt{b^3}}\right)\times a\sqrt[5]{ab^5}$.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Rationalize the denominator of $\frac{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$ and find the value to two places of decimals.

No. 5.—Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$. Prove your answers are correct.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 6.—A certain train leaves A for B, distant 216 miles; 3 hours later another train leaves A to travel
(Wt. 12.) over the same route; the second train travels 8 miles per hour faster than the first, and arrives at B 45 minutes behind the first. Find the time each train takes to travel over the route.

No. 7.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} 8x+4y-3z=6 \\ x+3y-\ \ z=7 \\ 4x-5y+4z=8 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+x+y=48 \\ xy=12 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—There are placed in a straight line upon a lawn 50 eggs 3 feet distant from each other. A person
(Wt. 12.) is required to pick them up, one by one, and carry them to a basket in the line of the eggs and 3 feet from the first egg, while a runner, starting from the basket, touches a goal and returns. At what distance ought the goal to be placed that both men may have the same distance to pass over?

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
Write the general or rth term of the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

Use this formula to find the 7th term of $\left(\frac{2}{x}-\frac{3x}{4}\right)^{10}$.

18. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

No. 1.—(*a*) Define and illustrate: (1°) a *sector* of a circle, (2°) a *segment* of a circle.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) What proportion of a circle is a sector whose angle is 60°?
(*c*) The cross-section of a gutter is a semicircle whose diameter is 1 foot. A stream of water running through the gutter has a width of 6 inches at the surface. Find the area of the cross-section of the stream.

No. 2.—(*a*) Theorem: The difference of the squares described on two straight lines is equivalent to the
(Wt. 12.) rectangle whose sides are respectively the sum and the difference of the two straight lines.
(*b*) State the above theorem by an algebraic formula.
(*c*) Prove geometrically the statement of the algebraic formula $(a+b)(a+2b)=a^2+3ab+2b^2$.

No. 3.—(*a*) When is an angle inscribed in a circle?
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.
(*c*) Prove that, if the angle subtended by a chord is 150°, the chord is equal to the radius.

No. 4.—Prove the following theorem: Two triangles having an angle of the one equal to an angle of the
(Wt. 10.) other are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.

No. 5.—A shore line, XY, is a straight line: B and C are two buoys fixed not far from the shore. Show
(Wt. 10.) how to determine at what point on the shore the straight line BC subtends the greatest angle.
(AID: Construct a circle through B and C and tangent to XY.)

No. 6.—To inscribe a regular hexagon in a given circle and find its area.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 7.—Prove that if two circles intersect, their common chord bisects their common tangent.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a triangle having given the angles and the radius of the circumscribed
(Wt. 12.) circle.

No. 9.—Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle, and a third tangent is drawn intersecting these two
(Wt. 10.) in A and B, and tangent to the circle at C. Prove that the product of the segments AC and CB is equal to the square of the radius of the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
Theorem: AD bisects the angle A of the triangle ABC, meets BC in D and the circumscribed circle of the triangle in O.
1°. Prove that the triangles ADC and ABO are similar.
2°. Prove that $AB \cdot AC = \overline{AD}^2 + BD \cdot DC$.

MARCH, 1922

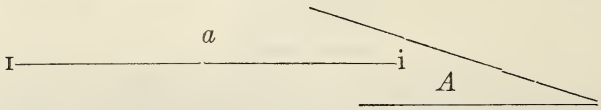
No. 1.—(*a*) Distinguish between similar, equivalent, and equal magnitudes in geometry.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Each angle of a regular polygon is 157°.5. How many sides has the polygon?

No. 2.—Theorem: The bisector of an angle is the locus of all points within the angle equally distant from
(Wt. 10.) its sides.

No. 3.—Problem: To construct all the common tangents to two given nonintersecting circles.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: The angle between two chords which intersect within a circumference is measured
(Wt. 12.) by -------- (Complete statement of theorem and prove it.)
(*b*) Exercise: An arc contains 16°; at its extremities tangents are drawn. What kind of a triangle do they form with the chord, and how large is each angle of the triangle?

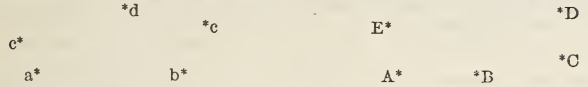
No. 5.—Problem: To find the locus of the centroid (or intersection of the medians) of a triangle whose base
(Wt. 10.) is a and whose vertical angle is A.
(Hint: Through the centroid draw parallels to the sides that form the angle A. Show that the triangle thus formed has a constant base.)



No. 6.—(*a*) Problem: Find the lengths of the tangents drawn from a point to a circle whose radius is 13
(Wt. 12.) cm. when the chord joining the points of tangency is 24 cm.
(*b*) Problem: Given an inch scale. To construct segments equal to $\sqrt{1}$, $\sqrt{2}$, $\sqrt{3}$, $\sqrt{4}$, $\sqrt{5}$.

No. 7.—(*a*) Theorem: The area of a triangle is equal to --------
(Wt. 12.) (Complete statement and prove.)
(*b*) Theorem: The areas of similar triangles are to each other as the squares on homologous sides.

No. 8.—(*a*) Define similar polygons.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) To construct a polygon similar to abcde and equivalent to ABCDE.



No. 9.—Exercise: Given a regular octagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is one. Compute the actual
(Wt. 12.) error and percentage of error made in taking the area of the octagon for the area of the circle.
Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
Exercise: Given a triangle whose sides are 3, 5, and 7. Find the length of the median and of the angle-bisector drawn from the vertex opposite to the side 7.

MARCH, 1923

No. 1.—(*a*) Define: A parallelogram; a rhombus.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Theorem: The bisectors of the exterior angles of a rhombus inclose a rectangle.

No. 2.—Theorem: The perpendiculars from the vertices of a triangle to the opposite sides meet in a point
(Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Problem: To find the locus of the intersection of the diagonals of the parallelogram formed by draw-
(Wt. 10.) ing lines from any point in the base of a triangle parallel to the other two sides.

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by half its intercepted arc.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Exercise: What angle is formed by a secant drawn through the center of a circle and a tangent, if one of the arcs intercepted is 29°?

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a triangle, given a base AB equal to 4 inches; an angle opposite the base,
(Wt. 10.) C, equal to 30°; and the point D, where the bisector of the angle C cuts the base, at a distance one inch from A.

No. 6.—Theorem: The common internal tangents to two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the
(Wt. 12.) line joining their centers.

No. 7.—Exercise: Find the area of a circle inscribed in a square whose side is 40 feet. (Give answer to
(Wt. 12.) nearest tenth of a foot.)
Theorem: Four times the sum of the squares of the medians of any triangle is equivalent to three times the sum of the squares of the sides.

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a square whose area shall be 2/3 the area of the square whose side is 5 inches.
(Wt. 12.)
(Explain construction clearly, no proof required.)

No. 9.—Theorem: The area of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is a mean proportional between the
(Wt. 12.) area of the inscribed and circumscribed equilateral triangles.

Extra.—Substitute for No --------
Exercise: The sides about the right angle of a right-angled triangle are 3 meters and 4 meters
Determine to within a centimeter:
1° The hypotenuse and corresponding altitude.
2° The projections of the given sides on the hypotenuse.
3° The radii of the inscribed and circumscribed circles.
4° The segments of the hypotenuse determined by the bisector of the right angle.
5° The length of the bisector of the right angle.

MARCH, 1924

No. 1.—Define and illustrate the following:
(Wt. 12.) 1°. A trapezoid.
2°. The limit of a variable.
3°. A sector of a circle.
4°. A mean proportional.
5°. Similar polygons.
6°. The apothem of a regular polygon.

No. 2.—Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular, cutting off unequal
(Wt. 10.) distances from the foot of the perpendicular, the more remote is the greater.

No. 3.—Problem:
(Wt. 12.)
(*a*) To bisect a given angle.
(*b*) Upon a given straight line to construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle.

No. 4.—Theorem: Two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the
(Wt. 12.) products of the sides including the equal angles.

No. 5.—Problem: To draw in a given circle a chord of given length parallel to a given right line.
(Wt. 9.)

No. 6.—Theorem: The lines which join the middle points of the consecutive sides of a quadrilateral form a
(Wt. 12.) parallelogram equivalent to one-half the quadrilateral, and having a perimeter equal to the sum of the diagonals of the quadrilateral.

No. 7.—A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas if the radius of
(Wt. 12.) the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths its length.

No. 8.—Theorem: The angle between two secants intersecting without the circumference; the angle be-
(Wt. 12.) tween a secant and a tangent, and the angle between two tangents are each measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

No. 9.—Problem: To construct a circumference which shall be tangent to a given straight line, CD, and
(Wt. 9.) shall pass through two points, A and B, on the same side of the line CD, but not equally distant from it.

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
Problem: To inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.

MARCH, 1925

No. 1.—Define: Equilateral polygons, equiangular polygons, regular polygons. Draw an *equilateral* hexa-
(Wt. 10.) gon which is not regular. Draw an *equiangular* hexagon which is not regular. Prove that an equilateral triangle is regular.

No. 2.—(*a*) Theorem: The lines joining the mid-points of the opposite sides of a quadrilateral bisect each
(Wt. 12.) other.

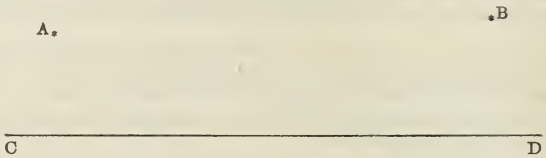
(*b*) How many sides has an equiangular polygon, if the sum of 5 of its angles is 8 right angles?

No. 3.—Theorem: The angle contained by the bisector of the right angle and the median drawn to the
(Wt. 10.) hypotenuse of a right triangle is equal to one-half the difference of the two acute angles of the triangle.

No. 4.—Theorem: If in the same circle or in equal circles two chords are unequal, the shorter is at the
(Wt. 10.) greater distance from the center.

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 6.—Problem: Given the line CD and the points A and B. To find the point X on the line CD such
(Wt. 12.) that $AX + XB$ is less than $AY + YB$ where Y is any other point on the line CD.



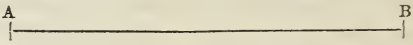
No. 7.—(*a*) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Exercise: The sides of a triangle are 9, 15, and 8, and its area is 40 square feet. Find the area of a similar triangle whose smallest side is 16.

No. 8.—Theorem: If P is any point on the circumference of a circle whose diameter is AB, the sum of the
(Wt. 10.) squares on PA and PB is constant.

No. 9.—Exercise: Find the perimeter of a regular hexagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is
(Wt. 12.) 15 inches and the area of the part of the hexagon that is outside the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
Problem: To construct a square equivalent to three-fifths of the square on the line AB.



19. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connects, what each adjective and adverb qualifies or limits, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

No. Wt.

1. 10.—Classify in parallel columns the following pronouns as personal, demonstrative, relative and indefinite: This, each, who, that, what, any, she, all, we, himself, whatever, those, their, who, it.

2. 10.—1. "I wandered lonely as a cloud
2. That floats on high o'er vales and hills
3. When all at once I saw a crowd,
4. A host of golden daffodils;
5. Beside the lake, beneath the trees,
6. Fluttering and dancing in the breeze."—Wordsworth.

From the lines above, pick out the following constructions, indicating in each instance the number of the line, and writing out the word:
Two participles used as descriptive adjectives;
Five common nouns in the singular number;
Five prepositions;
One descriptive adjective;
One relative pronoun;
Two verbs in the indicative mood;
One relative adverb (or conjunctive adverb).

No. Wt.

3. 10.—Define and give an example of each of the following: (*a*) Common noun; (*b*) indefinite pronoun: (*c*) adverb; (*d*) neuter gender; (*e*) passive voice.

4. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
   (*a*) The present subjunctive passive first person singular of *allow*.
   (*b*) The superlative of *little*.
   (*c*) A relative pronoun in the possessive case.
   (*d*) An adverb of degree.
   (*e*) A subordinate conjunction.
   (*f*) A demonstrative pronoun.
   (*g*) The plural of *chimney*.
   (*h*) An interrogative adverb.
   (*i*) Two interjections.
   (*j*) A prepositional phrase used as an adjective.

5. 10.—Give the second person plural passive voice of the verb "*take*" through all the tenses of the indicative and potential moods.

6. 20.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
   (*b*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as object of a preposition.
   (*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
   (*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
   (*e*) Write a compound-complex sentence.
   (*f*) Write a compound sentence containing two intransitive verbs.
   (*g*) Write a compound sentence containing two verbs in the active voice.
   (*h*) Write a complex interrogative sentence containing an adjective clause modifying a pronoun.

7. 30.—Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
   That man *is truly happy who* has solved *the question* of *how he* begins, and not of how he *ends*, of *what* he wants, *and not of* what he *has*.

Wt.	Wt.	Wt.	Wt.
2. That	2. who	2. he	2. not
2. is	2. the	2. ends	2. of
2. truly	2. question	2. what	2. has
2. happy	2. how	2. and	

MARCH, 1922

1. 10.—1. Do you know the blackened timber—do you know that racing stream
   2. With the raw, right-angled log-jam at the end;
   3. And the bar of sun-warmed shingle where a man may bask and dream
   4. To the click of shod canoe-poles round the bend?
   5. It is there that we are going with our rods and reels and traces,
   6. To a silent, smoky Indian that we know—
   7. To a couch of new-pulled hemlock with the starlight on our faces,
   8. For the Red Gods call us out and we must go.

   In the above sentences pick out the following grammatical constructions. (Indicate the number of the line and write the word or words which answer the question.)

Interrogative mood.	Possessive pronoun.
Compound adjective.	Demonstrative adjective.
Relative adverb.	Verbal adjective.
Proper noun.	Coordinate conjunction.
Descriptive adjective.	Auxiliary verb.

2. 20.—Write a simple sentence containing an interrogative pronoun.
   Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
   Write a sentence containing an intransitive verb.
   Write a sentence containing an adjective clause.
   Write a sentence containing a relative pronoun.
   Write a compound sentence with the verbs of both clauses in the passive voice.
   Write a simple sentence containing a compound object.
   Write a complex sentence having a noun clause as its subject.
   Write a sentence containing an adjective in the superlative degree.
   Write a sentence containing a perfect participle.

3. 15.—Write sentences containing the following:
   The present tense, passive voice of the verb "persuade."
   The present tense, progressive, active voice of the verb "call."
   The perfect tense, active voice of the verb "swim."
   The pluperfect tense, active voice of the verb "eat."
   The preterite (or past) tense, passive voice of the verb "meet."
   The present participle of the verb "lay."
   The perfect infinitive of the verb "invite."
   The future perfect tense, active voice of the verb "know."
   The future tense, passive voice of the verb "sing."
   The perfect participle of the verb "sit."

4. 10.—In the passage below underscore *once* all nouns; *twice* all pronouns; and *thrice* all verbs:

   "Daughters of Time, the hypocritic Days,
   Muffled and dumb like barefoot dervishes,
   And marching single in an endless file,
   Bring diadems and faggots in their hands.
   To each they offer gifts after his will,
   Bread, kingdoms, stars, and sky that holds them all.
   I, in my pleached garden, watched the pomp,
   Forgot my morning wishes, hastily
   Took a few herbs and apples, and the Day
   Turned and departed silent. I, too late,
   Under her solemn fillet saw the scorn."

No. Wt.

5. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
The plural of "this."
The comparative of "many."
The superlative of "little."
The plural of "valley."
The feminine of "wizard."
An abstract noun.
A copulative verb.
A compound pronoun.
A predicate adjective.
An indirect object.

Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:

6. 20.—"*We can not know all* the *best* thoughts and sayings *of* the Greeks *unless* we know *what* they thought *about* natural *phenomena*."—Huxley.

Wt.	No.	Wt.	No.	Wt.	No.
2.	1. We	2.	5. best	2.	9. about
2.	2. can know	2.	6. of	2.	10. phenomena.
2.	3. not	2.	7. unless		
2.	4. all	2.	8. what		

7. 5.—Correct all the errors in the following:
Neither history nor tradition furnish such information.
I asked whom he thought was capable of doing the work.
I prefer these kind of roses; they are prettier though they do not smell so sweetly.
Nowadays everybody has experiences which they think worthy of being put into a book.
The man who was carrying the bottle was badly beat by the police.

8. 10.—Punctuate and capitalize the following:
ah cried markheim with a strange curiosity ah have you been in love tell me about that i cried the dealer i in love i never had the time nor have i the time today for all this nonsense will you take the glass where is the hurry returned markheim it is very pleasant to stand here talking and life is so short that i would not hurry away from any pleasure no not even from so mild a one as this

MARCH, 1923

1. Bold and ably urged arguments against
2. our own convictions, if they do not confuse
3. us, will usually send us back over our
4. ground to reexamine the strength of our
5. positions, and if we are honest with ourselves,
6. we shall very often find points of
7. some uncertainty unguarded, of which
8. the show of strength of our enemy will
9. oblige us to see better to the defense.—Froude.

1. 15.—In the paragraph above pick out the parts of speech, constructions, etc., called for below. Write the word or words composing your answer in the space following the question, and indicate the number of the line where they are to be found. Where more than one example of a part of speech is asked for, no word may be used twice.

Four prepositions;
Three transitive verbs;
Two infinitives;
One participle;
One adverbial clause;
One adjectival clause;
One independent clause;
Two verb phrases;
One relative pronoun;
Two personal pronouns;

2. 10.—Name all the adverbs in the above quotation, and compare such of them as admit of comparison.

3. 10.—(*a*) Write the singular of all the plural nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.
(*b*) Write the plural of all the singular nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.

4. 5.—Write the principal parts of any five verbs in the above quotation (principal parts will include the infinitive, the past tense, the past participle).

5. 10.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence with a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate.
(*c*) Write a simple sentence with a compound object.
(*d*) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate nominative (attribute complement).
(*e*) Write a simple sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.

6. 10.—(*a*) Write a sentence containing a form of the pluperfect tense of the verb "eat."
(*b*) Write a sentence containing a form of the future tense of the verb "fall."
(*c*) Write a sentence containing the perfect infinitive of the verb "choose."
(*d*) Write a sentence containing the perfect participle of the verb "swim."
(*e*) Write a sentence containing a form of the future perfect tense of the verb "know."

7. 10.—(*a*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as an object.
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
(*e*) Write a compound sentence in which the clauses are related by alternation.

No. Wt.

8. 10.—Correct the errors in the following sentences:
   (a) One or the other of these fellows have stole my watch.
   (b) I do not know which of these kind are the best.
   (c) We left without anyone knowing we was there.
   (d) Mother don't believe I will be able to go.
   (e) The door is open and within stands two figures.
   (f) On the table there was neatly arranged several books.
   (g) If anyone is disappointed it will not be me.
   (h) My and your class comes at a different hour.
   (i) Everybody will get their share when their turns come.
   (j) Nobody had ought to act so stupid.

In *parsing* give no rules, declensions, comparisons or principal parts of verbs, but in other respects parse fully. Be careful to give, in each example, the name of the part of speech. Give the following information:

Verbs.—Regular or irregular, transitive or intransitive, subject, object, mood, voice, tense, number, person.

Nouns.—Kind, number, person, case, construction.

Pronouns.—Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.

Adverbs.—Kind, degree, word qualified.

Adjective.—Kind, degree, word qualified.

Directions.—(a) Give the governing word of each *objective case.*
   (b) State precisely what each conjunction and each *relative pronoun* connects.
   (c) State between what words each *preposition* shows the relation.

NOTE.—The words must be parsed in the precise form in which they are given in the vertical column; that is, two or more numbers must *not* be parsed together, but *each number separately*, and whenever possible without the aid of words supplied or understood. Omission of any one of the above requirements will be taken to indicate ignorance. Intelligible abbreviations are allowed.

9. 20.—Parse the words in italics in the following sentence:

When I contemplate the *natural* dignity of man, I *become irritated* at the attempt *to govern mankind by* force and fraud, *and* can *scarcely* avoid disgust at *those who* are thus imposed upon.

No.	Wt.	No.	Wt.	No.	Wt.
1.	2.—when	5.	2.—irritated	9.	1.—and
2.	2.—I	6.	2.—to govern	10.	1.—scarcely
3.	2.—natural	7.	2.—mankind	11.	1.—those
4.	2.—become	8.	1.—by	12.	2.—who

MARCH, 1924

1. 15.—*Those, who without knowing us enough think ill of us, do us no wrong.*

Opposite each word as it appears below, state what part of speech it is and tell its use in the sentence.

Those	ill
who	of
without	us
knowing	do
us	us
enough	no
think	wrong

2. 15.—*The third cause of change is the marvelous development of facilities for travel and communication produced by the inventions and discoveries of the past century.*
   (a) Underline once the complete subject.
   (b) Underline twice the complete predicate.
   (c) Name the simple subject.
   (d) Name the simple predicate.
   (e) Make a list of the adjective modifiers (both phrases and single words).
   (f) Make a list of the adverb modifiers.
   (g) Name any complement in the sentence and tell its kind.

3. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following (underline each required phrase or clause):
   (a) An adjective clause,
   (b) A noun clause,
   (c) An adverb clause,
   (d) A noun phrase,
   (e) A verb phrase.

4. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following:
   (a) An adverb modifying an adjective,
   (b) A past participle,
   (c) An indirect object,
   (d) A predicate adjective,
   (e) An indefinite pronoun.

5. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following:
   (a) Pluperfect (past perfect) tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*eat,*"
   (b) Present tense, potential mood, of the verb "*think,*"
   (c) Perfect infinitive of the verb "*swim,*"
   (d) Past tense, subjunctive mood, of the verb "*be,*"
   (e) Future tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*teach*"

6. 10.—In the following passage, enclose each subordinate clause within brackets, and underline each prepositional phrase. If one clause lies within another, use different forms of the bracket, thus: { [( )] }

"There is no reason why I should not now publicly state that the second step I have long had in mind is planned and ready for announcement so far as my part in it is concerned. While the present first step has concerned itself with the people of the United States, the second step will have a far wider scope and intent, with an award larger and more important in every respect. It rests with the American people to say whether that second step shall be taken."—Edward Bok.

No. Wt.

7. 10.—Write six sentences each one containing one of the following words:

principal	*counsel*	*accept*	*formerly*
principle	*council*	*except*	*formally*

8. 10.—Fill the blanks with the proper one of the following words: *Shall, will, should, would:*

------ you be willing to accept the money if I considered it as a loan?
"In spite of all you can do," he declared, "she ------ know everything that I can tell her."
I ------ like it if they ------ consider the matter closed once and for all.
If you ------ listen to what I say you ------ learn something that I ------ not trouble myself to say again.
Do you think you ------ adopt such a reckless attitude toward your guardian?
Your protests are useless; I ------ go tomorrow.

9. 10.—Correct all errors in the following sentences by rewriting each properly:

There wasn't but two men present and they was both intoxicated.
I couldn't see scarcely anybody who I knew.
Neither John nor his sister were to school today.
When I seen John this morning he was learning his little brother to skate.
This book is different than the one we studied.
He don't have time to waste on those kind of details.
Do you think we had ought to except his offer?
Whom did you say caught for the "Tigers"?
It aint fair to make him and I do this without help.
He laid down and fell asleep; when he come to himself he seen that the water had raised two foot.

MARCH, 1925

1. 10.—Speak! Who art thou, that on designs unknown,
While others sleep, thus range the camps alone?
Opposite each word, as it appears below, state what part of speech it is, and give its construction in the quotation:

Speak	While
who	others
art	sleep
thou	thus
that	range
on	the
designs	camps
unknown	alone

2. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:

(*a*) The past perfect tense, active voice, of "stand."
(*b*) The perfect participle of "climb."
(*c*) The present infinitive of "look."
(*d*) The present tense, passive voice, subjunctive mood of "think."
(*e*) The imperative mood of "remain."

3. 15.—Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God hath given thee.

"I come, great duke, for justice."
"You shall have it."

Parse the following verbs, taken from the above quotations, giving (1) kind of verb, (2) mood, (3) tense, (4) person, (5) number, (6) subject, and objects or predicate nominative, if any:

(*a*) Honor
(*b*) may be
(*c*) hath given
(*d*) come
(*e*) shall have

4. 10.—Write a sentence containing each of the following grammatical constructions, and underline the word which fulfills the requirement:

(*a*) A relative pronoun in the objective case.
(*b*) A pronoun in the possessive case.
(*c*) A proper noun.
(*d*) An adjective in the superlative degree.
(*e*) An adverb of degree.
(*f*) The third person plural of "he."
(*g*) The plural of "hero".
(*h*) The possessive of "men".
(*i*) The comparative degree of "miserable."
(*j*) The superlative degree of "strong."

5. 10.—Define and give an example of each of the following:

(*a*) proper noun.
(*b*) adjective.
(*c*) verb.
(*d*) preposition.
(*e*) subordinate conjunction.

6. 10.—Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:

(*a*) Those sort of people hadn't ought to attend the games.
(*b*) Neither of the three are the one who you spoke to.
(*c*) But for you and I, he would have been drownded.
(*d*) He would have laid their all night, if we had not have wakened him.
(*e*) A large quantity of military stores were found in the fort.

7. 10.—(*a*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause introduced by "whoever."
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause introduced by "whenever."
(*e*) Write a compound sentence containing the conjunction "neither. . . . . .nor."

No. Wt.

8. 15.—In this character of the Americans, a love of freedom is the predominating feature which marks and distinguishes the whole; and as an ardent is always a jealous affection, your colonies become suspicious, restive, and untractable, whenever they see the least attempt to wrest from them by force, or shuffle from them by chicane, what they think the only advantage worth living for. This fierce spirit of liberty is stronger in the English colonies probably than it is in any other people of the earth.
   (*a*) Enclose each subordinate clause in the above passage in brackets.
   (*b*) Give each subordinate clause a number, placing the number directly above the clause.
   (*c*) Referring to each clause by number, give, for adverbial clauses, the kind; for noun clauses, the construction, and for adjective clauses, the word modified.

9. 5.—Rewrite and punctuate correctly the following:
   Ah said Audubon but that Im afraid is the difficulty
   I suppose it is Well I dont know that I can say any more
   And without further ado he dropped back into his seat.

10. 5.—The attorney's clerk likewise refused to have any concern in the business without the advice of counsel.
   (*a*) Underline the complete predicate.
   (*b*) Give the simple subject.
   (*c*) Give the simple predicate (principal verb).

20. English composition and English literature.—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with three plays of Shakespeare—one comedy, one history, and one tragedy—*The Merchant of Venice, Henry V, and Macbeth being especially recommended.*

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English literature and of the names of the most prominent authors, and of the names of their principal works.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

March, 1921

No. Wt.

1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following English authors: Geoffrey Chaucer, John Milton, Joseph Addison, Lord Byron, Alfred Tennyson, Robert Browning, Charles Dickens, Robert Louis Stevenson.

2. 20.—Name in order the various ages or epochs in English literature from the age of Chaucer to the present day, and mention a prominent writer of each age.

3. 20.—In a few paragraphs, tell the most important facts about the life and works of a prominent American author.

4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 400 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list: (*a*) The Reasons for the Growth of my Home Town. (*b*) The Obligation of a Citizen to his Country. (*c*) The Ideal Soldier. (*d*) My Training in English Composition in High School. (*e*) How I Obtained my Appointment to the Military Academy. (*f*) The Operation of an Automobile. (*g*) The Significance of the Witches in Macbeth. (*h*) Shylock's Motives in Bringing Suit. (*i*) Character Sketch of Henry V.

March, 1922

1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following authors: John Keats, Walter Scott, Mark Twain, James F. Cooper, Thomas Carlyle, William Prescott.

2. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrast between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

3. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of some modern American writer. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

4. 20.—(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.) In a paragraph (about 250 words) give the chief characteristics of English literature in the time of Queen Anne.

5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list:
   (*a*) Write a character sketch of a character from one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*b*) Write a character sketch of a character from one of Scott's novels.
   (*c*) Narrate the plot of one of the tales in the "Sketch Book." (Washington Irving.)
   (*d*) Narrate the plot of one of the tales in "Twice Told Tales." (Nathaniel Hawthorne.)
   (*e*) Narrate the plot of one of O. Henry's short stories.
   (*f*) How to stop bleeding from a cut.
   (*g*) How to make a camp in the woods.
   (*h*) The habits of the cat-bird (or some other bird with which you are familiar).
   (*i*) The care of a garden.
   (*j*) The transportation problem in the town (or city) of --------
   (*k*) The chief industry in --------

March, 1923

1. 10.—Make a list of the principal authors of the eighteenth century, grouping them as poets, historians, dramatists, etc., and giving an important work of each. (At least 10 names will be required.)

2. 10.—Give the names of at least six writers who were concerned with the development of the English drama from its beginning to the closing of the theaters in 1642, and name one important work of each.

No. Wt.

3. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 250 words discuss (*a*) the place and importance of the Cambridge writers (Longfellow, Holmes, Lowell) in American literature; or (*b*) the place and importance of the Concord group of writers (Emerson, Hawthorne, Thoreau) in American literature. (Only *one* required.)

4. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 300 words discuss (*a*) the beginnings of the English novel in the eighteenth century; or (*b*) the Restoration Period in English literature. (Only *one* required.)

5. 40.—Write a composition of not less than 400 nor more than 1,000 words on one of the subjects listed below:
   (*a*) The plot of a story by Stevenson.
   (*b*) Retell a Mowgli story from the "Jungle Book."
   (*c*) The plot of one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*d*) The plot of one of Scott's novels.
   (*e*) The plot of one of Hawthorne's stories.
   (*f*) How to train for a track event. (Choose a particular event.)
   (*g*) How to organize a Boy Scout patrol.
   (*h*) My impressions of a lumber camp.
   (*i*) The automobile and the farmer.
   (*j*) How the city of ——— has met its traffic problem.
   (*k*) The last election in ———.

March, 1924

1. 20.—Make a list of English and American authors whose work you have studied in your English courses, name the works studied, and tell the most important facts about the life of any one author.
   (Make your composition about 250 words.)

2. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrasts between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

3. 20.—Make a list of the books you have read for your own amusement in the last six months, and in a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of any one of the authors. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

4. 20.—(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.)
   Make a list of the principal English authors of the eighteenth century, tell in what field each excelled (whether as poet, historian, dramatist, etc.), and give a work of each. (At least 12 names required.)

5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each on subjects of your own choice. The subjects need not be literary, but may be chosen from your own experience.

March, 1925

1. 20.—Opposite the name of each of the following authors, write (*a*) the period in which he wrote (either dates or name of the period), and (*b*) two of his important works:

Thomas Carlyle	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Alfred Tennyson	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Robert Browning	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Christopher Marlowe	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Washington Irving	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
George Gordon, Lord Byron	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Jonathan Swift	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Alexander Pope	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
Oliver Goldsmith	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------
William Cowper	(*a*)----------	(*b*)----------

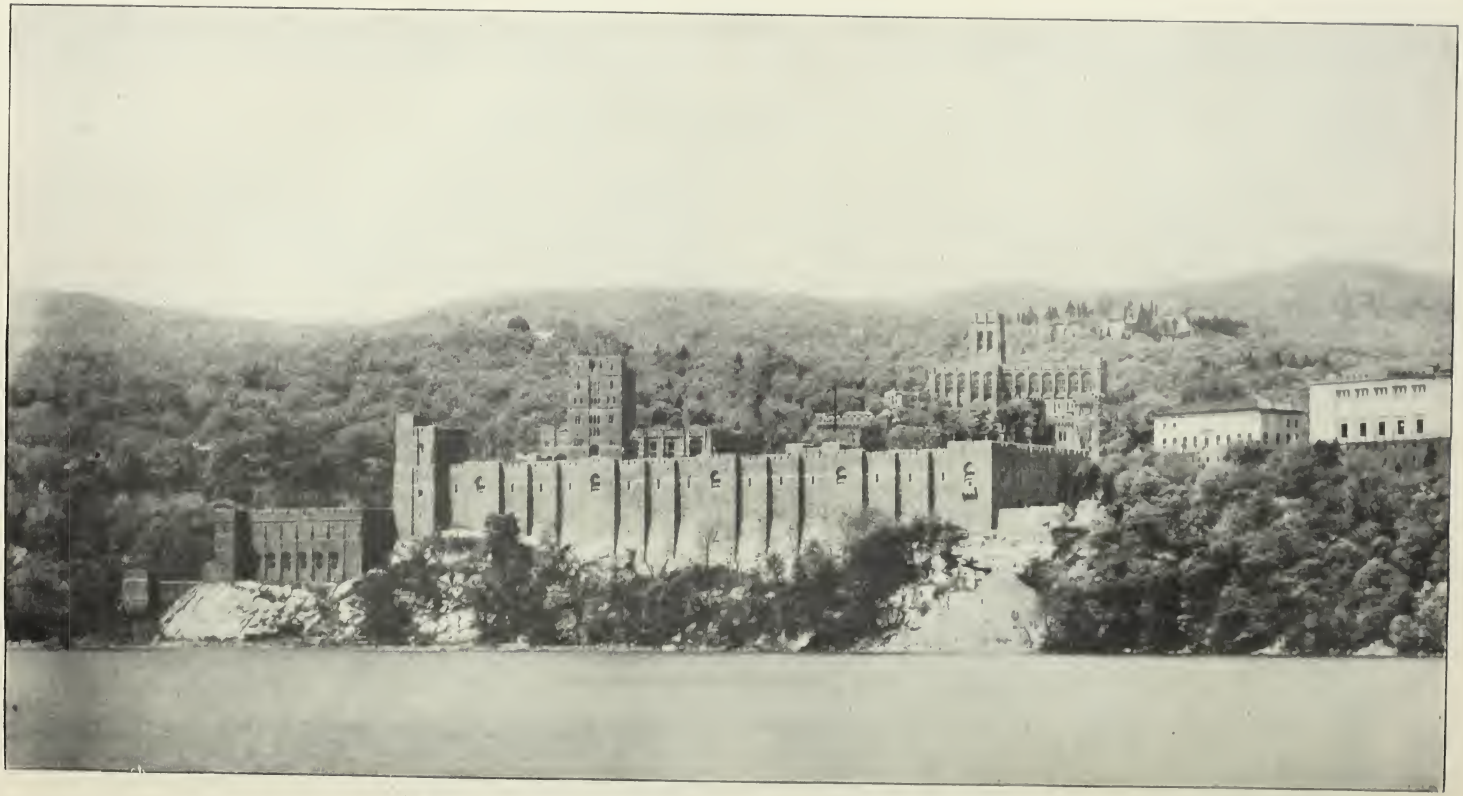
2. 20.—Write a composition of about 250 words on one of the following subjects:
   (*a*) The Elizabethan Age in English Literature.
   (*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.
   (*c*) Eighteenth Century Literature.
   (*d*) Victorian Literature.

3. 20.—In a composition of about 250 words, tell the most important facts about the life and works of any one of the following authors:

William Wordsworth.	John Bunyan.
Robert Burns.	Edmund Spenser.
Henry W. Longfellow.	Geoffrey Chaucer.
Robert Louis Stevenson.	Charles Dickens.
Lord Byron.	

4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects: One from Group A and one from Group B in the following list:
   A.—(*a*) The Story of Evangeline.
   (*b*) Enoch Arden's Return Home.
   (*c*) The Trial Scene in "The Merchant of Venice."
   (*d*) The story of one of the "Idylls of the King."
   (*e*) The Capture of Gulliver by the Lilliputians.
   B.—(*f*) The Importance of Exercise.
   (*g*) How to Select a Dog (or Horse).
   (*h*) How to Train a Dog (or Horse).
   (*i*) The Chief Industry in ——— (home town).
   (*j*) A Saturday Afternoon Fishing (or Hunting) Trip.

WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS.



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER.

21. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history, and (*b*) general history.

In United States history the examination will include questions concerning early discoveries and settlement; the forms of government in the colonies; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation since its foundation.

In general history the examination will be divided into three parts corresponding to the following historical periods: (1) Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.; (2) mediæval and modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to the outbreak of the French Revolution, 814 A. D. to 1789; (3) English history, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the XVIIIth century, 1066 to 1809. Proficiency in the examination may be established by successfully answering all the questions in any one of the three parts, *or* by successfully answering a similar number of questions chosen at the candidate's option from any two or from all three of the parts.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

PART I. History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following: Ponce de Leon; John Cabot; Navarez; Cartier.
2. 4.—Sketch briefly the character of the colonists and the important events in the development of each of the following colonies: Pennsylvania; Georgia.
3. 4.—Give the causes and principal military events of the French and Indian War, and the terms of the treaty which ended the war.
4. 3.—Explain the significance of each of the following in American history: Stamp Act; Townshend Act; Boston Tea Party.
5. 3.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle	Location (colony)	Commander, American	Commander, British	Forces victorious
Trenton				
Brandywine				
Yorktown				

6. 2.—Name two reasons why the Articles of Confederation were unsatisfactory.
7. 2.—Name two of the three important compromises agreed to in making the Constitution.
8. 3.—Outline the financial policy of Alexander Hamilton in Washington's administration.
9. 3.—State the circumstances of each of the following battles, telling the war in which each occurred, the American commander, and the results of each: Constitution and the Guerriere; New Orleans; Cerro Gordo.
10. 6.—Outline concisely and tell the importance of the following in American history: Embargo Act; Monroe Doctrine; Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
11. 4.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles named:

Battle	Location (State)	Commander, Union	Commander, Confederate	Result	Year
Antietam					
Chancellorsville					
Gettysburg					
Nashville					

12. 3.—State how, and the approximate date when, each of the following Territories became a part of the United States:
    Florida. Alaska. Philippines.
    The Oregon Territory. Hawaii. Virgin Islands.
13. 6.—What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
    Eli Whitney. Dr. Marcus Whitman. George Dewey.
    Lewis and Clark. Thomas A. Edison. George W. Goethals.
14. 3.—What were the purposes of any three of the last four amendments (16, 17, 18, 19) to the Constitution?

Part II. General History. Weight, 50

Section I

1. State the importance and significance of *five* of the following:
   Draco. Pisistratus. Ostracism. Alcibiades.
   Solon. Pericles. Peace of Nicias.
2. Outline briefly the chief events of the Persian Wars, giving: Number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles; and importance of the final result.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
   Epaminondas. Chaeronea. Arbela. Amphictyonic Council.
   Demosthenes. Issus. Nearchus.
4. Sketch briefly the division of Alexander's empire and the rule of his successors.
5. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Consul. Decemvirs. Caius Gracchus. Pompey.
   Patricians. Pyrrhus. Marius.
6. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Regulus. Cannae. Metarus. Pydna.
   Hamilcar Barca. Fabius. Zama.
7. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Actium. Vespasian. Constantine.
   Praetorian Guard. Hadrian. Marcus Aurelius.
8. Write a brief sketch of any *two* of the following:
   Visigoths, 415–711. Merovingians, 486–752.
   Vandals, 429–533. Lombards, 568–774.
9. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following.
   Clovis. Pepin. Roncesvalles. Haroun-al-Raschid
   Charles Martel. Desiderius. The Year 800 A. D.
10. Sketch briefly the rise of Mohammedanism and its conquests up to 732.

Section II

1. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Peter the Hermit. Saladin. Philip Augustus. Innocent III
   Council of Clermont. Godfrey of Bouillon. Gregory VII (Hildebrand).
2. Identify and state importance of any *five* of the following:
   Tamerlane. Kossovo (1389). Navarino (1827). John Gutenburg.
   Seljuk (or Seljukian) Turks. The year 1453. Marco Polo.
3. Outline briefly the history and importance in the Middle Ages of any *one* of the following: Genoa; Florence: Venice.
4. Outline the part played by Martin Luther in the beginning of the Reformation.
5. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Jesuits. Diet of Augsburg. Wallenstein. Treaty of Westphalia.
   Xavier. Gustavus Adolphus. Lutzen (1632).
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry IV. Louvois. Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Turgot.
   Mazarin. The Dragonnades. Treaty of Ryswick.
7. Outline briefly the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II and the part played by William of Orange.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry the Fowler (936). Henry III (1039). The German Electors. The Teutonic Knights.
   Otto III (983). Canossa. Union of Calmar
9. Outline briefly the career of Frederick the Great of Prussia, giving an account of his wars, principal battles, increases of territory, and economic developments.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Ivan the Terrible. Narva. Kosciusko. Catherine the Great.
    Carles XII of Sweden. Pultowa. Partition of Poland.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800

1. Outline briefly the events leading up to the conquest of England by William the Conqueror; his conquest; and the principal events of his reign.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Magna Charta. King John. Simon de Montfort. Robert Bruce.
   Plantagenet. Beginning of the House of Commons. Llewellyn.
3. Outline the course of the Hundred Years' War from the English standpoint, giving causes, principal battles, and effects upon England.
4. Identify and tell the importance of any *fire* of the following:
   War of the Roses. Bosworth Field. Wycliffe.
   Earl of Warwick. Henry Tudor. Caxton.
5. Outline briefly the reign of Henry VIII, giving his wars, principal advisors, difficulties with the church and domestic troubles.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *fire* of the following:
   Edward VI. Lady Jane Grey. Act of Uniformity. Spanish Armada.
   Forty-two Articles of Religion. Latimer. Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.
7. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   James I's belief in the Divine Right of Kings. Gunpowder plot. Petition of Rights, 1628.
   John Hampden and Ship Money. Trial and Execution of Charles I.
8. Identify and tell the significance of any *five* of the following:
   Drogheda. Worcester. Conventicle Act. Annus Mirabilis.
   Dunbar. Praise-God Barebones Five Mile Act.
9. Sketch briefly the English Revolution of 1688, giving the causes, the course of events, and its importance in English history.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following.
    The Old Pretender. Dr. Jenner. William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Robert Clive.
    South Sea Bubble. Robert Walpole. War of Jenkins' Ear.

MARCH, 1922

PART I. History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery, exploration, or conquest in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following.
De Soto. Pizarro. Hudson. Marquette.

2. 4.—Sketch briefly the character of the colonists and the important events in the development of each of the following colonies:
Maryland. New York.

3. 4.—Name the four colonial wars in order and state the name and principal provisions of the treaty which brought each to a close.

4. 3.—Explain the significance of each of the following in American history:
Writs of Assistance. The Stamp Act. Boston Massacre.

5. 3.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle	Location (colony)	Commander, American	Commander, British	Forces victorious
Princeton				
Saratoga				
Yorktown				

6. 2.—What were the important provisions of the Ordinance for the government of the Northwest Territory?

7. 2.—Name three things which the Constitution accomplished which had not been satisfactory under the Articles of Confederation.

8. 3.—Relate the circumstances of the Louisiana Purchase and tell of its importance to the United States.

9. 3.—State the circumstances of each of the following battles, telling the war in which each occurred, the American commander, and the results of each:
Tippecanoe. Lundy's Lane. Monterey.

10. 6.—Outline concisely and tell the importance of the following in American history:
Missouri Compromise. Dred Scott Decision. Nullification

11. 4.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

Battle	Location (State)	Commander, Union	Commander, Confederate	Result	Year
Shiloh					
Fredericksburg					
Murfreesboro					
Cold Harbor					

12. 3.—Outline the principal military and naval events of our war with Spain and give the provisions of the treaty which brought it to a close.

13. 6.—What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
Daniel Boone. Samuel Morse. William T. Sampson.
Oliver Hazard Perry. William H. Seward. Theodore Roosevelt.

14. 3.—State the three ways in which a bill having passed both Houses of Congress in the usual way may become a law.

PART II. General History. Weight 50

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Write briefly upon Spartan education and government.

2. Identify *five* of the following:
Darius. Miltiades. Thermopylae. Palataea.
Marathon. Xerxes. Salamis. Mycale.

3. Sketch briefly the life of Alexander the Great, giving his battles, the extent of his conquests, and the result of his conquests.

4. Identify *five* of the following:
Seleucus. Cleopatra. Herodotus. Parthenon.
Ptolemy Soter. Homer. Socrates.

5. Identify any *five* of the following:
Cincinnatus. Laws of the Twelve Tables. Sulla.
Plebeians. Tiberius Gracchus. Mithridates.

6. Give a brief account of the Second Punic War (218-202 B. C.), giving causes, campaigns, principal battles, commanders, and final results.
7. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Varus. Titus. Trajan. Diocletian. Theodosius. Plutarch.
8. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Alaric. The year 476 A. D. Genseric. Attila. Clovis. Theodoric.
9. Sketch briefly the reign of Charlemagne, giving his military campaigns, and extent of his Empire.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
    The Hegira. The Ommiads. The year 732 A. D. The Moors. Abu Beker. Koran.

Section II

Mediaval and Modern History, 814-1789

1. Give a brief account of the First Crusade (1096-1099).
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Genghis Khan. Janizaries. Lepanto (1571). John Sobieski.
   Baber. Nicopolis. St. Sophia.
3. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Dante. The Medicis. The Cid. Hanseatic League.
   The Doge. Savonarola. Sempach.
4. Sketch briefly the course of the Thirty Years' War, giving causes, extent, most important figures, principal battles, and terms of the treaty which brought it to a close.
5. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   John Huss. Calvin. Inquisition. Diet of Worms.
   Zwingli. Loyola. Council of Trent (1545).
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Richelieu. Edict of Nantes. St. Bartholomew's Day. Turenne.
   The Fronde. Colbert. Treaty of Nim Wegen (1687).
7. Outline briefly the reign of Emperor Charles V, giving his possessions, wars, and religious difficulties.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Treaty of Verdun (843). Henry IV (1056). Maria Theresa.
   Otto the Great (936). Maximilian I (1493).
   Frederick I, Barbarossa (1152). The Golden Bull (1356).
9. Outline briefly the career of Peter the Great of Russia, giving his travels, ambitions, wars, and importance to Russia.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Frederick William, the Great Elector. Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.
    Frederick I. Rossbach.
    Frederick William I. Leuthen.
    Silesia.

Section III

English History, 1066-1800

1. Outline briefly the events leading up to the granting of the Magna Charta, its important articles, and its importance in English history.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Edward the Confessor. Stamford Bridge. Domesday Book.
   Harold. Hastings. Forest Laws.
   Land distribution after Norman Conquest.
3. Outline the War of the Roses, giving causes, principal figures, principal battles, and effects upon England.
4. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bannockburn. Calais. Black Death. Agincourt.
   Salic Law. Crecy. Black Prince.
5. Outline briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth, giving her relations with the Church, wars, and maritime and colonial enterprises.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Wolsey. Cranmer. Cromwell. Utopia.
   Flodden Field. Catherine. Act of Supremacy.
7. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   Cromwell's Conquest of Ireland. The fire.
   His war with Scotland. The Plague and the Dutch War, 1664-1667.
   His war with the Dutch. The Habeas Corpus Act, 1679.
8. Identify and tell the significance of any *five* of the following:
   Colonization of Ulster, 1607. Cromwell's Ironsides. The "New Model."
   Long Parliament. Self Denying Ordinance. Pride's Purge.
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bill of Rights. Duke of Marlborough.
   Mutiny Act. Blenheim.
   Battle of the Boyne. Toleration Act.
   Union of the Parliament of England and Scotland.
10. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
    Title of George I to the English Throne. English Struggle for India.
    Rise of Cabinet Government. Rise of the Methodists.
    Attempts of the Old Pretender and the Young Pretender to gain the English throne.

MARCH, 1923

PART I.—History of the United States

No. Wt.

1. 5.—Name five early explorers who touched the American Continent, and give their nationality and the territory discovered or explored by each.
2. 3.—Outline briefly the important points in the history of *either* Massachusetts or Maryland from founding to the Revolution.
3. 3.—Under the French and Indian War (1756-1763) outline briefly the causes, military campaigns, with leaders and battles, and the provisions of the treaty which brought it to a close.
4. 3.—Name and explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. 4.—Fill out the following:

Battle	Location (colony)	Commanders, American	Commanders, British	Result
Bunker Hill				
Princeton				
Saratoga				
Yorktown				

6. 3.—(*a*) Why did Maryland delay in signing the Articles of Confederation, and what important benefit to the new Central Government resulted from this delay?
   (*b*) Name two weaknesses of the Government under the Articles of Confederation.
7. 3.—Outline briefly the financial problems of Washington's administration and tell how they were met by Alexander Hamilton.
8. 4.—Explain briefly what is meant by the following:
   (*a*) Alien and Sedition Laws.
   (*b*) Embargo Act (1807).
   (*c*) Monroe Doctrine.
   (*d*) Nullification Act.
9. 4.—Name our two leading generals in the Mexican War and briefly outline their campaigns.
10. 6.—Explain the following:
    (*a*) Missouri Compromise.
    (*b*) Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
    (*c*) Dred Scott Decision.
11. 4.—Fill out the following:

Battle	Location (State)	Commander, Union	Commander, Confederate	Result
Antietam				
Murfreesboro				
Gettysburg				
Cold Harbor				

12. 4.—Explain briefly the purpose of, and what was accomplished by, the following:
    (*a*) Impeachment of President Johnson.
    (*b*) Joint Electoral Commission.
    (*c*) Geneva Tribunal.
    (*d*) Civil Service Commission.
13. 2.—How are United States Senators chosen? What powers or duties does the Senate have which are not shared with the House of Representatives?

PART II.—General History

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Give briefly the Spartan system o. education and state how it differed from that of the Athenians.
2. (*a*) What was the cause of the Persian War?
   (*b*) Identify any *five* of the following:

Marathon.	Thermopylae.	Leuctra.
Salamis.	Epaminondas.	Xenophon.

3. (*a*) What effect did Alexander the Great's conquests have on Grecian civilization?
   (*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:

Philip of Macedon.	Granicus.	Nearchus.
Tyre.	Arbela.	Alexandria.

4. Identify any *five* of the following:

The Stoics.	Aristotle.	
Delphian Oracle.	Demosthenes.	Ptolemy Soter.
Herodotus.	Seleucius.	Cleopatra.

5. (*a*) What effect did the giving of full citizenship to the plebians have on Rome?
   (*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:

Tribune.	Pyrrhus.	Metaurus.
Twelve Tables of Laws.	Cannae.	Zama.

6. Identify any *five* of the following:

Regulus.	Saguntum.	Cannae.
Hamilcar Barca.	Trebia.	Scipio Aemilianus.

7. (*a*) What effect did Constantine the Great have on the Christian religion?
   (*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:

Mithridates.	Varrus.	Nero.
Actium.	Cicero.	Diocletian.

8. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:

Alaric.	Attila.	Theodoric.
476 A. D.	Justinian.	Visigoths.
The Vandals.	Clovis.	

9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedanism and tell of its conquests up to and including 732 A. D.
10. (*a*) Outline briefly the importance of the grandfather and father of Charlemagne in preparing the way for the latter's power.
    (*b*) Identify any *three* of the following:

Roncesvalles.	A. D. 800.	A. D. 814.
"Iron Crown."	Leo III.	

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Under the Feudal System state the following:
   (*a*) Who owned the land and how was it parceled out?
   (*b*) What authority had the owners of fiefs over their vassals?
   (*c*) What services were rendered by the vassal to his lord and what did he receive in return for his allegiance?
   (*d*) How was the feudal system regarded by the kings? Why?
   (*e*) How was it regarded by the lower classes? Why?
2. (*a*) What was the purpose of the crusades?
   (*b*) What stirred up the religious enthusiasm which resulted in the first crusade?
   (*c*) Why did the crusades cease?
   (*d*) What was the effect of the crusades upon the feudal system? Why?
3. (*a*) Outline briefly the history of Florence, telling of its importance and of its most distinguished citizens.
   (*b*) What is meant by the struggle between the Guelphs and Ghibellines?
4. (*a*) Name and explain the chief abuses which existed in the church at the time of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What was the part of Martin Luther in the Reformation?
5. Identify the following and state a fact connecting each with the religious struggles in France: (*a*) John Calvin; (*b*) Catherine de Medici; (*c*) Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day; (*d*) Henry IV; (*e*) Edict of Nantes.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following: Union of Castile and Aragon; Conquest of Granada; Religious Peace of Augsburg; Lepanto; Duke of Alva; William the Silent; Union of Utrecht (1579).
7. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:

Henry the Fowler.	Otto the Great.	John Huss.
Frederick I. Barbarossa.	Canossa.	Maximilian I.
The Golden Bull.	Battle of Sempach.	

8. Outline briefly the important features of the reign of Louis XIV of France.
9. Outline the important features of the wars of Frederick the Great and tell what territorial acquisitions were made by him.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Ivan the Terrible; Peter the Great; Charles XII of Sweden; Battle of Narva; Battle of Poltova; Catherine the Great; Kosciusko; First partition of Poland.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800

1. Under the Norman Conquest state the following:
   (*a*) Causes.
   (*b*) Date.
   (*c*) Most important battle.
   (*d*) Leaders on each side.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:

Tower of London.	Scutage.	Simon de Montfort.
Domesday Book.	Thomas Becket.	William Wallace.
Plantagenets.		

3. What part did England take in the crusades? State the important educational results for England.
4. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the importance of each.
5. Outline briefly the Hundred Years' War, giving causes, principal battles, and results.
6. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:

Bosworth Field.	Acts of Supremacy.	Edward IV.
Flodden Field.	Thomas Cromwell.	Lady Jane Grey.
Cardinal Wolsey.		

7. Under the reign of Queen Elizabeth, outline briefly:
   (*a*) Relations with the church.
   (*b*) Colonization and maritime enterprises.
   (*c*) Principal war and its results.
8. Outline briefly the important features in Oliver Cromwell's career.
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Gunpowder Plot. (*d*) James II. (*f*) Act of Settlement.
   (*b*) John Hampden. (*e*) Bloody Assizes. (*g*) Battle of the Boyne.
   (*c*) Popish Plot.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Blenheim. South Sea Bubble. Robert Clive.
   Peace of Utrecht. Robert Walpole. Lord North.
   Union of England and Scotland. War of Jenkins' Ear.

MARCH, 1924

PART I.—History of the United States

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. All questions except 3 and 7 will be answered on blank sheets following.

No. Wt.

1. 5.—State the nationality and chief discovery or exploration in the western hemisphere of each of the following:
   Magellan. La Salle. Drake.
   The Cabots. Ponce de Leon.
2. 3.—(*a*) Give a concise account of the founding and history of New Netherlands (or New York) to include its capture by the English in 1664.
   (*b*) Explain the significance of each of the following in American History:
   The Stamp Act. Mason and Dixon Line.
3. 5.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle	Year	American commander	British commander	Victor
Trenton				
Brandywine				
Saratoga				
Cowpens				
Yorktown				

4. 5.—Identify and tell the importance of the following:
   Thomas Jefferson. Andrew Jackson. Winfield Scott.
   Alexander Hamilton. John Marshall.
5. 5.—Identify and tell the importance of each of the following:
   Nullification. Dred Scott Decision. Fifty-Four Forty or Fight.
   Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Northwest Ordinances.
6. 5.—What was the Monroe Doctrine?
   Name two historical crises in which its principles were applied, giving the circumstances in each case.
7. 5.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

Battle	Year	State	Union commander	Confederate commander	Victor
Bull Run					
Vicksburg					
Fredericksburg					
Gettysburg					
Wilderness					

8. 5.—Name five territories which have come under the rule of the United States since the Civil War. State the year and the manner in which each annexation was made.
9. 2.—(*a*) State briefly the causes of the Spanish-American War.
   2. (*b*) What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
   Goethals. Alexander Graham Bell. Pershing. Andrew Carnegie.
   1. (*c*) Write a brief sketch of Theodore Roosevelt.
10. 5.—Write briefly on the United States in the World War covering the following points:
   (*a*) Reasons for entry.
   (*b*) Date of entry.
   (*c*) Method of mobilizing man power.
   (*d*) Two battles in which United States forces figured prominently.
   (*e*) Date of armistice which ended the war.
   (*f*) Attitude of Congress toward the League of Nations and reasons for such attitude.

PART II.—General History. Weight 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any ten questions*, either confining all 10 to one section or spreading the 10 over any two or all three of the sections.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 on the paper answered will be all that will be credited to a candidate's grade.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Number each question on blank sheet with section and number.

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. *Outline briefly* the chief events of the Graeco-Persian Wars (500–479 B. C.) giving: Causes; number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles and results; importance of final result.
2. (*a*) Outline *briefly* the Spartan system of education and tell how it differed from that of the Athenians.
   (*b*) Identify Socrates, Herodotus.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
   The Olympic Games. Themistocles. Peace of Nicias.
   Confederacy of Delos. Alcibiades. Ostracism.
4. Under Alexander the Great, write briefly concerning: His character; his battles; extent of his conquests; his aims or plans after having completed his conquests; results of his conquests.
5. Identfiy *five* of the following:
   Amphictyonic Council. Miltiades. Solon. Arbela.
   Salamis. Marathon. Thermopylae. Leonidas.
6. Give a brief account of the Third Punic war, stating: Causes; campaigns; principal battles; commanders; final results.
7. Identify *five* of the following:
   The Gracchi. Augustus Caesar. Marcus Aurelius. Constantine the Great.
   Actium. Trajan. Praetorian Guard.
8. (*a*) Identify and tell the importance of the Battle of Chalons.
   (*b*) State briefly the causes of, and the events attending, the fall of the Roman Empire in the West.
   (*c*) Outline briefly the events attending the restoration of the Roman Empire in the West.
9. Identify *five* of the following:
   Alaric the Great. Charles Martel. The Hegira. Pepin.
   Attila. Battle of Tours. Mohammed.
10. Write a brief sketch of the life of Charlemagne.

SECTION II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Identify *five* of the following:
   Genghis Khan. Council of Clermont. St. Bernard. Knights Templar.
   Ottoman Turks. Frederick Barbarossa. Ruric (Rurik).
2. (*a*) Explain briefly the theory of the feudal system.
   (*b*) What were the classes of feudal society?
3. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Guelphs. Albigenses. Philip II. The Great Schism.
   Gutenberg. The Cid. William of Orange.
4. (*a*) State three important causes of the Reformation.
   (*b*) State three causes that checked the progress of the Reformation.
5. Identify *five* of the following:
   Henry IV (France). Treaty of Westphalia. Black Death. Joan of Arc.
   Charles XII (Sweden). Cologny. Gregory VII.
6. Outline briefly the causes and incidents of the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II.
7. Identify *five* of the following:
   Don John (Austria). Catherine de Medici. Troubadours.
   Leonardo da Vinci. Rienzi. Savonarola.
8. Outline briefly the part played by each of the following in the upbuilding of Prussia:
   Frederick William (Great Elector). Frederick William I.
   Frederick III (Elector). Frederick II (the Great).
9. Identify *five* of the following:
   Peter the Great. Treaty of Utrecht. Molière.
   Religious Peace of Augsburg. Oudenarde.
   Arnold of Winkelried. Zorndorf.
10. Identify *five* of the following:
    Escorial. Eugene of Savoy. Duke of Alva. Tilly.
    Grand Alliance. Vasco da Gama. The Fronde.

SECTION III

English History, 1066–1800

1. Discuss briefly the formation of the House of Commons.
2. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Year 1066. Burning of Nantes. Stamford Bridge.
   Witan. Stephen of Blois. Pope Alexander II
   Curfew and Forest Laws.
3. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:
   Richard I. King John. Conquest of Wales.
   Roger Bacon. William Wallace.

4. Outline briefly the chief incidents in the progress of the Reformation in England.
5. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Margaret "Maid of Norway." Duchy of Guienne. Black Prince.
   Stone of Scone. Agincourt. Orleans.
   Berwick.
6. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) Effects of the Wars of the Roses on England.
   (*b*) Matrimonial Alliances of the children of Henry VII.
   (*c*) Cardinal Wolsey.
   (*d*) Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon and the results for England of their union.
   (*e*) Thomas Cromwell and the events surrounding his connection with Henry VIII.
7. Discuss briefly Mary Queen of Scots and her claims to the English throne.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Lady Jane Grey.
   (*b*) Latimer, Ridley, and Cranmer.
   (*c*) "Good Queen Bess."
   (*d*) Virginia.
   (*e*) Gunpowder Plot.
   (*f*) The Great Protestation (1621).
   (*g*) King James' Version of the Bible.
9. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) English territorial acquisitions as a result of the War of the Spanish Succession.
   (*b*) Period of reign of Charles I when he ruled without Parliament.
   (*c*) Cromwell's rule from the Protectorate (1653) to his death.
   (*d*) Character of Charles II and of his times.
   (*e*) Parliamentary checks on the Sovereign at the accession of William and Mary.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Duke of Marlborough.
   (*b*) Sir Christopher Wren.
   (*c*) Five Mile Act.
   (*d*) Union of English and Scotch Parliament.
   (*e*) George of Hanover.
   (*f*) Legislative Independence of Ireland (1782).
   (*g*) Black Hole of Calcutta.

MARCH, 1925

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted 5 units. All questions, except No. 10, will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

1. Discuss briefly the exploits of one discoverer or explorer in the service of each of the following countries: England; Spain; France.
2. Name the thirteen English colonies along the Atlantic seaboard, and give a concise account of the colonization and settlement of any one.
3. (*a*) State the chief results of the French and Indian War.
   (*b*) Describe briefly Wolfe's expedition against Quebec.
4. Name or explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. (*a*) What were the chief defects of the Articles of Confederation?
   (*b*) Name two important compromises agreed to by the Constitutional Convention of 1787.
6. Outline the main causes of *either* the War of 1812, *or* the Civil War, *or* the War with Germany in 1917–18.
7. Discuss briefly the circumstances under which *any three* of the following were acquired by the United States:
   Louisiana; Florida; Hawaiian Islands; Philippines; Panama Canal Zone.
8. Identify, and state the cause of *any five* of the following:
   Alien and Sedition Laws. Missouri Compromise.
   Embargo Act of 1807. Nullification Act.
   Monroe Doctrine. Alabama Claims.
   Financial Panic of 1837. Gold Standard Act of 1900
9. Identify, and state important services rendered the country by *any five* of the following:
   Alexander Hamilton. Abraham Lincoln.
   John Marshall. Theodore Roosevelt.
   Daniel Webster. Thomas A. Edison.
   Henry Clay. George W. Goethals.
10. Identify *any five* of the following battles by filling in form as indicated:

Battle	Year	Location	Commanders (each side)	Victor
Brandywine				
Saratoga				
New Orleans				
Cerro Gordo				
1st Bull Run				
Chancellorsville				
Santiago (naval)				
Meuse-Argonne				

Part II.—General History. Weight, 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 to 600 B. C., and name three important colonies that were founded during this period.
2. State the cause, result, and historical importance of *either* the Graeco-Persian Wars *or* the Peloponnesian War.
3. In about 150 words discuss *any one* of the following phases of Greek culture: Architecture; sculpture; literature; philosophy—naming the outstanding figures and their respective contributions.
4. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Solon.	Marathon.	Salamis.	Arbela.
Themistocles.	Thermopylae.	Leuctra.	Ptolemy Soter.

5. State the cause, result, and historical importance of the Punic Wars.
6. Sketch briefly the public career of Julius Caesar.
7. What was the chief contribution of the Latin genius to civilization? State its nature and significance, and explain briefly the contribution made by the Emperor Justinian.
8. Identify clearly *any five* of following:

Tarquins.	Gracchi.	Marcus Aurelius.	Visigoths.
Licinian Laws.	Mithridates.	Constantine.	Attila.

9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedism, and state the extent of its conquests when checked at the Battle of Tours (732 A. D.).
10. Outline the chief events in the reign of Charlemagne.

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. Define feudalism, and state briefly: Its chief characteristics, the reason for its development, and the causes of its decay.
2. Discuss briefly the effects of the Crusades upon European civilization.
3. State the main political changes which resulted from the decline of feudalism, and illustrate by reference to early history of *either* England, *or* France, *or* Spain.
4. What was the Renaissance? Outline briefly its effects, and name five outstanding figures of the period.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Monasticism.	Genghis Khan.	Treaty of Verdun.	1453.
Scholasticism.	Hanseatic League.	Concordat of Worms	Conquest of Granada.

6. (*a*) State three of the causes and three of the important results of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What measures were taken by the Church to check the Protestant movement?
7. Give the chief provisions of the Peace of Westphalia, and state why it is considered a prominent landmark in European history.
8. In what respect was the government of Louis XIV a contributing cause of the French Revolution? In what four great wars did he engage, and with what result?
9. Outline briefly the part played by Frederick the Great in the upbuilding of Prussia.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Charles V.	William of Orange.	Cardinal Richelieu.	Peter the Great.
Battle of Lepanto.	Edict of Nantes.	Seven Years' War.	Partition of Poland.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give a brief account of the Norman Conquest, and state its advantages for England.
2. State the chief causes and results of the Hundred Years' War. Name three important battles thereof.
3. Trace the chief events connected with the revolt and reform of the English Church under the House of Tudor.
4. Discuss briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth with respect to: (*a*) Colonization and maritime enterprises; (*b*) defense of the realm; (*c*) literature.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Anglo-Saxons.	Simon de Montfort.	War of the Roses.	John Wycliffe.
Richard the Lion Hearted.	Battle of Bannockburn.	Geoffrey Chaucer.	Cardinal Wolsey.

6. Sketch briefly the public career of Oliver Cromwell.
7. Name the Stuart kings of England, and cite two instances showing English distaste for their theory of government.
8. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the nature and importance of each.
9. What is meant by the term "Industrial Revolution"? Outline its effect on English institutions.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

East India Company.	John Milton.
Colonization of Ulster.	Sir Robert Walpole.
"Star Chamber."	William Pitt (Earl of Chatham).
John Hampden.	Peace of Paris (1783).

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

22. The Academic Board will consider and *may accept* in lieu of the regular mental examination—

(1) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the lists given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory school or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study, and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (Form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If attendance at college extends over a semester, the full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

Candidates who have taken work in a college or university must submit a certificate, Form I, covering college work. If the college certificate covers one or more complete semesters with grades, it need not be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. If, however, the college certificate, Form I, covers less than one complete semester's work, it must be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidates' work in high school or preparatory school. When both college and high-school certificates are submitted, they will be considered together.

A certificate indicating enrollment in or admission to an institution at any other time than that specified in the college register for regular admission or enrollment will not be accepted. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (Form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 14 units from the lists given below. Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

23. The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(*a*) Required

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units			Units
Mathematics, A1	1	History, A		
Mathematics, A2	1	History, B		
Mathematics, C	1	History, C	Any two	2
English, A	1½	History, D		
English, B	1½	History, E		8
		History, F		

(*b*) Optional

The remaining 6 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units			Units
Mathematics, B	½	French, B (Intermediate)	Either one, but not both.	1
Mathematics, D	½	French, BC (Inter. and adv.)		2
Mathematics, E	Either, but not both. ½	German, A (Elementary)		2
Mathematics, F	½	German, B (Intermediate)	Either one, but not both.	1
History, A	1	German, BC (Inter. and adv.)		2
History, B	1	Spanish		2
History, C	1	Physics		1
History, D	1	Chemistry		1
History, E	1	Biology		1
History, F	1	Botany		1
Civil government (Civics)	1	Physical geography		1
*Latin, 1 (Grammar)	1	Drawing (freehand or mechanical)		1
Latin, 2 (Elementary Comp.)	1	Zoology		1
Latin, 3 (Second year)	2	General science		1
Latin, 4 (Cicero)	1			36
Latin, 5 (Virgil)	1			
Greek, A1 (Grammar)	½			
Greek, A2 (Elementary Comp.)	½			
French, A (Elementary)	2			

*Not to exceed 4 units will be credited for Latin studies.

Any not submitted among required subjects.

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN ABOVE LIST

24. Mathematics A1, Algebra to Quadratics, One Unit

The four fundamental operations for rational algebraic expressions.

Factoring, determination of highest common factor and lowest common multiple by factoring.

Fractions, including complex fractions, and ratio and proportion.

Linear equations, both numerical and literal, containing one or more unknown quantities.

Problems depending on linear equations.

Radicals, including the extraction of the square root of polynomials and numbers.

Exponents, including the fractional and negative.

25. Mathematics A2, Quadratics and Beyond, One Unit

Quadratic equations, both numerical and literal.

Simple cases of equations, with one or more unknown quantities that can be solved by the methods of linear or quadratic equations.

Problems depending on quadratic equations.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents.

The formulas for the *nth* term and the sum of the terms of arithmetical and geometrical progressions, with applications.

It is assumed that pupils will be required throughout the course to solve numerous problems which involve putting questions into equations. Some of these problems should be chosen from mensuration, from physics, and from commercial life. The use of graphical methods and illustrations, particularly in connection with the solution of equations, is also expected.

26. Mathematics B, Advanced Algebra, One-Half Unit

Permutations and combinations, limited to simple cases.

Complex numbers, with graphical representation of sums and differences.

Determinants, chiefly of the second, third, and fourth orders, including the use of minors and the solution of linear equations.

Numerical equations of higher degree, and so much of the theory of equations, with graphical methods, as is necessary for their treatment, including Descartes' rule of signs and Horner's method, but not Sturm's functions or multiple roots.

27. Mathematics C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

28. Mathematics D, Solid Geometry, One-Half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relation of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

29. Mathematics E, Trigonometry, One-Half Unit

Definitions and relations of the six trigonometric functions as ratios; circular measurement of angles.

Proofs of principal formulas, in particular for the sine, cosine, and tangent of the sum and the difference of two angles, of the double angle and the half angle, the product expressions for the sum of the difference of two sines or two cosines, etc.; the transformation of trigonometric expressions by means of these formulas.

Solution of trigonometric equations of a simple character.

Theory and use of logarithms (without the introduction of work involving infinite series).

The solution of right and oblique triangles and practical applications, including solution of right spherical triangles.

30. Mathematics F, Plane Trigonometry, One-Half Unit

This subject is the same as the preceding except that no topics from spherical trigonometry are included.

31. English A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar and composition, acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

32. English B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the lyric, the epic, the essay, the comedy, the tragedy, etc.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief "periods" or "schools" (as the Elizabethan period, the Concord school), with the leading writers of such periods or schools, and with the most important works of each writer.

33. History A, Ancient History, One Unit

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814), with special reference to Greek and Roman history, with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations, and with an outline of the chief events of the early middle ages.

34. History B, Medieval and Modern History, One Unit

History from the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

35. History C, Modern History, One Unit

History from the fall of Constantinople (1453) to the present time.

36. History D, English History, One Unit

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. History E, American History, One Unit

The history of the United States from its discovery by Europeans to the present day.

38. History F, American History and Civil Government, One Unit

The history of the United States and a study of the United States constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State government.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

39. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A four-year secondary-school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the four-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for four or five periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject can not be accomplished in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

40. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the mental examination.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high school or preparatory school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for one class and presented for a succeeding class should be accompanied with a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

41. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates, as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard, are statutory and can not be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within one year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within three months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment, with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result, and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service, or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature. The examination is to be regarded as preliminary only and in no manner to affect the decision of the regular medical examining board.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

43. The physical examination of all candidates taking the mental examination begins in the afternoon of the third day and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

44. *a. Hearing* must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the official test types must not fall below 20/40 in either eye without glasses. If below 20/20, it must be correctable to 20/20 by proper glasses. Hyperopia, hyperopic astigmatism, or compound hyperopic astigmatism, with vision less than 20/20 without glasses is cause for rejection. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. In the record of all examinations the acuity of vision without glasses, and also with glasses when the acuity is less than 20/20, will be given for each eye separately; in the latter case, the correction will also be noted on the report of physicial examination.

The following-named conditions are also causes for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepheritis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiae sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis; retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuro-retinitis, optic neurititis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus; pronounced nystagmus, or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

A certificate from a competent ophthalmologist may be accepted, at the option of the examining board, as evidence of freedom from lesions of the fundus.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable, natural masticating teeth above and 6 below, opposing, and also 4 serviceable, natural incisors above and 4 below, opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purposes of incision and mastication. Well-crowned teeth or single-tooth replacements by a standard method of bridge work may be considered serviceable, natural teeth.

Teeth properly filled with permanent filling material will be considered serviceable, natural teeth. Teeth containing unfilled cavities, or those showing signs of focal infection or involved with pyorrhea pockets even though all cavities are properly filled, will not be considered serviceable teeth.

The following-named conditions are further causes for disqualification if found to exist to such a degree as would immediately or subsequently impair the efficiency of the candidate:

d. In general:

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
  (*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
  (*b*) Severe uncinariasis.
  (*c*) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
  (*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
  (*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
  (*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
  (*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
  (*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
  (*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
  (*j*) Leukemia of all types.
  (*k*) Pernicious anemia.
  (*l*) Splenic anemia.
  (*m*) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
  (*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
  (*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
  (*p*) Chronic metallic poisoning.

e. The skin:

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Extensive psoriasis, or ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

f. The head:

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.

(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of disease of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

g. The face:

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralyses of central nervous origin.
(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

h. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficient to produce mouth breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to inferfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheostomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilatation of the œsophagus.

i. The neck:

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

j. The spine:

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebræ.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

k. The chest:

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

l. The lungs:

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, if extensive.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysena, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

m. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of three or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant, and if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) Hypertension evidenced by a persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities, if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

n. The abdomen:

(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

o. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:

(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied with hemorrhage, or protruding intermittently or constantly.

p. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. Whenever a single or a double plus reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test is negative, a third test will be performed. Two single plus or double plus Wassermann reactions is a cause for rejection.

If albumin is found in the urine its origin will be determined, if possible. In the absence of a demonstrable cause, urine containing albumin will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria is cause for rejection even though the cause thereof can not be determined.

(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, or albumin in the urine, if persistent for six days.
(3) Floating kindey, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or hypospadias when the urine can not be ejected in such a manner as to avoid soiling of clothing or surroundings, or when accompanied by evidence of chronic colon bacillus infection of the genito-urinary tract.
(9) Phimosis when prepuce is adherent in whole or in part to the glans.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of the penis if it interferes with micturition.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle when the organ is in the inguinal canal or when outside the canal and lying against the pubic bone. Infantile genital organs.

(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

q. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet is a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported as well as other abnormalities such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.

(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.
(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoe.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

r. *The nervous system:*

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

45. *Minimum standards of physical proportions for height, weight, and chest measurement for all candidates except Filipinos*

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Age	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Chest mobility	Age	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Chest mobility
	Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*		*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*
17 years	64	110	29	2	18 years	64	117	30¼	2
	65	112	29¼	2		65	117	30¼	2
	66	114	29½	2		66	119	30½	2
	67	116	29¾	2		67	121	30¾	2
	68	119	30	2½		68	124	31	2½
	69	122	30¼	2½		69	127	31¼	2½
	70	125	30½	2½		70	130	31½	2½
	71	128	30¾	2½		71	133	31¾	2½
						72	136	32	3
19 years	64	121	30¾	2	20 years	64	121	31	2
	65	121	30¾	2		65	122	31	2
	66	123	31	2		66	124	31¼	2
	67	125	31¼	2		67	126	31½	2
	68	129	31½	2½		68	130	31¾	2½
	69	133	31¾	2½		69	134	32	2½
	70	137	32	2½		70	138	32¼	2½
	71	141	32¼	2½		71	142	32½	2½
	72	145	32½	3		72	146	32¾	3
	73	149	32¾	3		73	150	33	3
						74	154	33¼	3½
21 years	64	121	31¼	2	22 years	64	123	31½	2
	65	123	31¼	2		65	125	31½	2
	66	125	31½	2		66	127	31¾	2
	67	127	31¾	2		67	129	32	2
	68	132	32	2½		68	134	32¼	2½
	69	137	32¼	2½		69	139	32½	2½
	70	142	32½	2½		70	144	32¾	2½
	71	147	32¾	2½		71	149	33	2½
	72	152	33	3		72	154	33¼	3
	73	157	33¼	3		73	159	33½	3
	74	162	33½	3½		74	164	33¾	3½
	75	167	33¾	3½		75	169	34	3½
						76	174	34¼	4

46. *Minimum standards for Filtpino applicants only*

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

47. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the Superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 o'clock, noon, shall be admitted as cadets of the United States Military Academy, and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8.30 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour.

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the Superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the Superintendent, or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ——— ———, of the State (or Territory) of ———, aged ——— years, ——— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for eight years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ——— ———.

In the case of the Filipino cadets, the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ——— ———, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever, and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States. (Sec. 1320, R. S.)

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $250. This sum, or an amount which, in addition to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 51 will equal $250, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

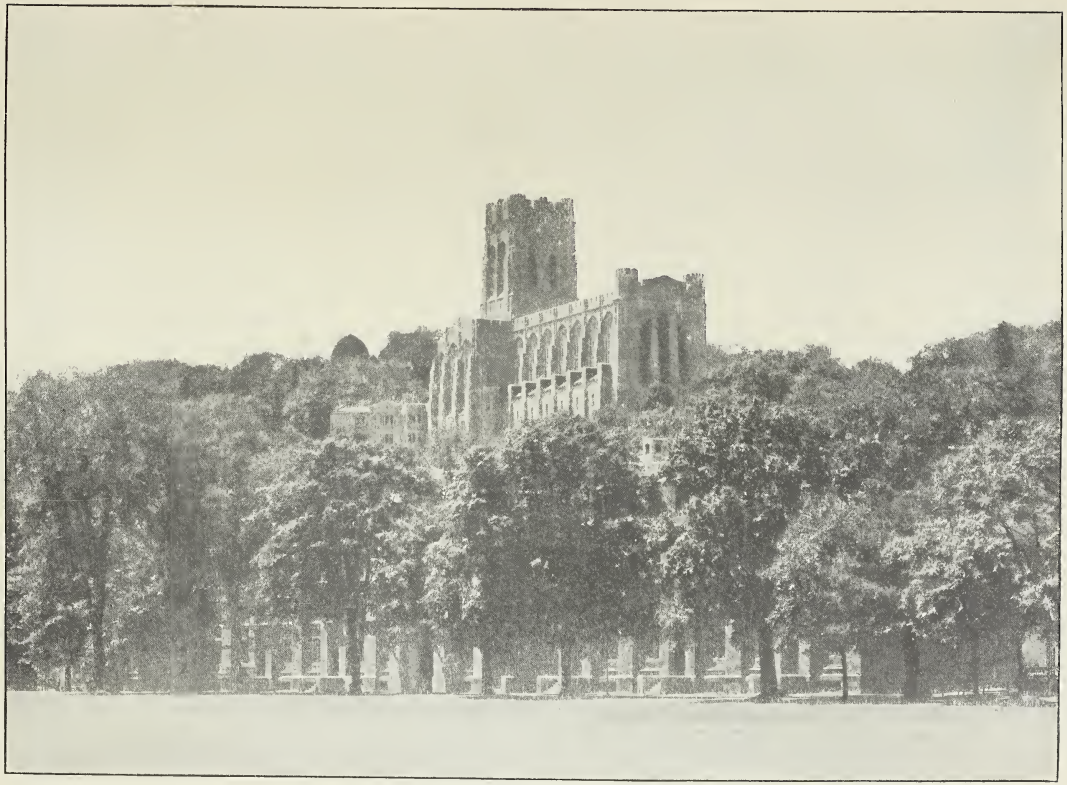
UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought it should be of the Army trunk locker type 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

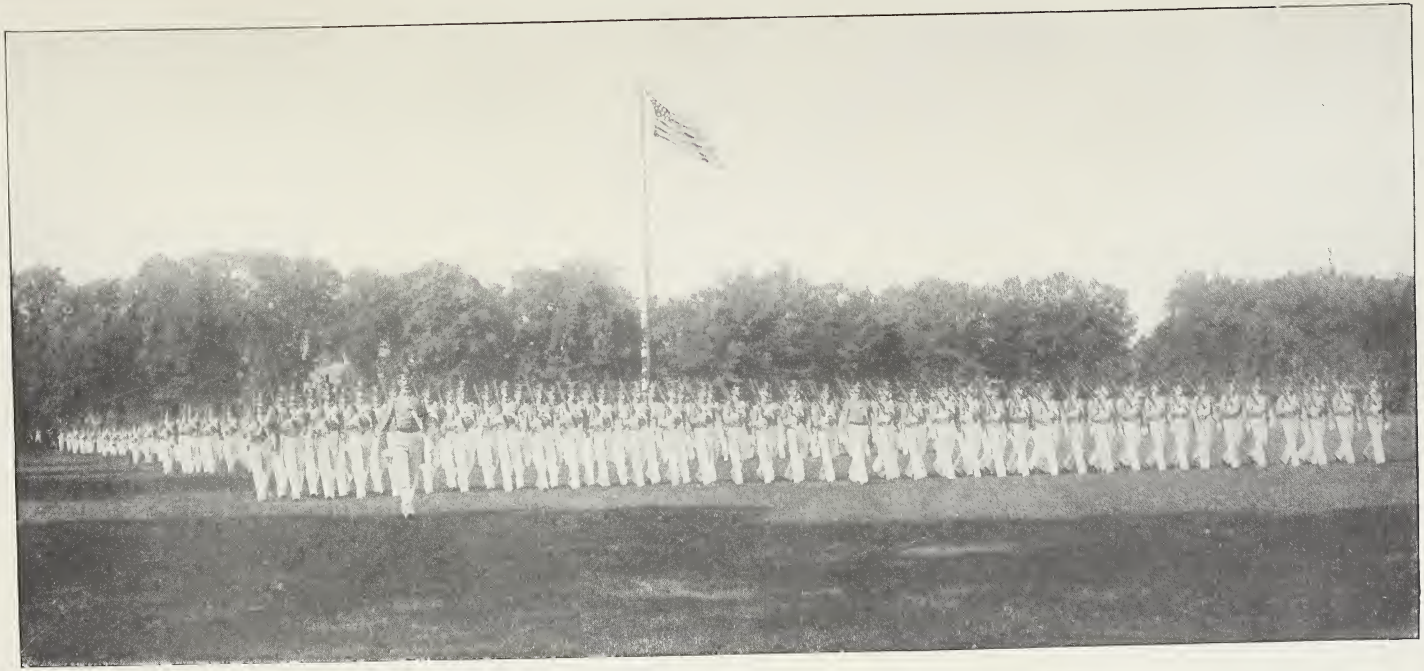
53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23, and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for six months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 41 to 49, inclusive.



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL.

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR.



THE CORPS AT REVIEW.

Class	7.55	9.20	10.10	10.30	11.55	1.00	2.00	3.00
4th (1st year)	MATHEMATICS A B (40 SURVEYING)	GYMNASIUM A B (TACTICS SAT.)			DINNER	ENGLISH A FRENCH B		
		MATHEMATICS C D (40 SURVEYING)		10.45 GYMNASIUM C D (TACTICS SAT.) 11.35			ENGLISH C FRENCH D	
3d (2d year)	MATHEMATICS A B			HISTORY A		ENGLISH A	ENGLISH B	
				FRENCH B (18 TACTICS) 11.45				
	HISTORY C			MATHEMATICS C D		DRAWING C D		
	FRENCH D (18 TACTICS) 9.10							
2d (3rd year)	PHILOSOPHY A B	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	CHEMISTRY A B		SPANISH A	SPANISH B	
	CHEMISTRY C D			PHILOSOPHY C D		DRAWING C D 30 TACTICS ENDING JUNE 4		
1st (4th year)	ENGINEERING A B (35 MIL. ART.)			ORDNANCE AND GUN A 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE		LAW A	LAW B	
			10.40	ECONOMICS AND GOV'T B 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE				
	ORD. AND GUN. C 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE			ENGINEERING C D (35 MIL. ART.)		1.45 TACTICS AND RIDING C D		2.45
	ECONOMICS AND GOV'T D 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE 9.10							

THE FOUR-YEAR COURSE OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. *New cadets.*—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on July 1. They are quartered separately from the corps and are given intensive training in Infantry recruit instruction and military courtesies, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately one month of the above training the new cadets join the corps for guard and ceremonies, but remain in their separate quarters. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of Infantry and Field Artillery.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on the basic instruction in Infantry and Field Artillery.

Third class.—The military training in the third class year continues the basic instruction, taking up Coast Artillery, riding and Cavalry training, signal communications, and field engineering.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is utilized to complete and review the basic instruction of the first two years and to take up the subject of minor tactics.

First class.—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership, instruction in minor tactics of separate and combined arms, and imparting information of a general nature that officers should have. In other words, the basic training having been completed, cadets are now given the necessary instruction to fit them to exercise the functions of the lowest grade of any branch in which they may be commissioned, with particular attention to methods of training.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes throughout the academic year.

Special emphasis is given musketry and marksmanship and each cadet is required to fire qualification courses with rifle and pistol. The purpose of this work is twofold: (1) To develop good shots and (2) to give instruction in methods of training.

Textbooks

Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Command, Staff, and Tactics, G. S. S., 1923.

Books of reference

U. S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. Army.
Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

55. *Surveying.*—The course in surveying is required of all cadets of the fourth class. It comprises 40 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction includes the theory and use of chain and tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, orientation, triangulation, profile and differential leveling. computation and plotting, and the surveying methods applicable to map making,

A short time is devoted to the theory and application of the slide rule, which is used in calculations.

The practical instruction consists in the use of the surveying instruments in making maps, laying out of roads, staking out buildings for construction, and laying out of camps.

Textbooks: Surveying, by Breed & Hosmer; The Slide Rule, by Alexander.

Civil engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 85 periods, beginning January 1.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, by Fiebeger.

A *special course in bridge design* is given in 10 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Textbook: Structural Steel Drafting and Elementary Design, by Conklin.

Mechancial engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 60 periods, beginning October 12, and includes the elements of mechanism, sources and utilization of mechanical power, theory of engines, and methods of power transmission.

The instruction is theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction is illustrated by lectures and mechanical engineering models, and by visits to the power plants of the post. The practical instruction consists of laboratory work with automobile motors in commercial use.

Textbooks: Heat Engines, by Allen and Bursley; Notes on Mechanical Engineering, by the department of engineering; Military Motor Transportation, by Coast Artillery School.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 20 periods in the spring term.

Eight periods of instruction are devoted to study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to lectures and practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbooks: Elements of Fortification, by the department of engineering; Fortification, by the department of engineering.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 25 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical, and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army.

Textbook: Army Engineering, by the department of engineering.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Second Class

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year. The slide rule, precision of measurements and graphical methods, elementary mechanics and properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, in the order named, are taught during the first term. Technical mechanics is taught during the greater part of the second term. This subject is followed by short courses in hydraulics, aerodynamics, and general astronomy, in the order mentioned.

Numerous lectures by the head of the department and visiting scientists are given during the course. In addition to many demonstrations in the section rooms, approximately 30 formal laboratory experiments are performed.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 25 minutes duration, six attendances per week. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration.

The entire course in so far as the subjects undertaken are concerned, besides being of general educational value and training, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and of the textbooks used follows:

FIRST TERM

The slide rule.—Two periods only, based on "Notes on the Slide Rule" prepared in the department. This short course is intended as a refresher course following theoretical instruction given in another department during the fourth-class year. Following these two days' instruction on the practical use of the slide rule and after about two weeks' use in the section room, appropriate use of the slide rule for computations in the department is obligatory.

Precision of measurements and graphical methods.—Approximately eight periods are devoted to this subject, which is presented in "Notes on Precision of Measure-

ments and Graphical Methods," prepared in the department and based on the text "Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods"—Goodwin, 1919 edition. In addition to the theoretical instruction, three or four laboratory exercises are presented in this subject.

General physics.—Seventy periods in all. The subjects of elementary mechanics, properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, only, in general physics are assigned to this department. The text used is "General Physics"—Ferry, 2d Edition—and the subjects enumerated are given to the extent they are covered in that text. In addition numerous original problems are presented and solved. Laboratory apparatus is used for the qualitative demonstration of practically every principle covered in these subjects. Numerous formal laboratory exercises are likewise given as a part of this course.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the above-described work a written general review of approximately 15 periods is given, followed by the semiannual examination. This completes the work of the first term.

SECOND TERM

Technical mechanics.—Seventy periods. The text used is "Technical Mechanics"—Maurer, 5th Edition. The upper part of the class takes the entire text The lower part of the class omits certain selected problems and portions of the text. Numerous original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text. In connection with this subject several laboratory exercises of a more or less advanced nature are presented.

Hydraulics.—Approximately 20 periods. The text used is "Textbook on Hydraulics"—Russell. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class usually omits Chapter IX and certain of the more difficult problems.

Aerodynamics.—Eighteen periods. "Simple Aerodynamics and The Airplane"—Montieth, is used as a text and is supplemented by various Air Service information circulars, aeronautical magazines, and reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The entire text is taken, and is supplemented by approximately 70 original problems.

Astronomy.—Ten periods. The text used is "An Introduction to Astronomy"—Moulton. This course is conducted as a combination reading and lecture course. A portion of each period is devoted to a lecture in which full use is made of astronomical slides. The remainder of the period is devoted to observation, conferences, and quizzes. The entire text is covered.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the work indicated above a written general review of approximately 12 periods is given, followed by the annual examination. This completes the work of the second term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Third and Fourth Classes

57. The course in mathematics begins with the fourth-class year and continues through the third-class year.

In the fourth-class year algebra is completed in alternation, first with geometry, then with trigonometry. Plane analytical geometry is begun.

In the third-class year plane and solid analytical geometry and descriptive geometry are completed in alternation. The calculus and least squares finish the course.

The course in algebra covers the entire subject as generally taught in college, but the student is expected already to have mastered elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Elementary geometry includes the books that relate to the plane and those that relate to space, but the student is expected to have mastered the former. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytical geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

Descriptive geometry includes the orthographic projections of the right line, the plane, ruled surfaces and surfaces of revolution, tangent planes and intersection of surfaces. It also takes the subjects of shades and shadows, perspective, isometric projections and spherical projections.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulæ for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry.—Phillips and Fisher.
Complete Secondary Algebra.—Fisher and Schwatt.
Advanced Course in Algebra.—Wells.
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Crockett.
Logarithmic Tables.—Newcomb.
Analytic Geometry (Plane).—Ziwet and Hopkins.
Elements of Analytical Geometry (Solid).—Smith and Gale.
Coordinate Geometry.—Fine and Thompson.
Descriptive Geometry.—Church.
Linear Perspective.—Pillsbury.
Differential and Integral Calculus.—Granville.
Integral Calculus.—D. A. Murray.
Method of Least Squares.—Johnson.

Book of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineering Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, ETC.

Second Class

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry, heat, and electricity.

The course begins September 1 of the third academic year and extends throughout this year; exercises, recitations, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days.

Commencing September 1, general chemistry and heat occupy the time until the close of the term in December, recitations or other exercises being had daily.

During this term all members of the class whose progress, as shown by their recitations, warrants it, are given laboratory practice in chemistry. This practice begins with chemical manipulations and proceeds in the usual general order of elementary laboratory work. The laboratory exercises are two hours long. It is generally possible to give all parts of the class some laboratory experience; the amount of this work, however, varies with the aptitude of the student from a few hours to 30 or more.

This term closes with an examination upon the essential parts of the entire course, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in heat is short, but it is a comprehensive elementary course intended to embrace what is most applicable to subsequent work at the academy and what is most useful in general education.

In chemistry the course is a descriptive general one, based upon a concise statement of the more essential principles of chemistry, and includes that class of information deemed most important to nonspecialists, together with an accurate and logical treatment of many useful applications of chemistry.

Beginning January 2, the subject of electricity is taken daily. This term also closes with an examination, covering the essential parts of the subject studied during the term, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in electricity is a brief exposition of the leading electrical phenomena and their relations to each other. It includes a study of the general principles of the subject and of the typical machines, generators, motors, and transformers, together with the more important uses of electricity. The laboratory exercises give experience with a number of the machines and in the use of a great variety of apparatus employed in the numerous forms of electrical measurements. In this term the laboratory work is a part of the electrical course, and all cadets enter the laboratory. All laboratory work is performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor.

Textbooks

Notes on Heat.—Robinson.
Descriptive General Chemistry.—Tillman.
Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Guide).—Clowes.
Elements of Electricity.—Robinson.

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Second and Third Classes

59. The course in drawing extends through the third class year and through two-thirds of the second class year. Attendance is on alternate days for periods of two hours.

The course begins with instruction in the use of instruments and single-stroke lettering. This is followed by detailed instruction in orthographic projection, including problems in descriptive geometry, the preparation of detailed working drawings from models, and finally the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the shape of detailed drawings. All work is completed in pencil, carefully checked, and then finished in ink.

Along with this work practice is given in freehand technical sketching and the cadet's ability to visualize from the projections is tested by special problems in pictorial representation from the projections. Practice is also given in isometric projection from models and in perspective sketching from models and from orthographic projections.

Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary lettering and dimensions.

In topographic drawing detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projection, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and the conventional signs and system of rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. In addition to practice sheets, each cadet is required to compile and finish in colored inks and accurate large-scale battle map of a small terrain from information furnished him in the form of small-scale general maps, special surveys, airplane photographs, and the coordinates of certain geodetic points.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by short section-room lectures and blackboard illustrations when necessary. All work is under close supervision of instructors and personal instruction is constantly given.

Textbooks (for reference only): Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

60. In this department instruction is given in French and Spanish. The French course extends throughout the first and second years—attendance every other recitation day—188 lessons.

The Spanish course extends throughout the third year—attendance every other recitation day—94 lessons.

Both courses start with a study of pronunciation and grammar. Thereafter instruction is given in reading and composition. Conversation is taught throughout the courses. Descriptions of France, Spain, and Spanish-American countries, their people, customs, history, and literature, are given in lectures by native French and Spanish instructors.

Textbooks

FRENCH

Fourth Class

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier.
The French Verb, Martin.
La Langue Française, Bercy.

Third Class

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russel.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard.
Le Roi des Montagnes, About.
En Campagne, Dupont.
The French Verb, Martin.
Some Military Conversations in French, Gettins.

SPANISH

Second Class

First Course in Spanish, Olmsted.
Spanish Composition, Crawford.
La Batalla del Marne, Blasco Ibáñez, Onís.
Scientific and Technical Spanish, Willcox.
Doña Perfecta, Galdós.
Teatro de Benavente, Benavente.
Zalacaín el Aventurero, Baroja.

Books of reference

French.—French Dictionary, Cassell; French Military Technical Dictionary, Willcox.

Spanish.—New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, Cuyas, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

61. The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of one hour. The conference system of instruction is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Fenton's Constitutional Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 24 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Military law. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1921.
Moot court. Spring term, 8 periods.

The department of law has a law library of about 3,500 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

First Class

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first class year, one-half of the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 5 minutes, except for a period of 27 days, devoted to hygiene and military art instead of ordnance.

During the first term the course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives, the theory of explosives, measurements of velocities, and pressures, interior ballistics, exterior ballistics, projectiles, bombs, pyrotechnics, primers, fuses, ammunition supply, probability of fire, and adjustment of fire.

During the second term the course includes the study of the historical development of arms, materials used in construction of arms, principles of design of guns, carriages, and recoil systems, small arms, machine guns, artillery (field, seacoast, railway, and special), automotive equipment, tanks, tractors, trailers, and fire-control equipment.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools, bench and vise work, turning, planing, shaping, drilling, and milling operations, and the forging and hardening processes of metal. The practical instruction is supplemented by lectures and demonstrations on the maintenance, repair, and operation of ordnance matériel in the field.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery—Tschappat. Department pamphlets on ammunition. War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 30 periods of the cadet's fourth year at the Academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge, a number of the periods, about one-third, is devoted to those subjects and constitutes a subcourse.

The remainder of the course, approximately two-thirds, is devoted to the study of the elements of military hygiene. This subcourse deals mainly with principles, as its brevity precludes much more. It deals in the first part with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with the causes of disease, including remote or predisposing causes, immediate or exciting causes, and carriers of disease.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officer's duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, third edition.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first two years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Fourth Class Year (September to March)

English analysis and composition, and *English prose readings.*—This course consists of a review of the fundamental principles of English grammar, an analysis of the structure of selected English prose, and the theory of and practice in writing English exposition. Personal conferences are required between instructors and cadets on all theme work.

Prose readings in the field of nineteenth century narrative, essay, and history are required in conjunction with the composition study.

Textbooks: Holt and Chilton—English Analysis and Exposition. Holt—Selections from the Prose of Macauley. Fiske.—Essays, Historical and Literary. Pierce and Canby—Selections from Stevenson.—Century Readings in English Literature.

Fourth Class Year (March to June)

Survey of English literature, Shakespeare and Milton.—This work includes a detailed study for substance, method, and historical setting of three of Shakespeare's plays (a tragedy, a comedy, and a history), and the same for Milton's sonnets, certain selected shorter poems, and two books of Paradise Lost.

Textbooks: Long—History of English Literature. Holt—Leading English Poets. Shakespeare—Tragedies, comedies, and histories.

Third Class Year (entire year)

Survey of English literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, and oral exercises.—This course includes a study for content and form of several of the masterpieces of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, including examples of the work of Swift, DeFoe, Sheridan, Burns, Keats, Shelley, Byron, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Emerson, Thoreau, and Huxley.

Accompanying this survey course is oral work, consisting of a series of added exercises to develop ease and fluency in speaking. These exercises include reading aloud, military exposition, reviews of articles, precis of orders, etc.

Textbooks: Long—History of English Literature. Holt—Leading English Poets. Nettleton—The Major Dramas of Sheridan. Sherman—Essays and Poems of Emerson. Rogers and Pearson—The Voice of Science in the Nineteenth Century. Steeves and Ristine—Representative Essays in Modern Thought.

A special course in English prose of the last half century is given to the upper sections in English during the written general review period of the fall term. Instruction is by means of lectures on the literary development of this period. The principal prose writers are considered, including such names as Meredith, Hardy, Butler, Hudson, etc.

A special course in English poetry of the last half century is given to the upper sections in English during the written general review period of the spring term. The course comprises lectures on and readings from the chief verse writers of the period, including such names as Rosetti, Swinburne, Arnold, Mrs. Browning, Meredith, Hardy, Masefield, Housman, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY

HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from ancient times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from ancient times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Myers—General History. Robinson—History of Western Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1789–1815. Hazen—Modern Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1862–1914. The Literary Digest Atlas of New Europe and the Far East.

A special course in the history of the United States from the Civil War until the present day is given to the upper sections during the written general review period of the regular course in the spring term.

Textbook: Bassett—A Short History of the United States.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 27 days given to Military Hygiene and Military Art.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government, and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbooks: Holt—Elementary Principles of Modern Government. Beard—American Government and Politics.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society, with special reference to the United States, and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Near the conclusion of the course, a short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is introduced.

Textbooks: Clay—Economics for the General Reader. Moulton—The Financial Organization of Society. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, Part I.

THE LIBRARY

66. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 108,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 4 p. m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

67. All cadets are examined physically in April of each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

68. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Week-end or holiday leaves are granted, not oftener than once each calendar month, to cadets of the first class, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by

their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the four-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

69. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e, provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

O

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09684 6836

FLARE